

hydrobiologia

June 25, 1982 volume 90

editor-in-chief H. J. Dumont, Ghent

editorial board

J. Cairns, Blacksburg, Va.
 F. M. Chutter, Pretoria
 H. L. Golterman, Arles
 A. Herzig, Vienna
 H. B. N. Hynes, Waterloo, Ont.
 J. Kalff, Montreal
 C. Lévéque, Paris
 H. Löffler, Vienna
 N. de Pauw, Ghent
 P. L. Starkweather, Las Vegas
 Vl. Sládeček, Prague
 B. A. Whitton, Durham
 W. D. Williams, Adelaide

secretary S. Wellekens, Ghent

theme Index to Hydrobiologia
 Volumes 1-75 (1948-1980)

Compiled by
 H. M. Verheyen

With the assistance of
 F. Dua and P. Laureys

*State University of Ghent,
 Institute for Zoology
 B 9000 Ghent, Belgium*

PERIODICAL
 QH90
 H9
 v. 90
 Index
 v. 1-75
 U.H. LIBRARY

490-91/92 ✓

Instructions to authors

Hydrobiologia publishes original articles in the fields of fundamental limnology and marine biology.

The scope of the journal is wide and includes ecology, physiology, biogeography, methodology and taxonomy. Applied (technological) papers must be of general, not solely technical interest. Very long papers and review papers will be printed on invitation only. Proceedings of specialized symposia can also be accepted for publication, if the scientific standard set by the journal is met.

Editorial policy. All papers submitted will be considered for publication. They will be evaluated by the editors and referees on the basis of their contents in data and ideas, which will need to be of more than regional significance. For example, local faunal lists, or chemical 'inventories' of waters not supplemented by interpretations of a more general nature are not acceptable.

Papers are submitted with the understanding that they are unpublished, and not printed, submitted or accepted for publication elsewhere.

Manuscripts should be concisely written and grammatically correct. The use of English as an international scientific language is strongly recommended. Papers in French or German should have an English abstract and summary. Authors and reviewers are urged to comply with the suggestions of the 'Council of Biology Editors Style Manual' (4th edition, 1978, Council of Biology Editors, Inc., available from the American Institute of Biological Sciences, 1401 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, VA 22209, U.S.A.). Up to 6 keywords should be added, suitable for incorporation into information-retrieval systems. Manuscripts must be submitted in typewritten form, double spaced throughout, typed on only one side of the paper, with wide margins. Three identical copies of the text and illustrations must be presented. A good quality white paper should be used. Airmail paper is not acceptable. The first page should include the title of the contribution, name(s) of the author(s), address(es), and keywords. The second page should contain the abstract. The manuscript proper, divided into sections, should begin on page three, and be followed by a summary and – eventually – the financial or other acknowledgements. Only the Latin binomials of plants and animals should be typed in italic, or underlined once.

In both the text and the references to the literature, the name-and-year system must be used.

The reference list is to be arranged alphabetically. Journal abbreviations are to be strictly in accordance with the 'World List of Scientific Periodicals', 4th Edition (Butterworths, London). Prospective authors should consult a recent issue of the Journal before compiling their list of references.

Manuscripts that do not meet the standards of presentation and language required will be returned to the author(s) for formal revision before being reviewed.

Illustrations

Tables should be numbered consecutively in arabic numbers, and bear a descriptive legend on top.

Vertical rules are not to be used, and horizontal lines (no dotted lines) should be kept to a minimum. Preferably, a table should fit into one column (not more than 52 characters per line). Large tables may be printed over two columns (maximum 110 characters per line). Tables should in no case duplicate data presented in figures and vice versa.

Figures should be numbered in pencil in arabic numbers either on top or on the back. The author's name and the top of the figure should be indicated. Good quality pagesize photographs of original figures on glossy paper may be submitted for reproduction instead of the original drawings. For line drawings (e.g. descriptions of new species), originals are preferred. Captions to figures must be typed on a separate sheet of paper, and not on the figures themselves.

The lettering on graphs and figures should be of the same quality as in the tables. In the case of an excessive number of illustrations, the publishers may charge the excess costs to the author(s).

Manuscripts should be sent by registered mail, either directly to the Editor-in-Chief,

Dr. H. J. DUMONT
c/o Secretary of *Hydrobiologia*, Mrs S. Wellekens
Zoological Institute
State University of Ghent
K. Ledeganckstraat 35
B-9000 Ghent, Belgium

or to one of the regional editors. Fifty reprints will be offered to the author free of charge; more copies can be obtained at the rate indicated in the form accompanying the first proof.

Corrections in the text other than typographical errors must be kept to a minimum.

The extra corrections must be paid for by the author. If proofs have not been returned with an imprimatur within three weeks, the Editor-in-Chief may see to the necessary corrections. Correspondence concerning editorial matters should be directed to the Editor-in-Chief, and administrative matters to: Dr W. JUNK Publishers, P.O. Box 13713, 2501 ES The Hague, The Netherlands.

ISSN 0018-8158

Second-class Postage Paid at New York, NY.

U.S. Mailing Agent: Expeditors of the Printed Word Ltd., 527 Madison Avenue (Suite 1217),
New York, NY 10022.

hydrobiologia

Index to Hydrobiologia
volumes 1-75 (1948-1980)

hydrobiologia

volume 90 1982

editor-in-chief H. J. Dumont, Ghent

editorial board J. Cairns, Blacksburg, Va.
F. M. Chutter, Pretoria
H. L. Golterman, Arles
A. Herzog, Vienna
H. B. N. Hynes, Waterloo, Ont.
J. Kalff, Montreal
C. Lévéque, Paris
H. Löffler, Vienna
N. de Pauw, Ghent
P. L. Starkweather, Las Vegas
Vl. Sládeček, Prague
B. A. Whitton, Durham
W. D. Williams, Adelaide

secretary S. Wellekens, Ghent

theme Index to Hydrobiologia
Volumes 1-75 (1948-1980)

Compiled by
H. M. Verheyen

With the assistance of
F. Dua and P. Laureys

*State University of Ghent,
Institute for Zoology
B 9000 Ghent, Belgium*

Contents

Scope	VII
Using the index	IX
List of references	1
Author index	55
Subject index	67

Scope

This index to *Hydrobiologia* is intended as a working instrument for those needing information about any topic published in the first 75 volumes.

When comparing it with the former (Volumes 1-25; 1966) – which has long been out of date, and is not easily available – one will be confronted with the much more detailed character of the present version. This is due to the broadened scope the journal adopted during the past 15 years, to an increase of extent, but also to a need for more accessibility, and hence more detail, in the subjects indexed.

Of course, some compromise had to be reached. If every reference to every living form, and every technical term used to describe its functions, biology and interactions with its environment, were to be a major entry, the index would become too voluminous and unpractical. In its present form, the specialist-user oriented part deals with more than 1450 topics, covering the water sciences in their chemical, physical, applied biological, behavioural, biochemical, biogeographical, biophysical, developmental, ecological, functional, genetical, morphological and taxonomical aspects.

While finishing this index, I lost a colleague and close friend, Dr. Philippe Defonseca, to whom I would like to dedicate this volume of *Hydrobiologia* posthumously.

Ghent
12 February 1982

Hans M. Verheyen

Using the index

The index contains three parts. It begins with a master list of references, containing all articles published until 1980, arranged in alphabetical order after the first author. All articles are numbered, so that each of them can be identified by a numeral between 1 and 2111. These identification numbers are used in the next two parts to refer to their respective papers. The references have been arranged in a consistent pattern, consisting of: author's name(s), date, title, volume number, first and last page of the article.

All individual authors are listed alphabetically in the Author Index, followed by the identification number of their paper(s). The 'letter-by-letter' method of alphabetization has been used. In the case of compound family names, the following rules were applied:

1) The particle, definite article, or preposition only precedes the family name if capitalized.

The French particles or particle phrases *de*, *de la*, *d'*, *du* are transposed in:

A. F. de Bont	Bont, A. F., de
A. du Plooy	Plooy, A., du
A. A. de la Cruz	Cruz, A. A., de la
V. A. d'Aquino	Aquino, V. A., d'
but not in:	
D. De Nay	De Nay, D.
H. DeGaris	DeGaris, H.

The Dutch particles *van*, *van de*, *van der* are transposed in:

M. van Ewijk-Rosier	Ewijk-Rosier, M., van
A. van der Werff	Werff, A., van der
but not in:	
H. Van der Piepen	Van der Piepen, H.
I. Van de Velde	Van de Velde, I.
P. Van Lancker	Van Lancker, P.

The Irish preposition *O'* is never transposed:

F. I. O'Brien	O'Brien, F. I.
---------------	----------------

In compound names such as MacFarlane, Mackay, McAndrew, the position of the prefixes is never changed.

2) Compound names such as Berdugo-White and Moller Pillot are included as such.

3) In some non-European cultures, family names are not always used. This particularly applies to some Arabic and Indian names. When a prefix or its variant (Abdel, Abel, Abu, Al, El, etc.) precedes a name and is capitalized, it is not transposed:

A. G. Abdel Karim	Abdel Karim, A. G.
S. A. Abdel-Malek	Abdel-Malek, S. A.
W. E. Y. Abdelmalik	Abdelmalik, W. E. Y.
K. Abel Raheem	Abel Raheem, K.
Y. B. Abu-Gideiri	Abu-Gideiri, Y. B.
M. J. Al-Hassan	Al-Hassan, M. J.
N. El-Din Ahmed	El-Din Ahmed, N.
H. El-Gindy	El-Gindy, H.

However, the same author may sometimes use different spellings of his name in different papers himself. In those cases, both versions of his name are used in the Author Index:

Abel Raheem, K. and Raheem, K. A.
Abhinender Naidu, K. and Naidu, K. A.
Balakrishnan Nair, N. and Nair, N. B.
Nandan Prasad, B. and Prasad, B. N.

The major part, however, is the 'Subject Index', which is built up around some 1450 keywords, each of which is subdivided into subordinate entries. These keywords and subentries are arranged in alphabetical order, using the method of alphabetizing often referred to as the 'Encyclopaedia Method'. It involves the assumption that a space between two words is a mythical letter of the alphabet preceding the A. Thus, New Zealand will precede Newfoundland since the space after the w in New Zealand precedes the f in Newfoundland.

The conventional method, i.e. strict alphabetiza-

tion, results in main entries finding themselves jammed, out of context, between two subsidiary entries. Therefore, the use of the inverted entry is necessary to bring similar topics together. Thus, America North and America South should quite obviously be successive entries, and not separated as widely as would be the case were they alphabetized as North America and South America. The device of having a main entry America with subordinate entries for North and South would result in confusion as to what is a main, and what is a subordinate entry.

Finally, the following remarks may be useful:

1) Cross references are indicated by the terms 'see' and 'see also'. They have only been inserted where germane to the subject of the user's interest. They avoid repetition of long series of reference numbers.

2) New genera and new species are italicized and always appear as keywords, followed by 'nov. gen.' or 'nov. sp.'. Beside referring to the first description (morphology and taxonomy), these entries also cover biogeography, ecology, ethology, physiology, etc. of the taxon. In some cases – where considered relevant – more specific characteristics are indicated by subentries of higher order.

3) When searching for any particular coast (shore), desert (oasis), estuary, lake, man-made water body (artificial lake, canal, dam, reservoir), mountain, plateau, pond (pool), river (basin, creek, delta area, river system), spring (hot spring, thermal spring), swamp (bog, wetland), one should start looking under the different continents: Africa,

America, Antarctica, Asia, Europe and Oceania.

4) The subordinate entries 'ecology, hydrology, list of species, morphology, taxonomy' have the following meanings:

ecology: general ecological data such as ecological distribution, effects of environmental factors, habitat, niche, etc.

hydrology: physical conditions of an aquatic system; it also includes water chemistry if, in some way, connected with hydrology.

list of species: ranges from a simple enumeration of species (when the entry is subordinate to a generic name) to a survey of genera and species augmented with ecological and morphological data (when subordinated to a higher taxonomical level). Thus, genera and species are listed in the index only when either described as new, or when some particular aspect of their biology in the widest sense is being discussed.

morphology: anatomical and/or morphological data such as description, biometry, etc.

taxonomy: implies not only a general discussion about the taxonomical position of a taxon, but possibly also nomenclature, synonymy, homonyms, and erection of new taxa such as nov. comb., nov. f., nov. var., etc.

5) Terms such as 'epiphytism, epizoism, parasitism, predation', subordinated to a taxonomical name or group, mean respectively 'epiphytism by, epizoism by, etc.'. The entries 'parasites, predators, etc.' refer to 'parasitism, predation, etc.' on the taxon.

List of references

- 1 ABBOTT, I.A., 1965. *Helminthora* and *Helminthocladia* from California. 25: 88-98.
- 2 ABDEL KARIM, A.G., 1967. Algal Flora of Certain Gravel Pits in the Thames Valley, U.K. 30: 577-599.
- 3 ABDEL KARIM, A.G., 1975. Studies on the Freshwater Algae of the Sudan. II. The distribution of the Bacillariophyceae of Wadi Galol, Jebel Marra. 47: 31-42.
- 4 ABDEL KARIM, A.G. & O.M. SAEED, 1978. Studies on the freshwater algae of the Sudan. III. Vertical distribution of *Melosira granulata* (EHREN.) RALFS. in the White Nile, with reference to certain environmental variables. 57: 73-79.
- 5 ABDEL MAGID, A.M. & M.M. BABIKER, 1975. Oxygen Consumption and Respiratory Behaviour of Three Nile Fishes. 46: 359-367.
- 6 ABDEL-MALEK, S.A. & M.M. ISHAK, 1980. Some ecological aspects of Lake Qarun, Fayoum, Egypt. Part II. Production of plankton and benthic organisms. 75: 201-208.
- 7 ABDELMALIK, W.E.Y., R.M.K. EL-SHINAWY, M.M. ISHAK & K.A. MAHMOUD, 1973. Uptake of Radionuclides by Some Aquatic Macrophytes of Ismailia Canal, Egypt. 42: 3-12.
- 8 ABIDIN, G., 1949. Luminosity Measurements in Aswan Reservoir, Egypt. 1: 169-182.
- 9 ABIDIN, G., 1949. Biological productivity of reservoirs. 1: 469-475.
- 10 ABIDIN, G., 1949. Benthic Algal Flora of Aswan Reservoir (Egypt). 2: 118-133.
- 11 ABEL RAHEEM, K., H. EL-GINDY & M.J. AL-HASSAN, 1980. Interrelationship of molluscicidal concentration and temperature on the respiration of *Bulinus truncatus*. 74: 11-15.
- 12 ABU-GIDEIRI, Y.B., 1968. Observations on the Behaviour of the Developing *Zoarces viviparus* (Zoarcidae). 31: 60-64.
- 13 ABU-GIDEIRI, Y.B., 1969. The Development and Distribution of Plankton in the Northern Part of the White Nile. 33: 369-378.
- 14 ABU-GIDEIRI, Y.B. & M.T. ALI, 1975. A Preliminary Biological Survey of Lake Nubia. 46: 535-541.
- 15 ABU-GIDEIRI, Y.B. & D.H. NASR, 1973. Sound Production by *Synodontis schall* (BLOCH-SCHNEIDER). 43: 415-428.
- 16 ACHUTHANKUTTY, C.T. & S. AYYAPPAN NAIR, 1976. A new species of sergestid shrimp, *Acetes orientalis* (Crustacea: Decapoda, Sergestidae) from Goa, Central West Coast of India. 48: 233-239.
- 17 ADAMS, T.G., G.J. ATCHISON & R.J. VETTER, 1980. The impact of an industrial contaminated lake on heavy metal levels in its effluent stream. 69: 187-193.
- 18 ADEMA, D.M.M., 1978. *Daphnia magna* as a test animal in acute and chronic toxicity tests. 59: 125-134.
- 19 ADEY, W.H., 1964. The Genus *Phymatolithon* in the Gulf of Maine. 24: 377-420.
- 20 ADEY, W.H., 1965. The Genus *Clathromorphum* (Corallinaceae) in the Gulf of Maine. 26: 539-573.
- 21 ADEY, W.H., 1966. The genus *Pseudolithophyllum* (Corallinaceae) in the Gulf of Maine. 27: 479-497.
- 22 ADEY, W.H., 1966. The Genera *Lithothamnium*, *Leptophyllum* (nov. gen.) and *Phymatolithon* in the Gulf of Maine. 28: 321-370.
- 23 ADHIKARY, S.P. & H. PATTNAIK, 1979. Growth response of *Westiellopsis prolifica* JANET to organic substrates in light and dark. 67: 241-247.
- 24 AGARKAR, D.S., M.S. AGARKAR & R. DIKSHIT, 1979. Desmids from Bandhavgarh, Madhya Pradesh, India. 65: 213-223.
- 25 AGARKAR, M.S. & D.S. AGARKAR, 1977. Desmids from Pachmarhi, Madhya Pradesh, India. 54: 23-32.
- 26 AGNEW, J.D., 1962. The Distribution of *Centropilooides bifasciata* (E.-P.) (Baetidae: Ephem.) in Southern Africa, with Ecological Observations on the Nymphs. 20: 367-372.
- 27 AGNEW, J.D., 1963. New South African Records of Imperfectly Known Baetidae (Ephem.). 22: 41-46.
- 28 AHMAD, M.R., 1966. Some Observations on the Effect of Feeding *Cirrhina mrigala* (Ham.) with *Microcystis aeruginosa* Kütz. 28: 88-90.
- 29 AHMAD, M.R., 1967. Algal Flora of Some Ponds of Kanpur. 29: 156-164.
- 30 AHMAD, M.R., 1967. Observations on the Effect of Feeding *Labeo rohita* (HAM.) with *Microcystis aeruginosa* Kütz. 29: 388-392.
- 31 AHMAD, M.R. & A. WINTER, 1970. The Effect of Weak Auxins on the Growth of Blue-Green Algae. 36: 305-316.
- 32 AIKEN, R.B., 1979. A size selective underwater light trap. 65: 65-68.

- 33 ALEEM, A.A., 1957. Succession of Marine Fouling Organisms on Test Panels Immersed in Deep-water at La Jolla, California. 11: 40-58.
- 34 AL-KHOLY, A.A., M.M. ISHAK, Y.A. YOUSSEF & S.R. KHALIL, 1970. Phosphorus Uptake from Water by *Tilapia zillii* (GERVAIS). 36: 471-478.
- 35 ALLANSON, B.R., 1958. On the Systematics of the Molluscan Genus *Siphonaria* in South Africa. 12: 149-180.
- 36 ALLANSON, B.R. & J.M.T.M. GIESKES, 1961. Investigations into the Ecology of Polluted Inland Waters in the Transvaal. Part I. The Physical, Chemical and Biological Conditions in the Jukskei-Crocodile System. Part II. An Introduction to the Limnology of Hartbeespoort Dam with Special Reference to the Effect of Industrial and Domestic Pollution. 18: 1-94.
- 37 ALLEN, H.L. & B.T. OCEVSKI, 1977. Limnological studies in a large, deep, oligotrophic lake (Lake Ohrid, Yugoslavia). A summary of nutritional radiobioassay responses of the pelagic phytoplankton. 53: 49-54.
- 38 ALLENBY, K.G., 1966. The manganese and calcium content of some aquatic plants and the water in which they grow. 27: 498-500.
- 39 ALLENBY, K.G., 1967. The Manganese and Calcium Contents of Some Aquatic Plants and the Water in Which They Grow. 29: 239-244.
- 40 ALLENBY, K.G., 1968. Some Analyses of Aquatic Plants and Waters. 32: 486-490.
- 41 ALMAZAN, G. & C.E. BOYD, 1978. An evaluation of Secchi disk visibility for estimating density in fish ponds. 61: 205-208.
- 42 AL-SAADI, H.A., S.S. RATTAN, T.W. MUHSIN & H.A. HAMEED, 1979. Possible relation between phytoplankton numbers and saprolegnioid fungi in Shatt Al-Arab near Basrah, Iraq. 63: 57-62.
- 43 AMOROS, C., 1980. A simple device for quantitative pseudoperiphyton sampling. 68: 243-246.
- 44 AMSELLEM, J. & P. CLEMENT, 1980. A simplified method for the preparation of rotifers for transmission and scanning electron microscopy. 73: 119-122.
- 45 ANANG, E.R., 1979. The seasonal cycle of the phytoplankton in the coastal waters of Ghana. 62: 33-45.
- 46 ANDERSON, J.G. & P.S. MEADOWS, 1969. Bacteria on Intertidal Sand Grains. 33: 33-46.
- 47 ANDERSON, K.B., E.F. BENFIELD & A.L. BUIKEMA, Jr., 1977. Zooplankton of a swamp water ecosystem. 55: 177-185.
- 48 ANDERSON, R.S. & A.-M. de HENAU, 1980. An assessment of the meiobenthos from nine mountain lakes in western Canada. 70: 257-264.
- 49 ANDERSSON, G., H. BERGGREN, G. CRONBERG & C. GELIN, 1978. Effects of planktivorous and benthivorous fish on organisms and water chemistry in eutrophic lakes. 59: 9-15.
- 50 ANSARI, Z.A., A.H. PARULEKAR & T.G. JAGTAP, 1980. Distribution of sublittoral meiobenthos off Goa coast, India. 74: 209-214.
- 51 ARAWOMO, G.A.O., 1980. The food of juvenile trout, *Salmo trutta* L., in Loch Leven, Kinross, Scotland. 75: 49-56.
- 52 ARMITAGE, K.B., 1961. Distribution of Riffle Insects of the Firehole River, Wyoming. 17: 152-174.
- 53 ARMITAGE, K.B., 1971. A Highly Alkaline Lake in Nicaragua. 38: 437-439.
- 54 ARMITAGE, K.B. & M. DAVIS, 1967. Population Structure of Some Pond Microcrustacea. 29: 205-225.
- 55 ARMITAGE, K.B. & B. SAXENA, 1973. Population Dynamics of Pond Zooplankton. I. *Diaptomus pallidus* HERRICK. 42: 295-333.
- 56 ARMITAGE, K.B., B. SAXENA & E.E. ANGINO, 1973. Population Dynamics of Pond Zooplankton. II. *Daphnia ambigua* SCOURFIELD. 42: 491-507.
- 57 ARMITAGE, K.B. & B.B. SMITH, 1968. Population Studies of Pond Zooplankton. 32: 384-416.
- 58 ARMITAGE, P.D., 1978. Downstream changes in the composition, numbers and biomass of bottom fauna in tees below cow green reservoir and in an unregulated tributary Maize Beck, in the first five years after impoundment. 58: 145-156.
- 59 ARMITAGE, P.D., 1978. Catches of invertebrate drift by pump and net. 60: 229-233.
- 60 ARMITAGE, P.D., 1979. A folding artificial substratum sampler for use in standing water. 66: 245-248.
- 61 ARMITAGE, P.D., 1980. The effects of mine drainage and organic enrichment of benthos in the river Nent system, Northern Pennines. 74: 119-128.
- 62 ARORA, H.C., 1965. Studies on Indian Rotifera. Part VI. On a Collection of Rotifera from Nagpur, India, with four new Species and a New Variety. 26: 444-456.
- 63 ARORA, H.C., 1966. Rotifera as indicators of trophic nature of environments. 27: 146-159.
- 64 ARUMUGAM, P.T. & J.I. FURTADO, 1980. Physico-chemistry, destratification and nutrient budget of a lowland eutrophicated Malaysian reservoir and its limnological implications. 70: 11-24.
- 65 ARUNACHALAM, S., E. VIVEKANANDAN & T.J. PANDIAN, 1976. Food intake, conversion and swimming activity in the air-breathing catfish *Heteropneustes fossilis*. 51: 213-217.
- 66 ASIF, M., 1979. Hermaphroditism and sex reversal in the four common oviparous species of oysters from the coast of Karachi. 66: 49-55.
- 67 ASIF, M., 1980. The reproductive cycle in the population of *Saccostrea cucullata* (Born) from the coast of Karachi, Pakistan. 68: 73-79.
- 68 ASMUND, B., 1955. Occurrence of *Dinobryon crenulatum* Wm. et G.S. West in some Danish ponds and remarks on its morphology, cyst formation, and ecology. 7: 75-87.
- 69 ASMUND, B., 1968. Studies on Chrysophyceae from Some Ponds and Lakes in Alaska. VI. Occurrence of *Synura* Species. 31: 497-515.
- 70 ASMUND, B. & D.K. HILLIARD, 1961. Studies on Chrysophyceae from Some Ponds and Lakes in Alaska. I. *Mallomonas* Species Examined with Electron Microscope. 17: 237-258.
- 71 ASMUND, B. & D.K. HILLIARD, 1965. Studies on Chrysophyceae from Some Ponds and Lakes in Alaska. IV. Occurrence of *Mallomonopsis* Species in Brackish Water. 26: 521-526.

- 72 ASMUND, B. & E. TAKAHASHI, 1969. Studies on Chrysophyceae from Some Ponds and Lakes in Alaska. VIII. *Mallomonas* Species Examined with the Electron Microscope II. 34: 305-321.
- 73 ASTON, R.J., 1973. Field and Experimental Studies on the Effects of a Power Station Effluent on Tubificidae (Oligochaeta, Annelida). 42: 225-242.
- 74 ASTON, R.J. & D.J.A. BROWN, 1975. Local and Seasonal Variations in Populations of the Leech *Erpobdella octoculata* (L.) in a Polluted River warmed by Condenser Effluents. 47: 347-366.
- 75 ATTIONU, R.H., 1976. Some effects of water lettuce (*Pristia stratiotes*, L.) on its habitat. 50: 245-254.
- 76 AUSTIN, A.P., 1960. Observations on *Furcellaria fastigiata* (L.) LAM. forma *aegagropila* REINKE in Danish Waters Together With a Note on Other Attached Algal Forms. 14: 255-277.
- 77 AUSTIN, A.P., 1960. Observations on the Growth, Fruiting and Longevity of *Furcellaria fastigiata* (L.) LAM. 15: 193-207.
- 78 AVOLIZI, R.J., 1976. Biomass turnover in populations of viviparous sphaerid clams: comparisons of growth, fecundity, mortality and biomass production. 51: 163-180.
- 79 AYAD, N., H.A. MOUSA, M.M. ISHAK, F. YOUSIF & S. ZAGHLOUL, 1970. A Preliminary Study on Biological Control of the Snail Intermediate Hosts of Schistosomiasis in U.A.R. by *Helisoma duryi* Snails. 35: 196-202.
- 80 BABIKER, M.M., 1979. Respiratory behaviour, oxygen consumption and relative dependence on aerial respiration in the African lungfish (*Protopterus annectens*, Owen) and an airbreathing teleost (*Clarias lazera*, C.). 65: 177-187.
- 81 BACHMAN, R.A., W.W. REYNOLDS & M.E. CASTERLIN, 1979. Diel locomotor activity patterns of wild brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) in an electronic shuttlebox. 66: 45-47.
- 82 BADCOCK, R.M., 1953. Observations of oviposition under water of the aerial insect *Hydropsyche angustipennis* (Curtis) (Trichoptera). 5: 222-225.
- 83 BADENHUIZEN, T.R., 1967. Some Notes on the Population Dynamics of *Hydrocynus vittatus* (CASTELNAU) in Lake Kariba. 30: 527-540.
- 84 BADENHUIZEN, T.R., 1967. Temperatures Selected by *Tilapia mossambica* (PETERS) in a Test Tank with a Horizontal Temperature Gradient. 30: 541-554.
- 85 BAILEY, R.G., 1966. Observations on the nature and importance of organic drift in a Devon river. 27: 353-367.
- 86 BAKER, A.S. & A.J. McLACHLAN, 1979. Food preference of Tanypodinae larvae (Diptera: Chironomidae). 62: 283-288.
- 87 BAKKER, C. & W.J. PHAFF, 1976. Tintinnida from coastal waters of the S.W.- Netherlands. I. The genus *Tintinnopsis* Stein. 50: 101-111.
- 88 BAKKER, C., W.J. PHAFF, M. van EWIJK-ROSIER & N. de PAUW, 1977. Copepod biomass in an estuarine and a stagnant brackish environment. 52: 3-13.
- 89 BALAPARAMESWARA RAO, M., 1975, Some Observations on the Spawning Behaviour and Larval Development in the Limpet, *Cellana radiata* (Born) (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia). 47: 265-272.
- 90 BALAPARAMESWARA RAO, M., 1980. Studies on the oxygen consumption of a tropical intertidal limpet *Cellana radiata* (Born): effect of body size and tidal rhythm. 71: 175-179.
- 91 BALAPARAMESWARA RAO, M. & A.S. MURTY, 1979. A preliminary study on the growth rate of a tropical estuarine snail *Neritina violacea* (Gmelin) (Gastropoda: Neritacea) under laboratory conditions. 62: 59-64.
- 92 BALECH, E., 1949. Etude de quelques espèces de *Peridinium*, souvent confondues. 1: 390-409.
- 93 BALECH, E., 1951. Deuxième Contribution à la Connaissance des *Peridinium*. 3: 305-330.
- 94 BALIRWA, J.S., 1979. A contribution to the study of the food of six cyprinid fishes in three areas of the Lake Victoria basin, East Africa. 66: 65-72.
- 95 BALON, E.K., 1964. Verzeichnis und ökologische Charakteristik der Fische der Donau. 24: 441-451.
- 96 BALON, E.K., 1977. Fish gluttons: the natural ability of some fishes to become obese when food is in extreme abundance. 52: 239-241.
- 97 BALON, E.K., 1977. The golden mudsuckers (*Labeo* spp.) from above and below the Victoria falls: sibling species along different invasion routes. 53: 3-12.
- 98 BARBER, W.E., J.G. GREENWOOD & P. CROCOS, 1979. Artificial seagrass. A new technique for sampling the community. 65: 135-140.
- 99 BARBER, W.E. & N.R. KEVERN, 1973. Ecological Factors Influencing Macroinvertebrate Standing Crop Distribution. 43: 53-75.
- 100 BARDACH, J.E., 1955. Certain Biological Effects of Thermocline Shifts. 7: 309-324.
- 101 BARILA, T.Y. & J.R. STAUFFER, Jr., 1980. Temperature behavioral responses of the american eel, *Anguilla rostrata* (Lesueur) from Maryland. 74: 49-51.
- 102 BARKER, D., 1959. The Distribution and Systematic Position of the Thermosbaenacea. 13: 209-235.
- 103 BARTON, D.R., 1980. Benthic macroinvertebrate communities of the Athabasca River near Ft. Mackay, Alberta. 74: 151-160.
- 104 BARTOS, E., 1948. On the Bohemian Species of the Genus *Pedalia* Barrois. 1: 63-77.
- 105 BARTOS, E., 1950. Additions to knowledge of moss-dwelling fauna of Switzerland. 2: 285-295.
- 106 BARTOS, E., 1951. Rotatoria of the Czechoslovakian Iceland-expedition. 3: 244-250.
- 107 BASS, J.A.B., 1976. Studies on *Ephemerella ignita* (Poda) in a chalk stream in southern England. 49: 117-121.
- 108 BASU, A.L., 1965. Observations on the Probable Effects of Pollution on the Primary Productivity if the Hooghly and Mutlah Estuaries. 25: 302-316.
- 109 BATTARBEE, R.W., G. CRONBERG & S. LOWRY, 1980. Observations on the occurrence of scales and bristles of *Mallomonas* spp. (Chrysophyceae) in the micro-laminated sediments of a small lake in Finnish North Karelia. 71: 225-232.
- 110 BATUT, J., 1965. Etude de la Faune Submicroscopique de quelques Tourbières à *Sphagnum*. 25: 239-276.

- 111 BEATTIE, D.M., H.L. GOLTERMAN & J. VIJVERBERG**, 1978. An introduction to the limnology of the Friesian lakes. 58: 49-64
- 112 BEAVER, O.**, 1973. Egg Laying Studies on some British Sciomyd Flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). 43: 1-12.
- 113 BEAVER, O.**, 1974. Laboratory Studies on Competition for Food of the Larvae of Some British Sciomyzid Flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). I. Intraspecific competition. 44: 443-462.
- 114 BEAVER, O.**, 1974. Laboratory Studies on Competition for Food of the larvae of Some British Sciomyzid Flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). II. Interspecific Competition. 45: 135-153.
- 115 BECKER, H. & J. HILD**, 1962. Hydrobotanische Untersuchungen an einigen Pyrenäenseen. 19: 146-160.
- 116 BEEFTINK, W.G., M.C. DAANE, J.M. van LIERE & J. NIEUWENHUIZE**, 1977. Analysis of estuarine soil gradients in salt marshes of the southwestern Netherlands with special reference to the Scheldt estuary. 52: 93-106.
- 117 BEGG, G.W.**, 1974. The Distribution of Fish of Riverine Origin in Relation to the Limnological Characteristics of the Five Basins of Lake Kariba. 44: 277-285.
- 118 BELAUD, A. & C. PEYRAUD**, 1971. Techniques originales de prélèvement des paramètres physiologiques sur le Congre (*Conger conger* L.) libre de ses déplacements. II. Techniques d' étude de la pression artérielle. 38: 415-424.
- 119 BELAUD, A., M. PEYRAUD-WATZENEGGER & C. PEYRAUD**, 1971. Techniques originales de prélèvement des paramètres physiologiques sur le Congre (*Conger conger* L.) libre de ses déplacements. I. Electrocardiogramme et Activité Respiratoire. 38: 49-59.
- 120 BELCHER, J.H.**, 1956. On the occurrence of *Bangia atropurpurea* (Roth.) AG. in a freshwater site in Britain. 8: 298-299.
- 121 BELCHER, J.H.**, 1966. *Microglena butcheri* nov. sp., a flagellate from the English Lake District. 27: 65-69.
- 122 BELING, A. & H.W. JANNASCH**, 1955. Hydrobakteriologische Untersuchungen der Fulda unter Anwendung der Membranfiltermethode. 7: 36-51.
- 123 BELL, P.D.**, 1979. Some factors effecting distribution and related morphology variations in *Balanus balanoides* (L.) (Cirripedia, Thoracia). 64: 179-182.
- 124 BEN, C., van der**, 1970. Ecophysiologie de quelques Desmidiées. I. Un mode d' utilisation des nitrates. 36: 419-442.
- 125 BEN, C., van der**, 1971. Ecophysiologie de quelques Desmidiées. II. Perturbations expérimentales de la nitrate respiration. 38: 165-184.
- 126 BENEDEK, G., van**, 1951. Contribution nouvelle à l' étude des ferrobacteriacées (Première partie). 3: 1-64.
- 127 BENEDENS, H.-G. & W. HINZ**, 1980. Zur Tagesperiodizität der Filtrationsleitung von *Dreissena polymorpha* und *Spaerium corneum* (Bivalvia). 69: 45-48.
- 128 BENFIELD, E.F., A.C. HENDRICKS & J. CAIRNS, Jr.**, 1974. Proficiencies of Two Artificial Substrates in Collecting Stream Macroinvertebrates. 45: 431-440.
- 129 BENNDORF, J.**, 1980. A control mechanism of the phytoplankton respiration in a eutrophic reservoir. 72: 125-129.
- 130 BENSON, D.J., L.C. FITZPATRICK & W.D. PEARSON**, 1980. Production and energy flow in the benthic community of a Texas pond. 74: 81-93.
- 131 BERG, K.**, 1951. Notes on some large Danish springs. 3: 72-78.
- 132 BERG, K.**, 1952. On the Oxygen Consumption of Ancyliidae (Gastropoda) from an Ecological Point of View. 4: 225-267.
- 133 BERG, K.**, 1953. The problem of respiratory Acclimatization. 5: 331-350.
- 134 BERG, K. & P.M. JONASSON**, 1965. Oxygen Consumption of Profundal Lake Animals at Low Oxygen Content of the Water. 26: 131-143.
- 135 BERG, K., P.M. JONASSON & K.W. OCKELMANN**, 1962. The Respiration of Some Animals from the Profundal Zone of a Lake. 19: 1-39.
- 136 BERGE, W.F., ten**, 1978. Breeding *Daphnia magna*. 59: 121-123.
- 137 BERLAND, B.R., D.J. BONIN, J.-P. DURBEC & S.Y. MAESTRINI**, 1975. Bactéries Hétérotrophes Aérobies Prélevées devant le Delta du Rhône. I. Estimation Quantitative des Populations et Détermination. 47: 481-497.
- 138 BERLAND, B.R., D.J. BONIN, J.-P. DURBEC & S.Y. MAESTRINI**, 1976. Bactéries hétérotrophes aérobies prélevées devant le delta du Rhône. II. Détermination des exigences nutritionnelles, comparaison avec des souches provenant d' autres biotopes. 49: 123-128.
- 139 BERLAND, B.R., D.J. BONIN, J.-P. DURBEC & S.Y. MAESTRINI**, 1976. Bactéries hétérotrophes aérobies prélevées devant le delta du Rhône. III. Utilisation potentielle de différents substrats organiques comme source de carbone. 50: 3-10.
- 140 BERLAND, B.R., D.J. BONIN, J.-P. DURBEC & S.Y. MAESTRINI**, 1976. Bactéries hétérotrophes aérobies prélevées devant le delta du Rhône. IV. Besoins en vitamines et libération de ces substances. 50: 167-172.
- 141 BERMAN, T.**, 1976. Light penetrance in Lake Kinneret. 49: 41-48.
- 142 BERMAN, T., O. HADAS & U. MARCHAIM**, 1979. Heterotrophic glucose uptake and respiration in Lake Kinneret. 62: 275-282.
- 143 BERMAN, T. & G. MOSES**, 1972. Phosphorus Availability and Alkaline Phosphatase Activities in Two Israeli Fishponds. 40: 487-498.
- 144 BERNICE, R.**, 1971. The Succinic Dehydrogenase Activity of *Streptocephalus dichotomus* BAIRD. 38: 463-471.
- 145 BERNICE, R.**, 1971. Food, Feeding and Digestion in *Streptocephalus dichotomus* BAIRD (Crustacea: Anostraca). 38: 507-520.
- 146 BERNICE, R.**, 1971. Respiration of *Streptocephalus dichotomus* BAIRD (Crustacea: Anostraca). 38: 541-552.
- 147 BERNICE, R.**, 1972. Biochemical Composition of *Streptocephalus dichotomus* BAIRD and *Branchinella kugenumaensis* (ISHIKAWA) (Crustacea: Anostraca). 39: 155-164.
- 148 BERNICE, R.**, 1972. Ecological Studies on *Streptocephalus dichotomus* BAIRD (Crustacea: Anostraca). 39: 217-240.
- 149 BERNICE, R.**, 1972. Nitrogen Excretion in *Streptocephalus dichotomus* BAIRD (Crustacea: Anostraca). 39: 449-456.

- 150 BERNICE, R., 1972. Hatching and Postembryonic Development of *Streptocephalus dichotomus* BAIRD (Crustacea: Anostraca). 40: 251-278.
- 151 BERTHELEMY, C. & B. STRAGIOTTI, 1965. Etude taxonomique de quelques larves de *Limnius* et de *Riolus* s.l. européens (Coléoptères Elminthidae). 25: 501-517.
- 152 BERVOETS, W. P., 1952. De l'effet de l'Hexachlohexane sur le Plankton. 4: 214-219.
- 153 BERZINS, B., 1949. On the Biology of the Latvian Perch (*Perca fluviatilis* L.). 2: 64-71.
- 154 BERZINS, B., 1949. Einige neue Notommatidae-Arten (Rotatoria) aus Schweden. 1: 312-321.
- 155 BERZINS, B., 1954. Zur Rotatorienfauna Siziliens. 6: 309-320.
- 156 BERZINS, B., 1954. Nomenklatorische Bemerkungen an einigen planktischen Rotatorien-Arten aus der Gattung *Keratella*. 6: 321-327.
- 157 BERZINS, B., 1963. Two New *Keratella*, Rotatoria, from Australia. 21: 380-383.
- 158 BERZINS, B., 1972. Eine Mikrobenthosstudie an Rotatorien. 40: 447-452.
- 159 BERZINS, B., 1973. *Pleurotrochopsis anebodica* n.g., n.sp. (Rotatoria) aus Schweden. 41: 449-451.
- 160 BERZINS, B., 1973. Some Rotifers from Cambodia. 41: 453-459.
- 161 BEVAN, L., D.G. WALLEN & J.M. WINNER, 1980. The effect of temperature, irradiance and animal size on incorporation rates of *Simocephalus vetulus*. 69: 73-78.
- 162 BHAMBIE, S. & K.R. BHARDWAJ, 1979. Studies in Pteridophytes XVIII. Use of *Salvinia auriculata* Aublet - an obnoxious weed- in paper industry. 65: 209-211.
- 163 BHATT, V.S., 1970. Studies on the Growth of *Ophicephalus striatus* BLOCH. 36: 165-177.
- 164 BHATT, V.S., 1971. Studies on the Biology of some Freshwater Fishes. Part VI. *Mystus cavasius* (Ham.). 38: 289-302.
- 165 BHATT, V.S., S.G. DALAL & A.H. ABIDI, 1977. Fecundity of the freshwater catfishes *Mystus seenghala* (Sykes), *Mystus cavasius* (Ham) *Wallagonia attu* (Bloch) and *Heteropneustes fossilis* (Bloch) from the plains of northern India. 54: 219-224.
- 166 BHAVANARAYANA, P.V., 1974. On The Vertical Distribution of Pelagic Tunicates in Relation to the Water Masses in the Western Part of the Bay of Bengal. 44: 209-214.
- 167 BICK, H., 1967. Vergleichende Untersuchung der Ciliatensukzession beim Abbau von Zellstoff in marinem Brackwasser und athalassogenem Brackwasser vom Typ der Kaliwerksabwässer. 29: 185-204.
- 168 BICK, H., 1967. Vergleichende Untersuchung der Ciliatensukzession beim Abbau von Pepton und Cellulose (Modellversuche). 30: 353-373.
- 169 BICK, H., 1968. Autökologische und saprobiologische Untersuchungen an Süßwasserciliaten. 31: 17-36.
- 170 BICK, H. & E.F. DREWS, 1973. Selbstreinigung und Ciliatenbesiedlung in saurem Milieu (Modellversuche). 42: 393-402.
- 171 BICK, H. & W. SCHMERENBECK, 1971. Vergleichende Untersuchung des Pepton-abbaus und der damit verknüpften Ciliatenbesiedlung in strömenden und stagnierenden Modellgewässern. 37: 409-446.
- 172 BIDWELL, A., 1979. Observations on the biology of nymphs of *Povilla adusta* Navas (Ephemeroptera: Polymitarchidae) in Lake Kainji, Nigeria. 67: 161-172.
- 173 BILBY, R., 1977. Effects of a spate on the macrophyte vegetation of a stream pool. 56: 109-112.
- 174 BILLINGTON, C.A. & A.K. JONES, 1976. Aspects of the spatial distribution of the algae of the Nant-y-Moch reservoir Ceredigion, Wales. 50: 43-54.
- 175 BIRKET-SMITH, S.J.R., 1969. A Note on Alarm Ventilation in *Notonecta* Nymphs. 34: 353-357.
- 176 BISHAI, H.M., 1962. Experiments on the Suitability of Broad Beans (*Vicia faba* L.) as Diet for Fish. 20: 31-39.
- 177 BISHAI, H.M., 1962. The Water Characteristics of the Nile in the Sudan with a Note on the Effect of *Eichhornia crassipes* on the Hydrobiology of the Nile. 19: 357-382.
- 178 BISHAI, H.M., 1965. Resistance of *Tilapia nilotica* L. to higher Temperatures. 25: 473-488.
- 179 BISHAI, H.M. & Y.B. ABU GIDEIRI, 1965. Studies on the Biology of Genus *Synodontis* at Khartoum. I. Age and Growth. II. Food and Feeding Habits. 26: 85-113.
- 180 BISHAI, H.M. & Y.B. ABU GIDEIRI, 1968. Studies on the Biology of Genus *Synodontis* at Khartoum. III. Reproduction. 31: 193-202.
- 181 BISHOP, J.A., 1974. The Fauna of the Temporary Rain Pools in Eastern New South Wales. 44: 319-323.
- 182 BISHOP, M.J. & H. DeGARIS, 1976. A note on the population densities of Mollusca in the river Great Ouse at Ely, Cambridgeshire. 48: 195-197.
- 183 BISWAS, S., 1964. A New Variety of *Nitzschia sinuata* (W.S.M.)GRUN. from North Wales, Great Britain. 23: 511-514.
- 184 BISWAS, S., 1972. Ecology of Phytoplankton of the Volta Lake. 39: 277-288.
- 185 BISWAS, S., 1972. Distribution of phytoplankton during the early development of Volta Lake (1964-1968). 40: 201-207.
- 186 BISWAS, S., 1977. Thermal stability and phytoplankton in Volta Lake, Ghana. 56: 195-198.
- 187 BISWAS, S. & J.E. MOKRY, 1978. Benthosobservatory studies of micro-flora in a Newfoundland stream. 60: 213-219.
- 188 BLAKE, B.F., 1977. Lake Kainji, Nigeria; a summary of the changes within the fish population since the impoundment of the Niger in 1968. 53: 131-137.
- 189 BLINN, D., 1971. Dynamics of Major Ions in some Permanent and SemiPermanent Saline Systems. 38: 225-238.
- 190 BLINN, D.W., T. TOMPKINS & A.J. STEWART, 1976. Seasonal light characteristics for a newly formed reservoir in southwestern USA. 51: 77-84.
- 191 BLUM, J.L., 1957. An Ecological Study of the Algae of the Saline River, Michigan. 9: 361-408.
- 192 BLUM, J.L., 1969. Nutrient Changes in Water Flooding the High Salt Marsh. 34: 95-99.
- 193 BLUZAT, R. & J. SEUGE, 1979. Etude de la toxicité chronique de deux insecticides (carbaryl et lindane) à la génération F de *Lymnaea stagnalis* L. (Mollusque gastéropode pulmoné). I. Croissance des coquilles. 65: 245-255.

- 194 BOETTGER, C.R., 1950. Ein Beitrag zur Frage des Ertrags von Brackwasser durch Molluskenpopulationen. 2: 360-379.
- 195 BOGDAN, K.G., J.J. GILBERT & P.L. STARKWEATHER, 1980. In situ clearance rates of planktonic rotifers. 73: 73-77.
- 196 BOHRA, O.P., S.D. MISRA & S.C. BHARGAVA, 1978. Occurrence of a thermocline in two lakes of the semi-arid region in Western Rajasthan, India. 59: 203-211.
- 197 BOLTOVSKOY, E. & H. LENA, 1971. Contribution à l'Etude des Thécamoebiens de la Province de Buenos Aires. 38: 441-451.
- 198 BOLTOVSKY, D., 1975. Some Biometrical, Ecological, Morphological and Distributional Aspects of Chaetognatha. 46: 515-534.
- 199 BOND, W.J. & M.G. ROBERTS, 1978. The colonization of Cabo bassa, Moçambique, a new-made lake, by floating aquatic macrophytes. 60: 243-259.
- 200 BONT, A.F.de & H. MAES, 1956. Conductivité électrique de quelques rivières Katangaises. 8: 279-287.
- 201 BONT, A.F. de & H. MAES, 1956. Relation entre le frai du *Labeo altivelis* Peters et la conductivité des eaux. 8: 288-292.
- 202 BOON, P.J., 1978. The pre-impoundment distribution of certain Trichoptera larvae in the north Tyne river system (northern England), with particular reference to current speed. 57: 167-174.
- 203 BORODICH, N.D. & F.K. HAVLENA, 1973. The biology of mysids acclimatized in the reservoirs of the Volga River. 42: 527-539.
- 204 BOTOSANEANU, L., 1980. L'Ecosystème karstique: dix ans de recherches hydrobiologiques au laboratoire souterrain du C.N.R.S. à Moulis (France). 69: 21-24.
- 205 BOTOSANEANU, L. & S. NEGREA, 1961. Une oasis aquatique à faune relique dans la Plaine du Danube inférieur. 18: 199-218.
- 206 BOTT, T.L., J.T. BROCK, C.E. CUSHING, S.V. GREGORY, D. KING & R.C. PETERSEN, 1978. A comparison of methods for measuring primary productivity and community respiration in streams. 60: 3-12.
- 207 BOURNAUD, M., 1963. Le Courant, Facteur Ecologique et Ethologique de la Vie Aquatique. 21: 125-165.
- 208 BOURNAUD, M., 1975. Eléments d'observation sur la cinématique, la dynamique et l'énergétique de la locomotion dans le courant chez une larve de Trichoptère à fourreau. 46: 489-513.
- 209 BOURRELLY, P., 1951. Volvocales rares ou nouvelles. 3: 251-281.
- 210 BOURRELLY, P., 1958. Une nouvelle espèce d'Euglène, *Euglena penardii*. 10: 241-244.
- 211 BOUSSIoud-CORBIERES, F. & B. SAVOURE, 1978. Contribution à l'étude des ceintures de végétation d'une lagune continentale du nord de la Tunisie (Lac Ischkeul). 58: 25-32.
- 212 BOVEE, E.C., 1965. An Ecological Study of Amebas from a Small Stream in Northern Florida. 25: 69-87.
- 213 BOVEE, E.C., 1970. The Lobose Amebas: II. A New Ameba of the 'Proteus' Group, *Polychaos nitidubia* N.Sp.. 35: 554-567.
- 214 BOWMAKER, A.P., 1969. Contribution to Knowledge of the Biology of *Alestes macrourhthalmus* GUNTHER (Pisces: Characidae). 33: 302-341.
- 215 BOWMAN, T.E., 1974. The California Freshwater Isopod, *Asellus to malensis* Rediscovered and Compared with *Asellus occidentalis*. 44: 431-441.
- 216 BOYD, C.E., 1970. Influence of Organic Matter on Some Characteristics of Aquatic Soils. 36: 17-21.
- 217 BOYD, C.E., 1973. Summer Algal Communities and Primary Productivity in Fish Ponds. 41: 357-390.
- 218 BOYD, C.E., 1976. Chemical and textural properties of muds from different depths in ponds. 48: 141-144.
- 219 BOYD, C.E., 1977. Organic matter concentrations and textural properties of muds from different depths in four fish ponds. 53: 277-279.
- 220 BOYD, C.E., J.A. DAVIS & E. JOHNSTON, 1978. Die-offs of the blue-green alga, *Anabaena variabilis*, in fish ponds. 61: 129-133.
- 221 BOYD, C.E. & D.H. VICKERS, 1971. Variation in the Elemental Content of *Eichhornia crassipes*. 38: 409-414.
- 222 BOZNAK, E.G., N.S. SCHANEN, B.C. PARKER & C.M. KEENAN, 1969. Limnological Features of a Tropical Meromictic Lake. 34: 524-532.
- 223 BRABER, L. & C.H. BORGHOUTS, 1977. Distribution and ecology of Anthozoa in the estuarine region of the rivers Rhine, Meuse and Scheldt. 52: 15-21.
- 224 BRACKE, E. & P. POLK, 1969. Contribution à la connaissance de la Faune marine de la côte belge. VI. L'influence de la lumière sur la fixation d' *Ostrea edulis* (L) et de *Crepidula fornicate* (L) sur les collecteurs d' Huîtres. 34: 100-125.
- 225 BRADBEER, P.A. & A.A. SAVAGE, 1980. Some observations on the distribution and life history of *Caenis robusta* Eaton (Ephemeroptera) in Cheshire and North Shropshire, England. 68: 87-90.
- 226 BRAKKE, D.F., 1977. Rainwater: nutrient additions to a hypereutrophic lake. 52: 159-163.
- 227 BREEN, C.M., C. EVERSON & K. ROGERS, 1977. Ecological studies on *Sporobolus virginicus* (L.) Kunth with particular reference to salinity and inundation. 54: 135-140.
- 228 BRENNAN, A. & A.J. McLACHLAN, 1979. Tubes and tube-building in a lotic Chironomid (Diptera) community. 67: 173-178.
- 229 BRENNAN, A., A.J. McLACHLAN & R.S. WOTTON, 1978. Particulate material and midge larvae (Chironomidae: Diptera) in an upland river. 59: 67-73.
- 230 BREZONIK, P.L. & J.L. FOX, 1974. The Limnology of Selected Guatemalan Lakes. 45: 467-487.
- 231 BRINKHURST, R.O., 1965. Observations on the Recovery of a British River from Gross Organic Pollution. 25: 9-51.
- 232 BRITTAINE, J.E., 1976. The temperature of two Welsh lakes and its effect on the distribution of two freshwater insects. 48: 37-49.
- 233 BROOK, A.J., 1952. Some observations on the feeding of Protozoa on Freshwater Algae. 4: 281-293.
- 234 BROOK, A.J., 1954. The bottom-living algal flora of slow sand filter beds of waterworks. 6: 333-351.

- 235 BROOK, A.J., 1955. The attached algal flora of slow sand filter beds of waterworks. 7: 103-117.
- 236 BROOKER, M.P. & R.J. HEMSWORTH, 1978. The effect of the release of an artificial discharge of water on invertebrate drift in the R. Wye, Wales. 59: 155-163.
- 237 BROWN, B.E., 1977. Effects of mine drainage on the river Hayle, Cornwall. A. Factors affecting concentrations of copper, zinc and iron in water, sediments and dominant invertebrate fauna. 52: 221-233.
- 238 BROWN, K.M., 1979. Effects of experimental manipulations on the life history pattern of *Lymnaea stagnalis appressa* Say (Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae). 65: 165-176.
- 239 BROWN, S.D., 1969. Grouping Plankton Samples by Numerical Analysis. 33: 289-301.
- 240 BROWN, S.D. & A.P. AUSTIN, 1973. Diatom Succession and Interaction in Littoral Periphyton and Plankton. 43: 333-356.
- 241 BUGENYI, F.W.B., 1979. Copper ion distribution in the surface waters of lakes George and Idd Amin. 64: 9-15.
- 242 BUIKEMA, A.J., Jr., 1973. Some Effects of Light on the Growth, Molting, Reproduction and Survival of the Cladoceran, *Daphnia pulex*. 41: 391-418.
- 243 BUIKEMA, A.L., Jr., 1973. Filtering rate of the cladoceran, *Daphnia pulex* as a function of body size, light and acclimation. 41: 515-527.
- 244 BUIKEMA, A.L., Jr., 1975. Some Effects of Light on the Energetics of *Daphnia pulex* and Implications for the Significance of Vertical Migration. 47: 43-58.
- 245 BUTCHER, R.W., 1959. An Underscribed Species of *Dunaliella* From the Cambridge Collection of Algae. 12: 249-250.
- 246 BYERS, S.C., E.L. MILLS & P.L. STEWART, 1978. A comparison of methods of determining organic carbon in marine sediments, with suggestions for a standard method. 58: 43-47.
- 247 CAINES, L.A., 1965. The Phosphorus Content of Some Macrophytes with Special Reference to Seasonal Fluctuations and Applications of Phosphate Fertilizers. 25: 289-301.
- 248 CAIRNS, J., Jr., T. BEAMER, S. CHURCHILL & J. RUTHVEN, 1971. Response of Protozoans to Detergent-Enzymes. 38: 193-205.
- 249 CAIRNS, J., Jr., K.L. DICKSON & A.W. MAKI, 1979. Estimating the hazard of chemical substances to aquatic life. 64: 157-166.
- 250 CAIRNS, J., Jr., K.L. DICKSON & J. SLOCOMB, 1977. The ABC's of diatom identification using laser holography. 54: 7-16.
- 251 CAIRNS, J., Jr., A.G. HEATH & B.C. PARKER, 1975. The Effects of Temperature Upon the Toxicity of Chemicals to Aquatic Organisms. 47: 135-171.
- 252 CAIRNS, J., Jr. & R.L. KAESLER, 1969. Cluster Analysis of Potomac River Survey Stations Based on Protozoan Presence-Absence Data. 34: 414-432.
- 253 CAIRNS, J., Jr. & J.A. RUTHVEN, 1972. A Test of the Cosmopolitan Distribution of Fresh-Water Protozoans. 39: 405-427.
- 254 CAIRNS, J., Jr., R.E. SPARKS & W.T. WALLER, 1973. The Use of Fish as Sensors in Industrial Waste Lines to Prevent Fish Kills. 41: 151-167.
- 255 CAIRNS, J., Jr. & W.H. YONGUE, Jr., 1968. The Distribution of Freshwater Protozoa on a Relatively Homogeneous Substrate. 31: 65-72.
- 256 CAIRNS, J., Jr., W.H. YONGUE & R.L. KAESLER, 1976. Qualitative differences in protozoan colonization of artificial substrates. 51: 233-237.
- 257 CALOW, P., 1972. A Method for Determining the Surface Areas of Stones to Enable Quantitative Density Estimates of Littoral Stonedwelling Organisms to be Made. 40: 37-50.
- 258 CALOW, P., 1975. On the Nature and Possible Utility of Epilithic Detritus. 46: 181-189.
- 259 CAMPION, M., 1956. A survey of the green algae epiphytic on the shells of some freshwater mollusks. 8: 38-53.
- 260 CAMPOS, H., 1973. Migration of *Galaxias maculatus* (Jenyns) (Galaxiidae, Pisces) in Valdivia Estuary, Chile. 43: 301-312.
- 261 CANFIELD, D.E., Jr. & R.W. BACHMANN, 1978. Detrital aggregates in some Iowa Lakes and reservoirs. 57: 275-279.
- 262 CANTON, J.H. & D.M.M. ADEMA, 1978. Reproducibility of short-term and reproduction toxicity experiments with *Daphnia magna* and comparison of the sensitivity of *Daphnia magna* with *Daphnia pulex* and *Daphnia cucullata* in short-term experiments. 59: 135-140.
- 263 CAPPENBERG, T.E., 1978. Ecological Observations on Heterotrophic, Methane oxidizing and Sulfate reducing Bacteria in a Pond. 40: 471-485.
- 264 CARLE, F.L. & O.E. MAUGHAN, 1980. Accurate and efficient estimation of benthic populations: a comparison between removal estimation and conventional sampling techniques. 71: 181-187.
- 265 CARPENTER, S.R., A. GUREVITCH & M.S. ADAMS, 1979. Factors causing elevated biological oxygen demand in the littoral zone of Lake Wingra, Wisconsin. 67: 3-9.
- 266 CASPERS, H., 1951. Biozönotische Untersuchungen über die Strandarthropoden im bulgarischen Küstenbereich des Schwarzen Meeres. 3: 131-193.
- 267 CASSAGNE-MEJEAN, F., 1966. Sur deux espèces d' *Arrenurus* s. str. (Acari, Prostigmata) nouvelles pour la faune française: *Arrenurus (Arrenurus) rodrigensis* Lundblad 1954 et *Arrenurus (Arrenurus) furcillatus* Viets 1930. 27: 193-195.
- 268 CASTERLIN, M.E. & W.W. REYNOLDS, 1977. Seasonal algal succession and cultural eutrophication in a north temperate lake. 54: 99-108.
- 269 CASTERLIN, M.E. & W.W. REYNOLDS, 1977. Aspects of habitat selection in the mosquitofish *Gambusia affinis*. 55: 125-127.
- 270 CASTERLIN, M.E. & W.W. REYNOLDS, 1977. Behavioral fever in crayfish. 56: 99-101.
- 271 CASTERLIN, M.E. & W.W. REYNOLDS, 1978. Habitat selection by juvenile bluegill sunfish, *Lepomis macrochirus*. 59: 75-79.
- 272 CASTERLIN, M.E. & W.W. REYNOLDS, 1979. Thermoregulatory behavior of the bluespotted sunfish, *Enneacanthus gloriosus*. 64: 3-4.
- 273 CASTERLIN, M.E. & W.W. REYNOLDS, 1979. Agonistic displays in the rock bass, *Ambloplites rupestris*. 65: 19-21.

- 274 CASTERLIN, M.E. & W.W. REYNOLDS, 1980.** Behavioral response of the New England dog whelk, *Nassarius trivittatus* to a temperature gradient. 69: 79-81.
- 275 CASTERLIN, M.E. & W.W. REYNOLDS, 1980.** Thermoregulatory behavior of a tropical marine fish: *Canthigaster jactator* (Jenkins). 70: 269-270.
- 276 CASTERLIN, M.E. & W.W. REYNOLDS, 1980.** Behavioral response of the starfish *Asterias forbesii* to a thermal gradient. 71: 265-266.
- 277 CASTERLIN, M.E. & W.W. REYNOLDS, 1980.** Diel activity and thermoregulatory behavior of a fully aquatic frog: *Xenopus laevis*. 75: 189-191.
- 278 CATTEANO, A. & J. KALFF, 1978.** Seasonal changes in the epiphyte community of natural and artificial macrophytes in lake Memphremagog (Que. & Vt.). 60: 135-144.
- 279 CERVA, L., 1971.** Studies of *Limax* Amoebae in a Swimming Pool. 38: 141-161.
- 280 CHADHA, A. & D.C. PANDEY, 1979.** Certain observations on *Scytonema stuposum* (Kuetz.) Born. (Cyanophyta, Nostocales). 62: 105-106.
- 281 CHAMBERS, M.R., 1977.** A comparison of the population ecology of *Asellus aquaticus* (L.) and *Asellus meridianus* Rac. in the reed beds of the Tjeukemeer. 53: 147-154.
- 282 CHAMBERS, M.R., 1977.** The population ecology of *Gammarus tigrinus* (Sexton) in the reed beds of the Tjeukemeer. 53: 155-164.
- 283 CHAMP, P. & R. POURRIOT, 1977.** Particularités biologiques et écologiques du rotifère *Sinantherina socialis* (Linne). 55: 55-64.
- 284 CHAMPIAT, D. & J.P. LARPENT, 1978.** Aquatic microflora enumeration by means of adenylic nucleotides dosage. 58: 37-42.
- 285 CHAN, T.D. & L.B. Trott, 1972.** The Collembolan, *Oudemansia esakii*, an Intertidal Marine Insect in Hongkong, with Emphasis on the Floatation Method of Collection. 40: 335-343.
- 286 CHANDHYOK, M.S., 1966.** A new species of *Anabaenopsis* (*A. venkataramanii* sp. nov.) from India. 27: 323-327.
- 287 CHAPMAN, M.A., 1963.** A Review of the Freshwater Ostracods of New Zealand. 22: 1-40.
- 288 CHAPMAN, M.A., 1966.** On *Eucypris mytiloides* (Brady) and three new species of *Eucypris* Vavra (Cyprinidae, Ostracoda) from Australia. 27: 368-378.
- 289 CHAPMAN, V.J., J.M.A. BROWN, C.F. HILL & J.L. CARR, 1974.** Biology of Excessive Weed growth in the Hydro-Electric Lakes of the Waikato River, New Zealand. 44: 349-363.
- 290 CHAPMAN, V.J. & J. CLAYTON, 1975.** Submerged Vegetation of the Rotorua and Waikato Lakes. 3. Lake Rerewhakaiitu. 47: 399-413.
- 291 CHARDEZ, D., 1958.** Etude sur les Thécamoebiens d'une petite pièce d'eau. 10: 293-304.
- 292 CHARDEZ, D., 1959.** Thécamoebiens des terres de Belgique. I. 14: 72-78.
- 293 CHARDEZ, D., 1960.** Etudes sur deux *Diffugia*. 16: 118-125.
- 294 CHARDEZ, D., 1960.** Thécamoebiens des terres de Belgique. II. 16: 197-202.
- 295 CHARDEZ, D., 1968.** Symbiose Parasitisme et Phorésie Chez les Thécamoebiens? (Protozoa, Rhizopoda testacea). 31: 1-6.
- 296 CHARDEZ, D., 1968.** Quelques Protozoaires Parasites et Commensaux de Batraciens et Poissons de Belgique. 32: 181-192.
- 297 CHARDEZ, D., 1968.** Etudes statistiques sur l'écologie et la morphologie des Thécamoebiens (Protozoa, Rhizopoda Testacea). 32: 271-287.
- 298 CHARPY, L.J. & C.J. CHARPY-ROUAUD, 1980.** La production primaire des eaux du Golfe San José. II. Populations phytoplanctoniques et composition du seston. 75: 215-224.
- 299 CHARPY, L.J. & C.J. CHARPY-ROUAUD, 1980.** La production primaire des eaux du Golfe San José (Peninsule Valdes, Argentine). III. Estimation de la production phytoplanctonique annuelle. 75: 225-229.
- 300 CHARPY, L.J., C.J. CHARPY-ROUAUD & M.J. PIZARRO, 1980.** La production primaire des eaux du Golfe San José (Peninsule Valdes, Argentine). I. Paramètres physiques et teneurs en sels minéraux. 75: 209-214.
- 301 CHATTERJEE, P., 1976.** Cytotaxonomical studies of West Bengal Charophyta: karyotype analysis in *Chara braunii*. 49: 171-174.
- 302 CHATTERJI, A., A.Q. SIDDIQUI & A.A. KHAN, 1979.** Studies on the age and growth of the bata, *Labeo bata* (Ham.) (Cyprinidae, Teleostei) from the river Kali, India. 63: 167-176.
- 303 CHATTOPADHYAY, G.N. & L.N. MANDAL, 1980.** Inorganic transformation of applied phosphorus in brackish water fish pond soil under different salinity levels. 71: 125-130.
- 304 CHATTOPADHYAY, G.N. & L.N. MANDAL, 1980.** Effect of different levels of water salinity on the decomposition of organic manures in a brackish water fish pond soil. 72: 287-292.
- 305 CHATTOPADHYAY, G.N. & L.N. MANDAL, 1980.** Effect of different water salinity levels and organic matter application on the composition of water soluble and exchangeable bases in a brackishwater fish pond soil. 74: 33-37.
- 306 CHENG, D.M.H. & P.A. TYLER, 1976.** Primary productivity and trophic status of lakes Sorell and Crescent, Tasmania. 48: 59-64.
- 307 CHERRY, D.S., R.K. GUTHRIE, F.F. SHERBERGER & S.R. LARRICK, 1979.** The influence of coal ash and thermal discharges upon the distribution and bioaccumulation of aquatic invertebrates. 62: 257-267.
- 308 CHERVINSKI, J., 1967.** Polymorphic Characters of *Tilapia zillii* (GERVAIS). 30: 138-144.
- 309 CHERVINSKI, J., 1968.** The Cichlids of Ein-Feshkha Springs. I. *Tilapia aurea exul* (STEINITZ). 32: 150-156.
- 310 CHERVINSKI, J., 1968.** The Cichlids of Ein-Feshkha Springs. II. *Tilapia zillii* (GERVAIS). 32: 157-160.
- 311 CHERVINSKI, J. & A. LOURIE, 1972.** Occurrence of Juvenile *Sciaena cirrosa* (L.) (Family Sciaenidae) at northern Sinai coast. 40: 503-504.

- 312 CHIOU, C.J. & C.E. BOYD, 1974. The Utilization of Phosphorus from Muds by the Phytoplankter, *Scenedesmus dimorphus*, and the Significance of these Findings to the Practice of Pond Fertilization. 45: 345-355.
- 313 CHOLNOKY, B.J., 1955. Hydrobiologische Untersuchungen in Transvaal I. Vergleichung der herbstlichen Algengemeinschaften in Rayton-vlei und Leeufontein. 7: 137-209.
- 314 CHOLNOKY, B.J., 1958. Hydrobiologische Untersuchungen in Transvaal II. Selbstreinigung im Jukskei-Crocodile Fluss-system. 11: 205-266.
- 315 CHOLNOKY, B.J., 1960. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ökologie der Diatomeen in dem Swartkops-Bache nahe Port Elisabeth (Südost-Kaapland). 16: 229-287.
- 316 CHOLNOKY, B.J., 1961. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Diatomeenflora der venetianischen Lagunen. 17: 287-325.
- 317 CHOLNOKY, B.J., 1962. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ökologie der Diatomeen in Ost-Transvaal. 19: 57-119.
- 318 CHOLNOKY, B.J., 1962. Ein Beitrag zu der Ökologie der Diatomeen in dem englischen Protektorat Swaziland. 20: 309-355.
- 319 CHOLNOKY-PFANNKUCHE, K., 1969. Untersuchungen über Toxizität I. 33: 209-222.
- 320 CHOLNOKY-PFANNKUCHE, K., 1969. Untersuchungen über Toxizität II. Experimente mit *Ulothrix tenerima* KÜTZING. 33: 223-236.
- 321 CHOWDARY, Y.B.K., G. SURYANARAYANA & Y.S.R.K. SARMA, 1967. A New Species of *Tetraspora* (*T. apiocystioides* sp. nov.) and its Cytology. 30: 572-576.
- 322 CHRISTEN, H.R., 1958. Neue und wenig bekannte Flagellaten aus dem Hausersee (Schweiz). 10: 66-84.
- 323 CHUTTER, F.M., 1963. Hydrobiological Studies on the Vaal River in the Vereeniging Area. Part I: Introduction, Water Chemistry and Biological Studies on the Fauna of Habitats other than Muddy Bottom Sediments. 21: 1-65.
- 324 CHUTTER, F.M., 1969. The Effects of Silt and Sand on the Invertebrate Fauna of Streams and Rivers. 34: 57-76.
- 325 CIBOROWSKI, J.J.H., 1979. The effects of extended photoperiods on the drift of the mayfly *Ephemerella subvaria* McDunnough (Ephemeroptera: Ephemeralidae). 62: 209-214.
- 326 CLAIR, T. & C.G. PATERSON, 1976. Effect of a salt water intrusion on a freshwater Chironomidae community: a paleolimnological study. 48: 131-135.
- 327 CLARKE, N.V., 1978. A comparison of the zooplankton of Lake Kainji and of the rivers Niger and Swashi. 58: 17-23.
- 328 CLAUS, G., 1962. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Algenflora der Abaligeter Höhle. 19: 192-222.
- 329 CLAUS, G., 1963. Comments on the Species of the Genus *Tetrapedia* Reinsch (Chroococcaceae, Cyanophyta). 21: 266-274.
- 330 CLAY, E.M. & J. WILHM, 1979. Particle size, percent organic carbon, phosphorus, mineralogy and deposition of sediments in Ham's and Arbuckle lakes. 65: 33-38.
- 331 CLEMENT, F., 1967. Sur une *Sphaerophrya* (Cilié) Ectoparasite des *Euploites*. 29: 245-255.
- 332 CLEMENT, P., 1980. Phylogenetic relationships of rotifers, as derived from photoreceptor morphology and other ultrastructural analyses. 73: 93-117.
- 333 CLEMENT, P., J. AMSELLEM, A.-M. CORNILLAC, A. LUCIANI & C. RICCI, 1980. An ultrastructural approach to feeding behaviour in *Philodina roseola* and *Brachionus calyciflorus* (Rotifers). I. The buccal velum. 73: 127-131.
- 334 CLEMENT, P., J. AMSELLEM, A.-M. CORNILLAC, A. LUCIANI & C. RICCI, 1980. An ultrastructural approach to feeding behaviour in *Philodina roseola* and *Brachionus calyciflorus* (Rotifers). II. The Oesophagus. 73: 133-136.
- 335 CLEMENT, P., J. AMSELLEM, A.-M. CORNILLAC, A. LUCIANI & C. RICCI, 1980. An ultrastructural approach to feeding behaviour in *Philodina roseola* and *Brachionus calyciflorus* (Rotifers). III. Cilia and muscles. Conclusions. 73: 137-141.
- 336 CLEMENT, P. & R. POURRIOT, 1980. About a transmissible influence through several generations in a clone of the rotifer *Notommata copeus* Ehr. 73: 27-31.
- 337 CLIFFORD, H.F., 1978. Descriptive phenology and seasonality of a Canadian brown-water stream. 58: 213-231.
- 338 CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J.L., 1965. The lethal Temperature of *Triops granarius* (Lucas) (Branchiopoda: Notostraca). 25: 424-425.
- 339 CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J.L., 1966. Orientation responses of *Triops granarius* (Lucas) (Branchiopoda: Notostraca) and *Streptocephalus* ssp. (Branchiopoda: Anostraca). 27: 33-38.
- 340 COBBEN, R.H. & H. MOLLER PILLOT, 1960. The Larvae of Corixidae and an Attempt to Key the Last Larval Instar of the Dutch Species (Hem., Heteroptera). 16: 323-356.
- 341 COCCETTI, G.F. & J.J. LEE, 1979. The potential effects of energy related activities on the seasonal trajectories of epiphytic marine diatoms. 67: 51-80.
- 342 COCHE, A.G., 1967. Oxygen Consumption as Related to Body Size in Juvenile Steelhead, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. 29: 165-184.
- 343 COCHE, A.G., 1967. Osmotic Regulation in Juvenile *Oncorhynchus kisutch* (Walbaum). I. The Salinity Tolerance of 50-day Old Fry. 29: 426-440.
- 344 COCHE, A.G., 1967. Fish Culture in Rice Fields. A World-wide Synthesis. 30: 1-44.
- 345 COCHE, A.G., 1967. Osmotic Regulation in Juvenile *Oncorhynchus kisutch* (WALBAUM). II. 30: 293-302.
- 346 COCKSON, A. & D. BOURN, 1973. Protease and amylase in the digestive tract of *Barbus paludinosus*. 43: 357-363.
- 347 COESEL, P.F.M., R. KWAKKESTEIN & A. VERSCHOOR, 1978. Oligotrophication and eutrophication tendencies in some Dutch moorland pools, as reflected in their desmid flora. 1978. 61: 21-31.
- 348 COLBO, M.H. & D.E. MOORHOUSE, 1979. The ecology of pre-imaginal Simuliidae (Diptera) in South-East Queensland, Australia. 63: 63-79.
- 349 COLE, G.A. & C.A. BANE, 1978. *Thermosphaeroma subequaleum*, n.gen., n.sp. (Crustacea: Isopoda) from Big Bend National Park, Texas. 59: 223-228.

- 350 COLE, G.A. & R.L. WATKINS, 1977. *Hyalella montezuma*, a new species (Crustacea: Amphipoda) from Montezuma well, Arizona. 52: 175-184.
- 351 COLE, J.J. & S.G. FISHER, 1979. Nutrient budgets of a temporary pond ecosystem. 63: 213-222.
- 352 COLLARDEAU, C., 1961. Influence de la température sur la consommation d'oxygène de quelques larves de Trichoptères. 18: 252-264.
- 353 COLLARDEAU-ROUX, C., 1966. Influence de la température sur la consommation d'oxygène de *Micropterna testacea* (Gmel.) (Trichoptera Limnophilidae). 27: 385-394.
- 354 COLLINS, N., 1980. Population ecology of *Ephydra cinerea* Jones (Diptera: Ephydriidae), the only benthic metazoan of the great salt lake, U.S.A. 68: 99-112.
- 355 COMITA, G.W., 1952. *Cyclops magnus* from Amchitka, Alaska. 4: 337-340.
- 356 COOK, D.G., 1969. Observations on the Life History and Ecology of Some Lumbriculidae (Annelida, Oligochaeta). 34: 561-574.
- 357 COOKE, G.D., M.R. MCCOMAS, D.W. WALLER & R.H. KENNEDY, 1977. The occurrence of internal phosphorus loading in two small, eutrophic, glacial lakes in northeastern Ohio. 56: 129-135.
- 358 CORBET, S.A., R.M.S. PERRIN, D.R. HARTLEY, P.D. LANCASHIRE, H.A.F. MACE, A.S. MCCLAY, J.R. MORTON, R.E. PARFITT, D.G. REID, R.H.H. TOMIAK, K. WHEATLEY, P.G. WILLMER & R.I. WILLOWS, 1980. Diel changes in plankton and water chemistry in Wicken brickpit. 74: 249-271.
- 359 COSTA, H.H., 1966. The Effect of Exercise on the Survival of *Phoxinus phoxinus* L. in Sodium Cyanide Solutions. 28: 241-251.
- 360 COSTA, H.H., 1966. Thermal Sensitivity and Response in Two Species of Freshwater *Caridina*. 28: 583-588.
- 361 COSTA, H.H., 1967. Avoidance of Anoxic Water by Tadpoles of *Rana temporaria*. 30: 374-384.
- 362 COSTA, H.H., 1970. Effects of Some Common Insecticides and Other Environmental Factors on the Heart Beat of *Caridina pristis*. 35: 469-480.
- 363 COSTA, J. de, 1968. Species Diversity of Chydorid Fossil Communities in the Mississippi Valley. 32: 497-512.
- 364 COSTA, J. de & C. PRESTON, 1980. The phytoplankton productivity of an acidic lake. 70: 39-49.
- 365 COSTER, W. de & G. PERSOONE, 1970. Ecological Study of Gastropoda in a Swamp in the Neighbourhood of Ghent (Belgium). 36: 65-80.
- 366 COUSSEMENT, M. & H.J. DUMONT, 1980. Some peculiar elements in the rotifer fauna of the Atlantic Sahara and of the Atlas mountains. 73: 249-254.
- 367 COVER, E.C. & R.C. HARREL, 1978. Sequences of colonization, diversity, biomass, and productivity of macroinvertebrates on artificial substrates in a freshwater canal. 59: 81-95.
- 368 COWELL, B.C., C.W. DYE & R.C. ADAMS, 1975. A Synoptic Study of the Limnology of Lake Thonotosassa, Florida. Part I. Effects of Primary Treated Sewage and Citrus Wastes. 46: 301-345.
- 369 COX, J. & P.H. WIEBE, 1976. Denitrification in Bahia Darwin (Galapagos islands) an intermittent anoxic basin in the tropics. 50: 123-127.
- 370 COX, N. & J.O. YOUNG, 1974. Some Observations on Two Populations of *Dalyellia viridis* (G. Shaw) (Turbellaria: Neorhabdocoela) Living in Temporary Habitats in England. 44: 161-176.
- 371 CRANE, N.L. & M.R. SOMMERFIELD, 1976. Nutrient limitation of phytoplankton in a central Arizona reservoir. 51: 219-224.
- 372 CRANTON, P.S., 1979. The development stages of *Limnophyes globifer* (Lundström) (Diptera: Chironomidae). 67: 19-25.
- 373 CRASS, R.S., 1969. The Effect of Land Use on Freshwater Fish in South Africa, with Particular Reference to Natal. 34: 38-56.
- 374 CRAWFORD, S.A., 1977. Chemical, physical and biological changes associated with *Chara* succession in farm ponds. 55: 209-218.
- 375 CRAWFORD, S.A., 1979. Farm pond restoration using *Chara vulgaris* vegetation. 62: 17-31.
- 376 CRAYTON, W.M. & M.R. SOMMERFIELD, 1979. Composition and abundance of phytoplankton in tributaries of the lower Colorado River, Grand Canyon region. 66: 81-93.
- 377 CRIDLAND, C.C., 1960. Laboratory Experiments on the Growth of *Tilapia* spp. I. The Value of Various Foods. 15: 135-160.
- 378 CRIDLAND, C.C., 1961. Laboratory Experiments on the Growth of *Tilapia* spp. The Reproduction of *Tilapia esculenta* under Artificial Conditions. 18: 177-184.
- 379 CRIDLAND, C.C., 1962. Laboratory Experiments on the Growth of *Tilapia* spp. The Effect of Light and Temperature on the Growth of *T. zillii* in Aquaria. 20: 155-166.
- 380 CRISP, D.T. & P.R. CUBBY, 1978. The populations of fish in tributaries of the river Eden on the Moor House national nature reserve, northern England. 57: 85-93.
- 381 CRISP, D.T. & E.D. LE CREN, 1970. The Temperature of Three Different Small Streams in Northwest England. 35: 305-323.
- 382 CRONBERG, G., 1973. Development of cysts in *Mallomonas eoa* examined by scanning electron microscopy. 43: 29-38.
- 383 CROOME, R.L. & P.A. TYLER, 1975. Phytoplankton Biomass and Primary Productivity of Lake Leake and Tooms Lake, Tasmania. 46: 435-443.
- 384 CROSKEY, P., 1978. The freshwater co-occurrence of *Eurytemora affinis* (Copepoda: Calanoida) and *Manayunkia speciosa* (Annelida: Polychaeta): possible relicts of a marine incursion. 59: 237-241.
- 385 CROSSMAN, J.S. & J. CAIRNS Jr., 1974. A Comparative Study Between Two Different Artificial Substrate Samplers and Regular Sampling Techniques. 44: 517-522.
- 386 CRUZ, A. de la, 1975. Proximate Nutritive Value Changes during Decomposition of Salt Marsh Plants. 47: 475-480.
- 387 CUMMINS, K.W. & G.H. LAUFF, 1969. The Influence of Substrate Particle Size on the Microdistribution of Stream Macrofauna. 34: 145-181.

- 388 CUSHING, C.E., 1967. Periphyton Productivity and Radionuclide Accumulation in the Columbia River, Washington, U.S.A. 29: 125-139.
- 389 CYRUS, Z. & A. SLADKA, 1970. Several Interesting Organisms Present in Activated Sludge. 35: 383-396.
- 390 CZECHZUGA, B., 1963. Quantitative Proportions of Glycogen in Certain Species of the Tendipedidae (Diptera) Larvae. 22: 92-110.
- 391 CZECHZUGA, B., 1965. *Chlorobium limicola* Nads. (Chlorobacteriaceae) and the Distribution of Chlorophyll in some Lakes of the Mazur Lake District. 25: 412-423.
- 392 CZECHZUGA, B., 1965. The Application of the Blytt and Sernander Classification to the Post-glacial Sediment Stratification in the Lakes of the North-Eastern Region of Poland. 26: 527-538.
- 393 CZECHZUGA, B., 1968. An Attempt to Determine the Primary Production of the Green Sulphur Bacteria, *Chlorobium limicola* NADS, Chlorobacteriaceae. 31: 317-333.
- 394 CZECHZUGA, B., 1970. Some Carotenoids in *Chironomus annularius* MEIG. Larvae (Diptera: Chironomidae). 36: 353-360.
- 395 CZECHZUGA, B., 1971. The Coloration of Specimens of *Nereis zonata* MAL. (Annelida, Polychaeta) from the Black Sea. 37: 301-307.
- 396 CZECHZUGA, B., 1971. Carotenoids in the Muscles of *Orconectes limosus* (Raf.) (Crustacea-Decapoda). 38: 185-191.
- 397 CZECHZUGA, B., 1972. Carotenoids in Fish II. Carotenoids in the Eggs of *Acipenser ruthenus ruthenus* L. (Acipenseridae) from the Danube. 39: 9-16.
- 398 CZECHZUGA, B., 1973. Carotenoids in Fish II. Carotenoids and Vitamin A in Some Fishes from the Coastal Region of the Black Sea. 41: 113-125.
- 399 CZECHZUGA, B., 1975. Carotenoids in Fish IV. Salmonidae and Thymallidae from Polish Waters. 46: 223-239.
- 400 CZECHZUGA, B., 1976. Investigations of carotenoids in some faunal elements of the Adriatic Sea. IV. Molluscs. 51: 71-75.
- 401 CZECHZUGA, B., 1977. Comparative studies of carotenoids in the fauna of the Gullmar Fjord (Bohuslän, Sweden) III. Echinodermata. 53: 271-275.
- 402 CZECHZUGA, B., 1977. Investigations of carotenoids in some animals of the Adriatic Sea V. Echinodermata. 54: 177-180.
- 403 CZECHZUGA, B., 1977. Comparative studies of the carotenoids in some fauna of the Gullmar fjord (Bohuslän, Sweden). IV. *Ascidia aspersa* (O.F. Müller), (Tunicata). 55: 77-79.
- 404 CZECHZUGA, B., 1979. Carotenoids in fish. XIX. Carotenoids in the eggs of *Oncorhynchus keta* (Walbaum). 63: 45-47.
- 405 CZECHZUGA, B., 1979. Carotenoids in fish. XX. Carotenoids in *Salmo gairdneri* Rich. and *Salmo trutta morpha fario* L. 64: 251-259.
- 406 CZECHZUGA, B., 1979. Carotenoids in fish. XXII. Changes in the carotenoids in *Cyprinus carpio* L.. 65: 233-240.
- 407 CZECHZUGA, P., 1980. Carotenoids in *Ostrea edulis* L. (Bivalvia: Ostreacea). 68: 195-197.
- 408 CZECHZUGA, B., 1980. Carotenoids in fish. XXIV. *Sardina pilchardus* Walb. (Clupeidae). 69: 277-279.
- 409 CZECHZUGA, B., 1980. Carotenoids in fish. XXIII. Syngnathidae family. 70: 197-199.
- 410 CZECHZUGA, B., 1980. Carotenoids in fish. XXVI. *Pungitus pungitus* (L.) and *Gasterosteus aculeatus* L. (Gasterosteidae). 74: 7-10.
- 411 CZECHZUGA, B. & R. CZERPAK, 1968. Studies on Dyes Found in *Chlorobium limicola* NADS. (Chlorobacteriaceae) from the Wadolek lake. 31: 561-571.
- 412 CZECHZUGA, B. & R. CZERPAK, 1969. On Carotenoids in the Carapace of Crayfish (*Astacus astacus* L.) (Crustacea: Decapoda). 33: 379-383.
- 413 CZECHZUGA, B. & R. CZERPAK, 1970. Investigations on the Pigments of the *Apus cancriformis* (BOSC.) (Crustacea: Branchiopoda). 35: 163-173.
- 414 CZECHZUGA, B. & M. GIERASIMOW, 1973. Investigations on Protein Amino Acids in the Larvae of *Chironomus annularius* MEIG (Diptera-Chironomidae). 41: 241-246.
- 415 CZECHZUGA, B. & F. GRADZKI, 1973. Relationship Between Extracellular and Cellular Production in the Sulphuric Green Bacterium *Chlorobium limicola* NADS. (Chlorobacteriaceae) as Compared to Primary Production of Phytoplankton. 42: 85-95.
- 416 CZECHZUGA, B. & B. KLYSZEJKO, 1978. Carotenoids in fish. XIV. The carotenoid content in the flesh of certain species from the Antarctic. 60: 173-175.
- 417 CZECHZUGA, B. & A. SKALSKI, 1973. Presence of B-carotene and xanthophylls in two species of the genus *Niphargus* (Crustacea: Amphipoda). 42: 355-362.
- 418 DABORN, G.R., 1974. Biological Features of an Aestival Pond in Western Canada. 44: 287-299.
- 419 DABORN, G.R., 1976. Physical and chemical features of a vernal temporary pond in western Canada. 51: 33-38.
- 420 DABORN, G.R. & H.F. CLIFFORD, 1974. Physical and Chemical Features of an Aestival Pond in western Canada. 44: 43-59.
- 421 DABROWSKI, K. & J. GLOGOWSKI, 1977. Studies on the proteolytic enzymes of invertebrates constituting fish food. 52: 171-174.
- 422 DABROWSKI, K. & J. GLOGOWSKI, 1977. Studies on the role of exogenous proteolytic enzymes in digestion processes in fish. 54: 129-134.
- 423 DAGET, J., 1957. Données récentes sur la biologie des poissons dans le delta central du Niger. 9: 321-347.
- 424 DAGET, J., 1961. Faune relicte sur le revers oriental du plateau de Bandiagara (Afrique occidentale). 18: 95-108.
- 425 DALE, H.M. & T. GILLESPIE, 1976. The influence of floating vascular plants on the diurnal fluctuations of temperature near the water surface in early spring. 49: 245-256.
- 426 DALE, H.M. & T. GILLESPIE, 1977. Diurnal fluctuations of temperature near the bottom of shallow water bodies as affected by solar radiation, bottom color and water circulation. 55: 87-92.
- 427 DANIELOPOL, D.L. & L. CVETKOV, 1979. Trois nouvelles espèces du genre *Mixtacandona* (Ostracoda, Cyprididae, Candoninae). 67: 249-266.

- 428 DANIELS, J.M. & K.B. ARMITAGE, 1969. Temperature Acclimation and Oxygen Consumption in *Physa hawnii* LEA (Gastropoda: Pulmonata). 33: 1-13.
- 429 DANNEEL, I. & W. HINZ, 1974. Trockenresistenz dreier *Pisidium*-Populationen (Bivalvia) in Abhängigkeit von der relativen Luftfeuchtigkeit. 45: 39-43.
- 430 DARO, M.H., 1974. Etude des Migrations Nychémérales du Zooplankton dans un Milieu Marin Peu Profond. 44: 149-160.
- 431 DARVILLE, R.G. & R.C. HARREL, 1980. Macrofauna of Pine Island Bayou in the Big Thicket National Preserve, Texas. 69: 213-223.
- 432 DAS, K.K. & S.K. BANERJEE, 1980. Cadmium toxicity in fishes. 75: 117-121.
- 433 DAS, K.K., S.G. DASTIDAR, S. CHAKRABARTHY & S.K. BANERJEE, 1980. Toxicity of mercury: a comparative study in air-breathing and non airbreathing fish. 68: 225-229.
- 434 DAVIDS, C., 1973. The relations between mites of the genus *Unionicola* and the mussels *Anodonta* and *Unio*. 41: 37-44.
- 435 DAVIS, C.C., 1964. A Study of the Hatching Process in Aquatic Invertebrates. VII. Observations on Hatching in *Notonecta melaena* KIRDALDY (Hemiptera, Notonectidae) and on *Ranatra absona* D. & DE C. (Hemiptera, Nepidae). VIII. The Hatching Process of *Amnicola* (?) *hydrobioides* (ANCEY) (Prosobranchia, Hydrobiidae). 23: 253-266.
- 436 DAVIS, C.C., 1966. A study of the hatching process in aquatic invertebrates. XVI. Events of eclosion in *Calopsectra neoflavellus* Malloch (Diptera, Tendipedidae). XVII. Hatching in *Argulus megalops* Smith (Crustacea, Branchiura). 27: 196-207.
- 437 DAVIS, C.C., 1974. A Study of the Hatching Process in Aquatic Invertebrates. XXVI. The Eclosion from the Egg of *Kellicottia longispina* (Kellicott) (Rotifera). 44: 29-35.
- 438 DAVIS, J. & J. de COSTA, 1980. The use of algal assays and chlorophyll concentrations to determine fertility of water in small impoundments in West Virginia. 71: 19-34.
- 439 DAYAL, R. & T. JI, 1966. The occurrence and distribution of aquatic fungi in certain ponds of Varanasi. 27: 548-558.
- 440 DAYAL, R. & T. JI, 1968. Studies in Aquatic Fungi of Varanasi. IV. New Records and Notes on Taxonomy. 32: 237-244.
- 441 DAYAL, R. & T. JI, 1973. Observations on Nuclear Division in Vegetative Hyphae of Aquatic Fungi. 43: 371-379.
- 442 DAYAL, R. & U. KIRAN, 1980. Fresh water chytrids from Varanasi (India). IV. Some polycentric forms. 70: 247-249.
- 443 DAYAL, R. & R.N. TANDON, 1962. Ecological Studies of Some Aquatic Phycomycetes. 20: 121-127.
- 444 DAYAL, R. & R.N. TANDON, 1963. Ecological Studies of Some Aquatic Phycomycetes. II. Fungi in Relation to Chemical Factors of the Water. 22: 324-330.
- 445 DEAN, J.M., 1964. The Effect of Sewage on a Chain of Lakes in Indiana. 24: 435-440.
- 446 DEAN, J.M., 1974. The Accumulation of 65Zn and other Radionuclides by Tubificid Worms. 45: 33-38.
- 447 DEAN, J.M. & R.F. BURLINGTON, 1963. A Quantitative Evaluation of Pollution Effects on Stream Communities. 21: 193-199.
- 448 DECLOITRE, L., 1955. Rhizopodes Thécamoebiens du Vénézuéla. 7: 325-372.
- 449 DECLOITRE, L., 1960. Mise au point de systématique dans le genre *Lesquereusia*. 14: 278-280.
- 450 DECLOITRE, L., 1960. Mise au point de systématique dans le genre *Diffugia*. 14: 386.
- 451 DECLOITRE, L., 1960. Structure de la thèque du genre *Corythion* Taranek. 16: 215-217.
- 452 DECLOITRE, L., 1962. Sur quelques Thécamoebiens récoltés en Norvège. 19: 179-182.
- 453 DEELDER, C.L., 1951. A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Stunted Growth of Perch (*Perca fluviatilis* L.) in Holland. 3: 357-378.
- 454 DEFLANDRE, G. & M. DEFLANDRE-RIGAUD, 1959. *Diffugia ? marina* BAILEY, une espèce oubliée, synonyme de *Quadrilella symmetrica* (WALLICH), Rhizopode testacé d'eau douce. 12: 299-307.
- 455 DEGANI, G., S. GOLDENBERG & M.R. WARBURG, 1980. Cannibalistic phenomena in *Salamandra salamandra* larvae in certain water bodies and under experimental conditions. 75: 123-128.
- 456 DEJOUX, C., 1968. Description d'une méthode d'élevage des Chironomides adaptée aux pays tropicaux. 31: 435-441.
- 457 DEJOUX, C., 1968. Contribution à l'étude des premiers états des Chironomides du Tchad (Première note). 31: 449-464.
- 458 DELUCCA, R. & M.D. McCACKEN, 1977. Observations on interactions between naturally-collected bacteria and several species of algae. 55: 71-75.
- 459 DEROUX, G. & C. FAIDY, 1966. Imprégnations rapides à la micro-écologie des surfaces. 27: 39-64.
- 460 DESHPANDE, U.D., R. NAGABHUSHANAM & M.M. HANUMANTE, 1980. Reproductive ecology of the marine pulmonate, *Onchidium verruculatum*. 71: 83-85.
- 461 DESHPANDE, U.D., R. NAGABHUSHANAM & M. HANUMANTE, 1980. Preliminary evidence for the hormonal control of urea concentration in the marine pulmonate, *Onchidium verruculatum*. 75: 45-47.
- 462 DEUTSCH, W.G., 1980. Macroinvertebrate colonization of acrylic plates in a large river. 75: 65-72.
- 463 DEVAUX, J., 1980. Contribution à l'étude limnologique du lac Pavin (France). II. Relations entre paramètres abiotiques - phytol et zooplankton dans la Zone 0-20 mètres. 68: 17-34.
- 464 DEVAUX, J., 1980. Contribution à l'étude limnologique du lac Pavin (France). I. Facteurs abiotiques et phytoplankton. 68: 167-189.
- 465 DEVAUX, J. & N. LAIR, 1976. Production primaire et biomasse des populations algales dans un petit lac oligotrophe du massif central français. 50: 209-220.
- 466 DHANAPATHI, M.V.S.S.S., 1974. Rotifers from Andhra Pradesh, India. I. 45: 357-372.
- 467 DHANAPATHI, M.V.S.S.S., 1976. Rotifers from Andhra Pradesh, India. III. Family Lecanidae including two new species. 48: 9-16.
- 468 DHANAPATHI, M.V.S.S.S., 1976. A new lecanid rotifer from India. 50: 191-192.

- 469 DICKMAN, M., 1968. A New Method for Making Permanent Phytoplankton Mounts. 31: 161-167.
- 470 DICKSON, G.W., 1977. Behavioral adaptation of the troglobitic amphipod crustacean *Crangonyx antennatus* to stream habitats. 56: 17-20.
- 471 DIWAN, A.D. & R. NAGABHUSHANAM, 1976. Studies on heat tolerance in the freshwater crab, *Barythelphusa cunicularis* (Westwood, 1836). 50: 65-70.
- 472 DODSON, J., 1974. Calcium Carbonate Formation by *Enteromorpha nana* Algae in a Hypersaline Volcanic Crater Lake. 44: 247-255.
- 473 DOMA, S., 1979. Ephippia of *Daphnia magna* STRAUS. A technique for their mass production and quick revival. 67: 183-188.
- 474 DONALD, G.L. & C.G. PATERSON, 1977. Effect of preservation on wet weight biomass of chironomid larvae. 53: 75-80.
- 475 DONNELLY, B.G., 1969. A Preliminary Survey of *Tilapia* Nurseries on Lake Kariba During 1967/68. 34: 195-206.
- 476 DONNER, J., 1949. *Horaëlla brehmi* nov. gen. spec., ein neues Rädertier aus Indien. 2: 134-140.
- 477 DOR, I., 1974. Considerations about the Composition of Benthic Algal Flora in Lake Kinneret. 44: 255-264.
- 478 DORTLAND, R.J., 1978. Aliesterase-(Ali-E) activity in *Daphnia magna* Straus as a parameter for exposure to parathion. 59: 141-144.
- 479 DRESSCHER, T.G.N., 1959. Description of a Community of Microorganisms in Purified Sewage Mixed with Rain Water from Storm-sewers.(A Method for the Determination of Microbiocoenoses). 14: 189-204.
- 480 DRESSCHER, T.G.N., 1965. The biological and chemical effect of a central discharge of sewage into the 'Buiten IJ' near Amsterdam. 25: 389-403.
- 481 DRESSCHER, T.G.N. & A.J.J. GISPEN-van der WEG, 1958. Quelques organismes sporadiques du plancton de la région d' Amsterdam. 11: 93-98.
- 482 DRESSCHER, T.G.N. & H. van der MARK, 1976. A simplified method for the biological assessment of the quality of fresh and slightly brackish water. 48: 199-201.
- 483 DRESSCHER, T.G.N. & H. van der MARK, 1980. Experience with a simple method for the biological evaluation of surface water quality. 71: 169-173.
- 484 DRISCOLL, E.G., 1968. Sublittoral Attached Epifaunal Development in Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts. 32: 27-32.
- 485 DRISCOLL, E.G., J.W. GIBSON & S.W. MITCHELL, 1971. Larval Selection of Substrate by the Bryozoa *Discophorella* and *Cupuladria*. 37: 347-359.
- 486 DRIVER, E.A. & D.G. PEDEN, 1977. The chemistry of surface water in prairie ponds. 53: 33-48.
- 487 DROVER, D.P. & H.M. BESHAI, 1962. A Preliminary Study of Some Chemical Constituents of the Bottom Deposits of the White Nile. 20: 179-184.
- 488 DUBINSKY, Z. & M. POLNA, 1976. Pigment composition during a *Peridinium* bloom in Lake Kinneret (Israel). 51: 239-243.
- 489 DUBOIS, J.T., 1958. Evolution de la température, de l' oxygène dissous et de la transparence dans la baie nord du Lac Tanganyika. 10: 215-240.
- 490 DUCKER, S.C., 1958. A New Species of *Basicladia* on Australian Freshwater Turtles. 10: 157-174.
- 491 DUMONT, H.J., 1968. A Study of a Man-made Freshwater Reservoir in the Eastern Flanders (Belgium), with Special Reference to the Vertical Migration of the Zooplankton. 32: 97-130.
- 492 DUMONT, H.J., 1980. Workshop on Taxonomy and Biogeography. 73: 205-206.
- 493 DUMONT, H.J. & G. BALVAY, 1979. The dry weight estimate of *Chaoborus flavicans* (Meigen) as a function of length and instars. 64: 139-145.
- 494 DUMONT, H.J. & M. COUSSEMENT, 1976. Rotifers from Rio de Oro (North-western Sahara). 51: 109-112.
- 495 DUMONT, H.J. & W. DECRAEMER, 1977. On the continental copepod fauna of Morocco. 52: 257-278.
- 496 DUMONT, H.J., P. LAUREYS & J. PENSAERT, 1979. Anostraca, Conchostraca, Cladocera and Copepoda from Tunisia. 66: 259-274.
- 497 DUMONT, H.J. & I. VAN de VELDE, 1977. Report on a collection of Cladocera and Copepoda from Nepal. 53: 55-65.
- 498 DURRETT, C.W. & W.D. PEARSON, 1975. Drift of Macroinvertebrates in a Channel Carrying Heated Water from a Power Plant. 46: 33-43.
- 499 DUSSART, J., 1963. Contribution à l' étude de l' adaptation des *Tilapia* (Pisces Cichlidae) à la vie en milieu mal oxygéné. 21: 328-341.
- 500 DUSSART, B.H., 1951. La productivité de l' eau. 3: 331-356.
- 501 DUSSART, B.H., 1958. Remarques sur le genre *Cyclops* s. str. (Crust. Cop.). 10: 263-292.
- 502 DUSSART, B.H., 1965. Les différentes catégories de plancton. 26: 72-74.
- 503 DUSSART, B.H., 1980. Les Crustacés Copépodes d' Afrique catalogue et biogéographie. 72: 165-170.
- 504 DUSSART, G.B.J., 1979. Life cycles and distribution of the aquatic gastropod molluscs *Bithynia tentaculata* (L.), *Gyraulus albus* (Muller), *Planorbis planorbis* (L.) and *Lymnaea peregra* (Muller) in relation to water chemistry. 67: 223-239.
- 505 DUSSART, G. & R. KAY, 1980. Relationships between water chemistry and respiration rate in several populations of *Lymnaea peregra* Müller (Gastropoda: Mollusca). 69: 57-65.
- 506 DUTKA, B.J. & K.K. KWAN, 1980. Microbiological studies of a 'virgin' salt-fresh water transect at North Point, James Bay, Canada. I. Bacteriological aspects. 72: 273-280.
- 507 DVIHALLY, S.T., 1961. Seasonal Changes in the Optical Characteristics of a Hungarian Sodic Lake. 17: 193-204.
- 508 DVORAK, J., 1970. Horizontal Zonation of Macrovegetation, Water Properties and Macrofauna in a Littoral Stand of *Glyceria aquatica* (L.) WAHLB. in a Pond in South Bohemia. 35: 17-30.
- 509 DYE, C.W., D.A. JONES, L.T. ROSS & J.L. GERNERT, 1980. Diel variations of selected physico-chemical parameters in Lake Kissimmee, Florida. 71: 51-60.
- 510 ECKBLAD, J.W., 1973. Population Studies of Three Aquatic Gastropods in an Intermittent Backwater. 41: 199-219.

- 511 ECONOMOU-AMILLI, A.**, 1980. Periphyton analysis for the evaluation of water quality in running waters of Greece. 74: 39-48.
- 512 EDELSTEIN, T.**, 1966. The phytoplankton of Spring Lake, Michigan. 27: 137-145.
- 513 EDMONDS, J.S. & J.V. WARD**, 1979. Profundal benthos of a multibasin foothills reservoir in Colorado, U.S.A. 63: 199-208.
- 514 EDWARDS, D.**, 1969. Some Effects of Siltation upon Aquatic Macrophyte Vegetation in Rivers. 34: 29-37.
- 515 EFFORD, I.E.**, 1960. A Method of Studying the Vertical Distribution of the Bottom Fauna in Shallow Waters. 16: 288-292.
- 516 EFFORD, I.E.**, 1962. The Taxonomy, Distribution and Habitat of the Watermite, *Feltria romijni* Besseling, 1930. 19: 161-178.
- 517 EGBORGE, A.B.M.**, 1978. Seasonal variations in the density of a small West African lake. 61: 195-203.
- 518 EGGLISHAW, H.J.**, 1980. Benthic invertebrates of streams on the Alburz mountain range near Tehran, Iran. 69: 49-55.
- 519 EGGLISHAW, H.J. & D.W. MACKAY**, 1967. A Survey of the Bottom Fauna in the Scottish Highlands. Part III. Seasonal Changes in the Fauna of Three Streams. 30: 305-334.
- 520 EGGLISHAW, H.J. & N.C. MORGAN**, 1965. A Survey of the Bottom Fauna of Streams in the Scottish Highlands. Part II. The Relationship of the Fauna to the Chemical and Geological Conditions. 26: 173-183.
- 521 EHRLICH, S.**, 1961. The Production Aspect of Water Body Typology. 17: 326-332.
- 522 EHRLICH, S.**, 1961. Experiments in Reversion of the Filling Up Processes in Fish Ponds. 18: 136-154.
- 523 EHRLICH, S.**, 1962. Two Experiments in Inducing Nutria Aggregation in Unfenced Artificial Ponds. 19: 316-333.
- 524 EHRLICH, S.**, 1964. Studies on the Influence of Nutria on Carp Growth. 23: 196-210.
- 525 EHRLICH, S.**, 1966. Two experiments in the biological clarification of stabilization-pond effluents. 27: 70-80.
- 526 EHRLICH, S. & K. JEDYNAK**, 1962. Nutria Influence on a Bog Lake in Northern Pomorze, Poland. 19: 273-297.
- 527 EISLER, R.**, 1970. Latent Effects of Insecticide Intoxication to Marine Molluscs. 36: 345-352.
- 528 EL-DIN AHMED, N. & A.M. ABDEL MAGID**, 1969. Oxygen Consumption in *Tilapia nilotica* (L.). 33: 513-522.
- 529 ELGMORK, K.**, 1962. A Bottom Sampler for Soft Mud. 20: 167-172.
- 530 EL-MAGHRABY, A.M. & Y. HALIM**, 1965. A Quantitative and Qualitative Study of the Plankton of Alexandria Waters. 25: 221-238.
- 531 EL-SHAMY, F.M.**, 1978. Dynamics of feeding and growth of bluegill (*Lepomis macrochirus*) in Lake Wingra and lake Mendota, Wisconsin. 60: 113-124.
- 532 EL-SHINAWY, R.M.K. & W.E.Y. ABDELMALIK**, 1979. Transfer of ¹³⁴Cs and ⁶⁰Co in experimental fresh water stream ecosystem models. 65: 7-16.
- 533 EL-SHINAWY, R.M.K. & W.E.Y. ABDELMALIK**, 1980. Retention of radionuclides by some aquatic fresh water plants. 69: 125-129.
- 534 EL-WAKEEL, S.K., S.A. MORCOS & A.M. MAHLIS**, 1970. The Major Cations in Lake Maryut Waters. 36: 253-274.
- 535 EMERY, R.M.**, 1974. An Observation of an Association between Adaptive Pigmentation and Thermal Tolerance of Fish. 44: 511-516.
- 536 EMPAIN, A.**, 1978. Relations quantitatives entre les populations de Bryophytes aquatiques et la pollution des eaux courantes. Définition d'un indice de qualité des eaux. 60: 49-74.
- 537 ENK, M.D. & B.J. MATHIS**, 1977. Distribution of cadmium and lead in a stream ecosystem. 52: 153-158.
- 538 EPP, R.W. & W.M. LEWIS, Jr.**, 1980. Metabolic uniformity over the environmental temperature range in *Brachionus plicatilis* (Rotifera). 73: 145-147.
- 539 ERIKSEN, C.H.**, 1964. Evidence of a Spring Rise in Metabolic Rate in the Burrowing Mayfly *Ephemera simulans* WALKER. 23: 506-510.
- 540 ERIKSEN, C.H. & C.R. FELDMETH**, 1967. A Water-Current Respirometer. 29: 495-504.
- 541 ERIXON, G.**, 1979. Population ecology of a *Stratiotes aloides* L. stand in a riverside lagoon in N. Sweden. 67: 215-221.
- 542 ERMAN, D.C.**, 1971. Implications of Wear on *Tanytarsus* Mouth Parts. 37: 309-315.
- 543 ERMAN, D.C. & W.T. HELM**, 1970. Estimating Oxygen Consumption from Body Length for Some Chironomid Larvae. 36: 505-512.
- 544 ERTL, M.**, 1965. Zur Kenntnis der Testaceenfauna der slowakischen Reisfelder. 26: 13-20.
- 545 ERTL, M. & J. TOMAJKA**, 1973. Primary Production of the Periphyton in the Littoral of the Danube. 42: 429-444.
- 546 ESNAL, G.B. & R.J. CASTRO**, 1977. Distributional and biometrical study of appendicularians from the west south Atlantic Ocean. 56: 241-246.
- 547 ETTL, H.**, 1965. *Euglena middelhoekii* nov. sp. 26: 170-172.
- 548 ETTL, H.**, 1965. Neue Arten der Gattung *Pyramimonas* Schmarda. 26: 484-500.
- 549 EVANS, J.H.**, 1960. Further Investigations of the Algae of Pond Margins. 15: 384-394.
- 550 EVANS, J.H.**, 1962. The Distribution of Phytoplankton in Some Central East African Waters. 19: 299-315.
- 551 EVANS, J.H.**, 1962. Some New Records and Forms of Algae in Central East Africa. 20: 59-86.
- 552 EVANS, J.H.**, 1972. A Modified Sedimentation System for Counting Algae with an Inverted Microscope. 40: 247-250.
- 553 EVANS, J.H. & S.M. MCGILL**, 1970. An Investigation of the Coulter Counter in 'Biomass' Determinations of Natural Freshwater Phytoplankton Populations. 35: 401-419.
- 554 FAGADE, S.O.**, 1980. The structure of the Otoliths of *Tilapia guineensis* (Dumeril) and their use in age determination. 69: 169-173.

- 555 FAGADE, S.O., 1980. The morphology of the otoliths of the bagrid catfish, *Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus* (Lacepede) and their use in age determination. 71: 209-215.
- 556 FARRUGIA-FOUGEROUSE, G., 1960. Contribution à la connaissance de l'origine, du métabolisme, et des propriétés biologiques, pour les Algues, des sels minéraux et composés organiques dissous dans les collections d'eau naturelles stagnantes. 16: 1-80.
- 557 FAUCON, A.S. & W.D. HUMMON, 1976. Effects of mine acid on the longevity and reproductive rate of the gastrotricha *Lepidodermella squammata* (Dujardin). 50: 265-269.
- 558 FAURE-FREMIET, E., 1949. Deux espèces de *Vorticella* commensales des *Conochilus*. 1: 126-132.
- 559 FAURE-FREMIET, E., 1949. Le dimorphisme de *Espejoia mucicola*. 1: 379-389.
- 560 FAURE-FREMIET, E., 1951. Associations infusoriennes à *Beggiatoa*. 3: 65-71.
- 561 FAURE-FREMIET, E., 1958. Le Cilié hétérotrophe *Condylostoma tardum* Penard. 10: 38-42.
- 562 FAURE-FREMIET, E., 1958. Le Cilié *Condylostoma tenuis* n. sp. et son algue symbiose. 10: 43-48.
- 563 FAURE-FREMIET, E., 1958. Matériel pour la récolte du microplancton dans les mares et étangs. 12: 142-148.
- 564 FAURE-FREMIET, E., 1961. Documents et observations écologiques et pratiques sur la culture des Infusoires Ciliés. 18: 300-320.
- 565 FAURE-FREMIET, E. & M. TUFFRAU, 1955. *Sonderia labiata*, n. sp., Cilié Trichostome Psammobie. 7: 210-218.
- 566 FELDMETH, C.R., 1970. A Large Volume Laboratory Stream. 35: 397-400.
- 567 FENCHEL, T., 1975. The Quantitative Importance of the Benthic Microfauna of an Arctic Tundra Pond. 46: 445-464.
- 568 FERRANTE, J.G., 1976. The role of zooplankton in the intrabiocoenotic phosphorus cycle and factors affecting phosphorus excretion in a lake. 49: 203-214.
- 569 FERRANTE, J.G., 1976. The characterization of phosphorus excretion products of a natural population of limnetic zooplankton. 50: 11-15.
- 570 FERRARI, I., 1976. Winter limnology of a mountain lake: Lago Santo Parmense (Northern Appennines, Italy). 51: 245-257.
- 571 FERRARIS, C. & J. WILHM, 1977. Distribution of benthic macroinvertebrates in an artificially destratified reservoir. 54: 169-176.
- 572 FISCHER, H., C. GRÖNING & C. KÖSTER, 1977. Vertical migration rhythm in freshwater diatoms. 56: 259-263.
- 573 FISH, G.R., 1960. The Comparative Activity of Some Digestive Enzymes in the Alimentary Canal of *Tilapia* and *Perch*. 15: 161-178.
- 574 FISHER, J.A. & A.M. BEETON, 1975. The Effect of Dissolved Oxygen on the Burrowing Behavior of *Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri* (Oligochaeta). 47: 273-290.
- 575 FISHER, S.G. & S.R. CARPENTER, 1976. Ecosystem and macrophyte primary production on the Fort River, Massachusetts. 49: 175-187.
- 576 FJERDINGSTAD, E., 1954. *Bodo minus* Klein. Notes on its Ecology and Significance for Estimation of Sewage. 6: 328-330.
- 577 FLEISCHER, S. & K. LARSSON, 1974. Cellulose Degradation in Different Types of Limnic Environments. 44: 523-536.
- 578 FLEMER, D.A., 1970. Primary Productivity of the North Branch of the Raritan River, New Jersey. 35: 273-296.
- 579 FLEMER, D. & J.A. SHERK, Jr., 1977. The effects of steam electric station operation on entrained phytoplankton. 55: 33-44.
- 580 FLINT, E.A., 1950. An investigation of the distribution in time and space of the algae of a British water reservoir. 2: 217-240.
- 581 FLOWERS, R.W. & W.L. HILSENHOFF, 1978. Life cycles and habitats of Wisconsin Heptageniidae (Ephemeroptera). 60: 159-171.
- 582 FORBES, A.T. & B.R. ALLANSON, 1970. Ecology of the Sundays River. Part I. Water Chemistry. 36: 479-488.
- 583 FORBES, A.T. & B.R. ALLANSON, 1970. Ecology of the Sundays River. Part II. Osmoregulation in Some Mayfly Nymphs (Ephemeroptera: Baetidae). 36: 489-503.
- 584 FORD, J.B., 1962. The Vertical Distribution of Larval Chironomidae (Dipt.) in the Mud of a Stream. 19: 262-272.
- 585 FORD, J.B. & R.E. HALL, 1958. A Grab for Quantitative Sampling in Stream Muds. 11: 198-204.
- 586 FORGE, P., 1980. Données sur les milieux limniques stagnantes des savanes de Lamto (Côte d'Ivoire). 72: 293-300.
- 587 FÖRSTER, K., 1964. Desmidaceen aus Brasilien. 2. Teil. Bahia, Goyaz, Piauhy und Nord-Brasilien. 23: 321-505.
- 588 FORSYTH, D.J. & R.H.S. MCCOLL, 1974. The Limnology of a Thermal Lake: Lake Rotowhero, New Zealand. II. General biology with emphasis on the benthic fauna of Chironomids. 44: 91-104.
- 589 FORTNER, R.D., B.L. WEAND & R.C. HOEHN, 1976. Revaluation of orthophosphorus and inorganic nitrogen levels in an antarctic meromictic lake. 49: 229-232.
- 590 FOTT, B., 1970. Taxonomische Einheiten in der Algologie. 35: 7-16.
- 591 FRANK, G.H., 1965. The Hatching Pattern of Five Species of Chironomid from a Small Reservoir in the Eastern Transvaal Lowveld as Revealed by a New Type of Trap. 25: 52-68.
- 592 FRANSSEN, J. & A.F. de BONT, 1971. Etude des enzymes digestifs chez *Pila leopoldvillensis* PUTZ. (Moll. Gastéropode). 1e Partie: Cellulase et Alginase. 37: 569-576.
- 593 FRENZEL, P., 1980. Die Produktion von *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (Smith) (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia) in Bodensee. 74: 141-144.
- 594 FREVERT, T., 1980. Dissolved oxygen dependent phosphorus release from profundal sediments of Lake Constance (Obersee). 74: 17-28.
- 595 FREY, D.G., 1975. Subgeneric Differentiation within *Eury cercus* (Cladocera, Chydoridae) and a new species from Northern Sweden. 46: 263-300.
- 596 FREY, D.G., 1980. On the plurality of *Chydorus sphaericus* (O.F. Müller) (Cladocera, Chydoridae), and designation of a neotype from Sjælsø, Denmark.

- 597 FRITSCH, F.E.**, 1949. Contributions to our Knowledge of British Algae. 1: 115-125.
- 598 FROST, T.M.**, 1976. Investigations of the Aufwuchs of freshwater sponges. I. A quantitative comparison between the surfaces of *Spongilla lacustris* and three aquatic macrophytes. 50: 145-149.
- 599 FRY, D.L. & J.A. OSBORNE**, 1980. Zooplankton abundance and diversity in central Florida grass carp ponds. 68: 145-155.
- 600 FRY, W.G.**, 1975. Raft Fouling in the Menai Strait, 1963-1971. 47: 527-558.
- 601 GALLAGHER, J.L., S.E. ROBINSON, W.J.** PFEIFFER & D.M. SELISKAR, 1979. Distribution and movement of taxophene in anaerobic saline marsh soils. 63: 3-9.
- 602 GALLUP, D.N. & M. HICKMAN**, 1975. Effects of the Discharge of Thermal Effluent from a Power Station on Lake Wabamun, Alberta, Canada. Limnological Features. 46: 45-69.
- 603 GANDHI, H.P.**, 1959. Freshwater Diatomflora of the Panhalgarh Hillfort in the Kolhapur District. 14: 93-129.
- 604 GANDHI, H.P.**, 1959. Notes on the Diatomaceae from Ahmedabad and Its Environs. II. On the Diatomflora of Fountain-reservoirs of the Victoria Garden. 14: 130-146.
- 605 GANDHI, H.P.**, 1961. Notes on the Diatomaceae of Ahmedabad and Its Environs. 17: 218-236.
- 606 GANDHI, H.P.**, 1962. Some Fresh-Water Diatoms from Lonavla Hill-Station in the Bombay-State (Maharashtra). 20: 128-154.
- 607 GANDHI, H.P.**, 1967. Notes on the Diatomaceae from Ahmedabad and its Environs. VI. On some Diatoms from Fountain Reservoir of Seth Sarabhai's Garden. 30: 248-272.
- 608 GANAPATI, S.V.**, 1955. Diurnal variations in dissolved gases, hydrogen ion concentration and some of the important dissolved substances of biological significance in three temporary rock pools in the stream bed at Mettur Dam. 7: 285-303.
- 609 GANAPATI, S.V.**, 1956. The limnology of two minor irrigation reservoirs near Madras. I. The Errakuppam Reservoir. 8: 365-380.
- 610 GANAPATI, S.V., I.P.S. PRASADARAO, S.H. GODBOLE, V. KOTHANDARAMAN & T. KOSHY**, 1965. The Ecology of Solar Sewage Drying Beds in the Pirana Sewage Farm at Ahmedabad. 26: 242-270.
- 611 GANAPATI, S.V. & A. SREENIVASAN**, 1968. Aspects of Limno-biology, Primary Production and Fisheries in the Stanley Reservoir, Madras State. 32: 551-569.
- 612 GARDER, K. & O. SKULBERG**, 1965. Radionuclide Accumulation by *Anodonta piscinalis* Nilsson (Lamellibranchiata) in a Continuous Flow System. 26: 151-169.
- 613 GARDINER, W.R. & P. GEDDES**, 1980. The influence of body composition on the survival of juvenile salmon. 69: 67-72.
- 614 GARNETT, P.A. & R.H. HUNT**, 1965. Two Techniques for Sampling Freshwater Habitats. 26: 114-120.
- 615 GARROD, D.J.**, 1959. The Growth of *Tilapia esculenta* GRAHAM in Lake Victoria. 12: 268-298.
- 616 GASITH, A.**, 1976. Seston dynamics and tripton sedimentation in the pelagic zone of a shallow eutrophic lake. 51: 225-231.
- 617 GAUDET, J.J.**, 1973. Growth of a Floating Aquatic Weed, *Salvinia* Under Standard Conditions. 41: 77-106.
- 618 GEORGE, E.A.**, 1974. References to the use of cultures of algae and protozoa. 44: 537-538.
- 619 GEORGE, E.L. & N. BALAKRISHNAN NAIR**, 1974. The Growth Rates of the Estuarine Mollusc *Musculista arcuatula* Yamamoto and Habe (Bivalvia: Mytilidae). 45: 239-248.
- 620 GEORGE, M.G.**, 1961. Diurnal Variations in Two Shallow Ponds in Delhi, India. 18: 265-273.
- 621 GEORGE, M.G.**, 1966. Comparative plankton ecology of five fish tanks in Delhi, India. 27: 81-108.
- 622 GEORGE, P.V. & A.M. NADAKAL**, 1973. Studies on the Life Cycle of *Pallisentis nagpurensis* BHALERAO, 1931 (Pallisentidae; Acanthocephala) Parasitic in the Fish *Ophiocephalus striatus* (BLOCH). 42: 31-43.
- 623 GERALD, V.M.**, 1976. The effect of size on the consumption absorption and conversion of food in *Ophiocephalus punctatus* Bloch. 49: 77-85.
- 624 GERALD, V.M.**, 1976. The effect of temperature on the consumption, absorption and conversion of food in *Ophiocephalus punctatus* Bloch. 49: 87-93.
- 625 GERALD, V.M.**, 1976. Protein metabolism in *Ophiocephalus punctatus* Bloch. 49: 103-109.
- 626 GERALD, V.M.**, 1976. The effect of starvation on energy turnover and protein metabolism in *Ophiocephalus punctatus* Bloch. 49: 191-201.
- 627 GERKING, S.D. & D.V. PLANTZ, Jr.**, 1980. Size-biased predation by the Gila topminnow *Poeciliopsis occidentalis* (Baird and Girard). 72: 179-191.
- 628 GERNEZ-RIEUX, C., R. BUTTIAUX & G. MUCHEMBLE**, 1949. Intérêt épidémiologique de la recherche des bactériophages dans les eaux. 1: 105-114.
- 629 GESSNER, F. & F. PANNIER**, 1958. Der Sauerstoffverbrauch der Wasserpflanzen bei verschiedenen Sauerstoffspannungen. 10: 323-351.
- 630 GHOSH, S.R.**, 1979. A study of the relative efficiency of mustard oil cake and urea and the effect of salinity in plankton production in Indian fishponds. 62: 89-92.
- 631 GIESKES, W.W.C.**, 1971. Removal of 'Podon' *polyphemoides* from the Genus *Podon*. 38: 61-66.
- 632 GILBERT, J.J.**, 1980. Observations on the susceptibility of some protists and rotifers to predation by *Asplanchna girodi*. 73: 87-91.
- 633 GILBERT, J.J., T.L. SIMPSON & G.S. de NAGY**, 1975. Field Experiments on Egg Production in the Fresh-water Sponge *Spongilla lacustris*. 46: 17-27.
- 634 GILCHRIST, B.M.**, 1956. The oxygen consumption of *Artemia salina* (L.) in different salinities. 8: 54-65.
- 635 GILCHRIST, B.M.**, 1958. The Oxygen Consumption of *Artemia salina* (L.). 12: 27-37.
- 636 GITTLESON, S.M. & T. FERGUSON**, 1971. Temperature-related Occurrence of Protozoa. 37: 49-54.
- 637 GLEDHILL, T.**, 1959. The life-history of *Amelitus inopinatus* (Sophlonuridae, Ephemeroptera). 14: 85-90.

- 638 GLEDHILL, T., 1960. The Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera Caught by Emergency Traps in Two Streams during 1958. 15: 179-188.
- 639 GLOOSCHENKO, W.A. & C. ALVIS, 1973. Changes in Species Composition of Phytoplankton due to Enrichment by N, P and Si of Water from a North Florida Lake. 42: 285-294.
- 640 GLOOSCHENKO, W.A. & J.O. BLANTON, 1977. Short-term variability of chlorophyll a concentrations in Lake Ontario. 53: 203-212.
- 641 GODFREY, P.J., 1978. Diversity as a measure of benthic macroinvertebrate community response to water pollution. 57: 111-122.
- 642 GOETGHEBUER, M., C.F. HUMPHRIES & A.M. FITZGERALD, 1949. Metamorphosis of the Chironomidae. I. 1: 410-424.
- 643 GOLTERMAN, H.L., 1980. Phosphate models, a gap to bridge. 72: 61-71.
- 644 GOLUBIC, S., 1961. Die 'Seebälle' - ein seltsamer Standort der Blaualgen. 18: 109-120.
- 645 GONZALEZ, A.S., 1968. Desarollo Larvario de *Diaptomus proximus* KIEFER (Copepoda, Calanoida). 32: 528-544.
- 646 GONZALVES, E.A. & N.D. KAMAT, 1959. Two New Species of *Anabaena* from Western India. 13: 236-238.
- 647 GONZALVES, E.A. & K.R. MEHRA, 1959. *Oocystaenium*, a new genus of the Chlorococcales. 13: 201-206.
- 648 GONZALVES, E.A. & B.S. VAIDYA, 1963. On the Larvical Properties of Charophytes. 21: 188-192.
- 649 GOODMAN, K.S., 1980. The estimation of individual dry weight and standing crop of harpacticoid copepods. 72: 253-259.
- 650 GOPHEN, M., 1978. Errors in the estimation of recruitment of early stages of *Mesocyclops leuckarti* (Claus) caused by the diurnal periodicity of egg-production. 57: 59-64.
- 651 GOPHEN, M., 1978. The productivity of *Mesocyclops leuckarti* (Claus) in lake Kinneret (Israel). 60: 17-22.
- 652 GOPHEN, M., 1979. Bathymetrical distribution and diurnal migrations of zooplankton in Lake Kinneret (Israel) with particular emphasis on *Mesocyclops leuckarti* (Claus). 64: 199-208.
- 653 GOPHEN, M., 1979. Sex ratio in *Mesocyclops leuckarti* (Claus) populations in Lake Kinneret (Israel). 66: 41-43.
- 654 GOPHEN, M., 1979. Population density, migration and food composition of *Echinogammarus veneris* (Heller) in lake Kinneret (Israel). 66: 99-104.
- 655 GOPHEN, M., 1980. The influx of carbon into Lake Kinneret in 1971/1972 by Jordan zooplankton. 71: 47-50.
- 656 GORDON, A.E. & J.B. WALLACE, 1975. Distribution of the Family Hydropsychidae (Trichoptera) in the Savannah River Basin of North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia. 46: 405-423.
- 657 GORE, J.A., 1977. Reservoir manipulations and benthic macroinvertebrates in a prairie river. 55: 113-123.
- 658 GORE, J.A., 1980. Ordinational analyses of benthic communities upstream and downstream of a prairie storage reservoir. 69: 33-44.
- 659 GOSSETT, D.R. & W.E. NORRIS, Jr., 1971. Relationship between Nutrient Availability and Content of Nitrogen and Phosphorus in Tissues of the Aquatic Macrophyte, *Eichornia crassipes* (MART.) SOLMS. 38: 15-28.
- 660 GOUGH, S.B. & W.J. WOELKERLING, 1976. On the removal and qualification of algal aufwuchs from macrophyte hosts. 48: 203-207.
- 661 GOUGH, S.B. & W.J. WOELKERLING, 1976. Wisconsin desmids. II. Aufwuchs and plankton communities of selected soft water lakes, hard water lakes and calcareous spring ponds. 49: 3-25.
- 662 GOULDER, R., 1980. The ecology of two species of primitive ciliated protozoa commonly found in standing freshwaters (*Loxodes magnus* Stokes and *L. striatus* Penard). 72: 131-158.
- 663 GOVINDANKUTTY, A.G. & N. BALAKRISHNAN NAIR, 1966. Preliminary Observations on the Interstitial Fauna of the South-West Coast of India. 28: 101-122.
- 664 GRAAF, F., de, 1953. Commensal organisms in the colonies of *Conochilus unicornis* Rousselet. With a note on *Phormidium mucicola* Huber et Naumann. 5: 390-399.
- 665 GRAAF, F., de, 1957. The Microflora and -Fauna of a Quaking Bog in the Nature Reserve 'Het Hol' near Kortenhoef in the Netherlands. 9: 210-317.
- 666 GRABER, M., J. EUZEBY & J. GEVREY, 1980. Action compétitive d' *Helisoma duryi* Wetherby (Planorbidae: Helisomatinae) à l'égard de divers mollusques vecteurs de Trématodes humaines et animales. I. *Biomphalaria glabrata* Say. 71: 131-135.
- 667 GRABER, M., J. EUZEBY & J. GEVREY, 1980. Action compétitive d' *Helisoma duryi* Wetherby (Planorbidae: Helisomatinae) à l'égard de divers mollusques vecteurs de Trématodes humaines et animales. II. *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* Krauss, *Bulinus truncatus sericinus* Jickeli et *Limnea natalensis* Krauss. 71: 163-167.
- 668 GRANELI, W., 1979. The influence of *Chironomus plumosus* larvae on the exchange of dissolved substances between sediment and water. 66: 149-159.
- 669 GREEN, J., 1980. Asymmetry and variation in *Keratella tropica*. 73: 241-248.
- 670 GREENBLATT, H.C. & D.L. PERKINS, 1975. The Cultivation and Predator-Prey Relationship *Chaenae vorax* and *Cyclidium* sp. 46: 351-358.
- 671 GREENWOOD, J.R. & J.F. STEENBERGEN, 1976. A unique thermal aquatic environment: a microbial characterization. 51: 265-273.
- 672 GRIFFEN, M.H., 1963. Contributions to the Diatom Flora of South Africa. I. Diatoms of the Estuaries of the Eastern Cape Province. 21: 201-265.
- 673 GRIMSHAW, H.M. & M.J. HUDSON, 1970. Some Mineral Nutrient Studies of a Lowland Mere in Cheshire, England. 36: 329-341.
- 674 GRITTEN, M.M., 1977. On the fine structure of some Chrysophycean cysts. 53: 239-252.
- 675 GROBBELAAR, J.U. & P. STEGMANN, 1976. Biological assessment of the euphotic zone in a turbid man-made lake. 48: 263-266.

- 676 GROENEWALD, A.A. van J.**, 1964. The Role of *Eutropius depressirostris* PETERS (Pisces: Schilbeidae) as a Predator in a Lowveld Impoundment in the Transvaal. 23: 267-273.
- 677 GROENEWALD, A.A. van J.**, 1964. Observations on the Food Habits of *Clarias gariepinus* BURCHELL, the South African Freshwater Barbel (Pisces: Clariidae) in Transvaal. 23: 287-291.
- 678 GROSPIETSCH, T.**, 1958. Beitrag zur Rhizopodenfauna Deutschlands. I. Die Thekamöben der Rhön. 10: 305-322.
- 679 GROSPIETSCH, T.**, 1965. Monographische Studie der Gattung *Hyalosphenia* Stein (Rhizopoda, Testacea). 26: 211-241.
- 680 GRÖTERUD, O.**, 1972. Ice Analyses. Data from Three Norwegian Lakes. 40: 371-391.
- 681 GRUBER, R.**, 1962. Etude de deux facteurs inhibant la production de *Tilapia melanopleura* Dum. 19: 129-145.
- 682 GRUBER, R.**, 1962. La place des principes d'expérimentation en pisciculture. 19: 225-242.
- 683 GRUENDLING, G.K. & J.L. MALANCHUK**, 1974. Seasonal and Spatial Distribution of Phosphates, Nitrates and Silicates in Lake Champlain, U.S.A. 45: 405-421.
- 684 GUILLARMOD, A.J.**, 1969. The Effect of Land Usage on Aquatic and Semiaquatic Vegetation at High Altitudes in Southern Africa. 34: 3-13.
- 685 GULATI, R.D.**, 1978. The ecology of common planktonic crustacea of the freshwaters in the Netherlands. 59: 101-112.
- 686 GULATI, R.D. & G. WÜRTZ-SCHULZ**, 1980. Remarks on the present status of limnology in India based mainly on the publications in Hydrobiologia, and suggestions for the future approach. 72: 211-222.
- 687 GUPTA, A.B.**, 1955. On *Scytonematospis* Kisselewa - a little known genus of Myxophyceae. 7: 373-380.
- 688 GUPTA, A.B.**, 1966. Algal Flora and its Importance in the Economy of Rice Fields. 28: 213-222.
- 689 GUPTA, A.B. & M.R. AHMAD**, 1966. Studies on the Effect of Feeding some Freshwater Fishes with *Scenedesmus obliquus* (Turpin) Kuetzing. 28: 42-48.
- 690 GUPTA, A.B. & K.K. GUPTA**, 1973. Effect of *Phormidium* Extract on Growth and Yield of *Vigna catjang* (Cowpea) T. 5269. 41: 127-132.
- 691 GUPTA, A.B. & K. LATA**, 1964. Effect of Algal Growth Hormones on the Germination of Paddy Seeds. 24: 430-434.
- 692 GUPTA, A.B. & G.C. SHRIVASTAVA**, 1965. On Antibiotic Properties of Some Fresh Water Algae. 25: 285-288.
- 693 GUPTA, A.B. & A.C. SHUKLA**, 1969. Effect of Algal Extracts of *Phormidium* Species on Growth and Development of Rice Seedlings. 34: 77-84.
- 694 GUTH, D.J., H.D. BLANKESPOOR & J. CAIRNS, Jr.**, 1977. Potentiation of zinc stress caused by parasitic infection of snails. 55: 225-229.
- 695 HAAGE, P.**, 1968. On the Salinity Tolerance of Eggs and Young Larvae of *Phryganea grandis* LINNE (Trichoptera). 32: 257-270.
- 696 HAAGE, P.**, 1971. A Study of the Feeding Habits of Larvae of *Limnephilus marmoratus* CURTIS (Trichoptera) Living in the *Fucus*-belt of the Northern Part of the Baltic. 37: 253-265.
- 697 HAFFNER, G.D.**, 1977. Spatial distribution of seston in an artificial mixed system. 54: 225-231.
- 698 HAFFNER, G.D.**, 1977. The production ecology of *Stephanodiscus astraea* (Ehrenb.) Grun. 54: 247-255.
- 699 HAIDER, G.**, 1971. Hämatologische Untersuchungen an Regenbogenforellen (*Salmo gairdneri* RICHARDSON). IV. Erythrozytenzahl und Hämatokrit. 37: 457-472.
- 700 HAIDER, G.**, 1972. Hämatologische Beobachtungen an Regenbogenforellen (*Salmo gairdneri* RICH.). V. Die Erythrozythenverteilungskurve. 39: 289-299.
- 701 HAIDER, G.**, 1973. Hämatologische Beobachtungen an Regenbogenforellen (*Salmo gairdneri* RICH.). VII. Färbindex (FI), absoluter Hämoglobingehalt des Einzelerytrozyten (HbE) und mittlere Hämoglobinkonzentration des Einzelerythrozyten (MCHC). 41: 57-76.
- 702 HAIDER, G.**, 1975. Die Wirkung subletaler Bleikonzentrationen auf die Chemorezeptoren zweier Süßwasserfischarten. 47: 291-300.
- 703 HAIDER, G. & W. DIETRICH**, 1977. Das mobile Peritrichie Ciliat *Urceolaria convexa* n. sp. 52: 135-141.
- 704 HALL, A., B.R. DAVIES & I. VALENTE**, 1976. Cabora Bassa: Some preliminary physico-chemical and zooplankton pre-impoundment survey results. 50: 17-25.
- 705 HALL, R.E.**, 1959. The Development of Eggs of *Chirocephalus diaphanus* PREVOST at a Low Temperature. 13: 156-159.
- 706 HALL, R.E.**, 1959. Delayed Development of Eggs of *Chirocephalus diaphanus* PREVOST. 13: 160-169.
- 707 HALL, R.E.**, 1959. The development of eggs of *Chirocephalus diaphanus* Prévost in relation to depth of water. 14: 79-84.
- 708 HALL, R.E.**, 1961. On Some Aspects of the Natural Occurrence of *Chirocephalus diaphanus* PREVOST. 17: 205-217.
- 709 HALL, R.E. & J.J. HARROD**, 1963. A Method of Rearing *Simulium ornatum* var. *nitidifrons* (Diptera, Simuliidae) in the Laboratory. 22: 197-201.
- 710 HALL, R.E. & L.J. MACDONALD**, 1975. Hatching of the Anostrocan Branchiopod *Chirocephalus diaphanus* PREVOST. I. Osmotic Processes and the Possible Role of Glycerol. 46: 369-375.
- 711 HALL, R.O. & A.J. EDWARDS**, 1978. Observations on the settling of *Simulium damnosum* larvae on artificial substrates in the ivory coast. 57: 81-84.
- 712 HALLEGRAEFF, G.M.**, 1977. A comparison of different methods used for the quantitative evaluation of biomass of freshwater phytoplankton. 55: 145-165.
- 713 HAMEED, M.S.**, 1976. Description of a new species of *Lepeophtheirus* (Copepoda: Caligidae) from Kerala. 50: 161-165.
- 714 HAMEED, M.S.**, 1976. Description of a new species of *Anuretes* (Copepoda: Caligidae) from Kerala. 51: 39-42.
- 715 HAMEED, M.S. & N.K. PILLAI**, 1972. Description of the hitherto unknown male of *Hermilius* (Copepoda: Caligidae). 40: 209-213.

- 716 HAMEED, M.S. & N.K. PILLAI, 1972. Redescription of *Parapetalus longipennatus* RANGNEKAR (Copepoda: Caligidae). 40: 329-334.
- 717 HAMEED, M.S. & N.K. PILLAI, 1973. Description of Three New Species of *Trebius* (Copepoda: Trebidae) and Redescription of *Trebius exilis* Wilson. 41: 461-475.
- 718 HAMEED, M.S. & N.K. PILLAI, 1973. Redescription of *Mappates plataxus* Rangnekar (Copepoda: Caligidae). 42: 403-411.
- 719 HAMILL, S.E., S.U. QUADRI & G.L. MACKIE, 1979. Production and turnover ratio of *Pisidium casertanum* (Pelecypoda: Sphaeriidae). 62: 228-230.
- 720 HAMMER, U.T., 1971. Limnological Studies of the Lakes and Streams of the Upper Qu'Appelle River System, Saskatchewan, Canada. I. Chemical and Physical Aspects of the Lakes and Drainage System. 37: 473-507.
- 721 HANCOCK, F.D., 1973. The Ecology of the Diatoms of the Klip River, Southern Transvaal. 42: 243-284.
- 722 HANCOCK, F.D., 1973. Algal Ecology of a Stream Polluted Through Gold Mining on the Witwatersrand. 43: 189-229.
- 723 HANCOCK, F.D., 1979. Diatom associations and succession in Lake Kariba, South Central Africa. 67: 33-50.
- 724 HANIFFA, M.A., 1978. Secondary productivity and energy flow in a tropical pond. 59: 49-65.
- 725 HANIFFA, M.A., 1978. Energy loss in an aestivating population of the tropical snail *Pila globosa*. 61: 169-182.
- 726 HANIFFA, M.A. & T.J. PANDIAN, 1978. Morphometry, primary productivity and energy flow in a tropical pond. 59: 23-48.
- 727 HANNAN, H.H. & L. BROZ, 1976. The influence of a deep-storage and an underground reservoir on the physicochemical limnology of a permanent central Texas river. 51: 43-63.
- 728 HANNAN, H.H., I.R. FUCHS & D.C. WHITENBERG, 1979. Spatial and temporal patterns of temperature, alkalinity, dissolved oxygen and conductivity in an oligomesotrophic, deep-storage reservoir in Central Texas. 66: 209-221.
- 729 HANNAN, H.H., W.C. YOUNG & J.J. MAYHEW, 1972. Nitrogen and Phosphorus Dynamics in Three Central Texas Impoundments. 40: 121-129.
- 730 HANNAN, H.H. & W.J. YOUNG, 1974. The Influence of a Deep-Storage Reservoir on the Physicochemical Limnology of a Central Texas River. 44: 177-207.
- 731 HANSEN, K., 1959. The Terms Gyttja and Dy. 13: 309-315.
- 732 HANSEN, K., 1962. The Dystrophic Lake Type. 19: 183-191.
- 733 HANSMANN, E.W., D.E. KIDD & E. GILBERT, 1974. Man's Impact on a Newly Formed Reservoir. 45: 185-197.
- 734 HANUMANTE, M.M. & U.D. DESHPANDE, 1980. Regulation of ammonia (NH₃-N) metabolism in the marine pulmonate, *Onchidium verruculatum*. I. Effects of a neuroendocrine centre on tissue ammonia levels. 68: 265-268.
- 735 HANUMANTE, M.M., U.D. DESHPANDE & R. NAGABHUSHANAM, 1978. Susceptibility of urea and uric acid levels to neurohormone influence in the freshwater pulmonate, *Lymnaea acuminata*. 60: 125-128.
- 736 HANUMANTE, M.M., U.D. DESHPANDE & R. NAGABHUSHANAM, 1979. Hormonal control of blood chloride in the marine pulmonate, *Onchidium verruculatum*. 67: 125-127.
- 737 HANUMANTE, M.M., U.D. DESHPANDE & R. NAGABHUSHANAM, 1980. Changes in the neurosecretory cells of the freshwater snail, *Lymnaea acuminata* induced by urea administration. 69: 7-10.
- 738 HANUMANTE, M.M., U.D. DESHPANDE & R. NAGABHUSHANAM, 1980. Involvement of neurohormone in regulation of oxygen consumption in the marine gastropod, *Onchidium verruculatum*. 74: 29-32.
- 739 HANUMANTE, M.M., U.M. FAROOQUI & R. NAGABHUSHANAM, 1980. Survival of the marine crab, *Scylla serrata* exposed to thermal shock under different experimental conditions. 75: 157-159.
- 740 HANUMANTE, M.M. & G.K. KULKARNI, 1978. Effect of thermal acclimation on gametogenesis of the Indian freshwater leech, *Poecilobdella viridis* (Blanchard). 61: 183-185.
- 741 HARNISH, O., 1954. Einrichtungen der Tiere zur Aufrechterhaltung des optimalen Sauerstoffverbrauchs bei erniedrigtem Partialdruck. 6: 372-386.
- 742 HARPER, P.P., 1973. Life histories of Nemouridae and Leuctridae in Southern Ontario (Plecoptera). 41: 309-356.
- 743 HARRISON, A.D., 1966. The Effects of Bayluscide on Gastropod Snails and Other Aquatic Fauna in Rhodesia. 28: 371-384.
- 744 HARRISON, A.D., P. KELLER & D. DIMOVIC, 1960. Ecological Studies on Olifantsvlei, near Johannesburg. 15: 89-134.
- 745 HARRISON, A.D., P. KELLER & W.O. LOMBARD, 1963. Hydrobiological Studies on the Vaal River in the Vereeniging Area. Part II: The Chemistry, Bacteriology and Invertebrates of the Bottom Muds. 21: 66-89.
- 746 HARRISON, A.D. & M.H. MASON, 1967. The Effects on the Fauna of Natural Waters of Surveillance Treatment with Bayluscide in Rhodesia. 29: 149-155.
- 747 HARRISON, A.D., N.V. WILLIAMS & G. GREIG, 1970. Studies on the Effects of Calcium Bicarbonate Concentrations on the Biology of *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* (KRAUSS) (Gastropoda: Pulmonata). 36: 317-327.
- 748 HARRISON, F.W., 1971. A Taxonomical Investigation of the Genus *Corvomeyenia* WELTNER (Spongillidae), With an Introduction of *Corvomeyenia carolinensis* sp. nov.. 38: 123-140.
- 749 HARRISON, F.W., 1972. The Nature and Role of the Basal Pinacoderm of *Corvomeyenia carolinensis* HARRISON (Porifera: Spongillidae). 39: 495-508.
- 750 HARRISON, F.W., 1972. Phase Contrast Photomicrography of Cellular Behaviour in Spongillid Porocytes (Porifera: Spongillidae). 40: 513-517.
- 751 HARRISON, F.W., 1977. The taxonomic and ecological status of the environmentally restricted spongillid species of North America III. *Corvomeyenia carolinensis* Harrison 1971. 56: 187-190.

- 752 HARRISON, F.W., 1979. The taxonomic and ecological status of the environmentally restricted spongillid species of North America. V. *Ephydatia subtilis* (Weltner) and *Stratospongilla penneyi* sp.nov.. 65: 99-105.
- 753 HARRISON, F.W. & M. ANDERSON, 1975. The Application of Herr's 4 Clearing Technique to Zoological Tissues. 46: 177-180.
- 754 HARRISON, F.W. & M.B. HARRISON. 1977. The taxonomic and ecological status of environmentally restricted spongillid species of North America II. *Anheteromeyenia biceps* (Lindenschmidt, 1950). 55: 167-169.
- 755 HARRISON, F.W. & M.B. HARRISON, 1979. The taxonomic and ecological status of the environmentally restricted spongillid species of North America. IV. *Spongilla heterosclerifa* Smith 1918. 62: 107-111.
- 756 HARRISON, F.W., L. JOHNSTON, K.B. STANSELL & W. MCANDREW, 1977. The taxonomic and ecological status of the environmentally restricted spongillid species of North America. I. *Spongilla sponginosa* Penney 1957. 53: 199-202.
- 757 HARROD, J.J., 1965. Effect of Current Speed on the Cephalic Fans of the Larva of *Simulium ornatum* var. *nitidifrons* Edwards (Diptera: Simuliidae). 26: 8-12.
- 758 HARROD, J.J. & R.E. HALL, 1962. A Method for Determining the Surface Areas of Various Aquatic Plants. 20: 173-178.
- 759 HARTOG, C. den, 1977. Turbellaria from intertidal flats and saltmarshes in the estuaries of the south-western part of the Netherlands. 52: 29-32.
- 760 HASYA, S.K. & S. BATRA, 1978. The distribution of *Achlya americana* (Saprolegniales) in different aquatic habitat at Jabalpur, India. 61: 277-279.
- 761 HATTO, J., 1968. Observations on the Biology of *Glossiphonia heteroclitia* (L.). 31: 363-384.
- 762 HAUSPIE, R. & P. POLK, 1974. Some Observations on Harpacticoid Populations, in Relationship to the Competitive Exclusion Principle. 45: 423-429.
- 763 HAY, D.A. & I.R. BALL, 1979. Contributions to the biology of freshwater planarians (Turbellaria) from the Victorian Alps, Australia. 62: 137-164.
- 764 HAYNES, R.C., 1973. Some ecological effects of artificial circulation on a small eutrophic lake with particular emphasis on phytoplankton. I. Kezar Lake experiment, 1968. 43: 463-504.
- 765 HAYNES, R.C., 1975. Some Ecological Effects of Artificial Circulation on a Small Eutrophic Lake with particular Emphasis on Phytoplankton II. Kezar Lake experiment, 1969. 46: 141-170.
- 766 HEATH, A.G., 1977. Toxicity of intermittent chlorination to freshwater fish: influence of temperature and chlorine form. 56: 39-47.
- 767 HEIMAN, D.R. & A.W. KNIGHT, 1972. Upper-Lethal-Temperature Relations of the Nymphs of the Stonefly, *Paragnetina media*. 39: 479-493.
- 768 HEIP, C., 1973. Partitioning of a Brackish Water Habitat by Copepod Species. 41: 189-198.
- 769 HEITKAMP, U., 1977. Zur Fortpflanzungsbiologie von *Mesostoma Ehrenbergii* (Focke, 1836) (Turbellaria). 55: 21-31.
- 770 HEITKAMP, U., 1979. Abundanzdynamik und Reproduktionsphasen limnophiler Tricladen (Turbellaria) aus stehenden Kleingewässer. 65: 49-57.
- 771 HENDREY, G.R. & E.B. WELCH, 1974. Phytoplankton Productivity in Findley Lake. 45: 45-63.
- 772 HENDRICKS, A., D. HENLEY, J.T. WYATT, K.L. DICKSON & J.K.G. SILVEY, 1974. Utilization of Diversity Indices in Evaluating the Effect of a Paper Mill Effluent on Bottom Fauna. 44: 463-474.
- 773 HENRIKSON, L., H.G. NYMAN, H.G. OSCARSON & J.A.E. STENSON, 1980. Trophic changes, without changes in the external nutrient loading. 68: 257-263.
- 774 HENRY, J.P. & MAGNIEZ, G., 1962. Présence d'*Asellus meridianus* Racovitză en Bourgogne. 19: 334-338.
- 775 HENSON, H., 1957. The Larva, Pupa and Imago of *Hydrobaenus ephemerae* Kief. (Chironomidae, Diptera). 9: 25-37.
- 776 HERGENRADER, G.L., 1980. Eutrophication of the Salt Valley Reservoirs, 1968-73 I. The effects of eutrophication on standing crop and composition of phytoplankton. 71: 61-82.
- 777 HERGENRADER, G.L., 1980. Eutrophication of the Salt Valley Reservoirs, 1968-73. II. Changes in physical and chemical parameters of eutrophication. 74: 225-240.
- 778 HERGENRADER, G.L. & D.C. LESSIG, 1980. Eutrophication of the Salt Valley Reservoirs, 1968-73. III. The macroinvertebrate community: its development, composition and change in response to eutrophication. 75: 7-25.
- 779 HERZIG, A., 1980. Ten years quantitative data on a population of *Rhinoglena fertöensis* (Brachionidae, Monogononta). 73: 161-167.
- 780 HESSE, P.R., 1957. The Distribution of Sulphur in the Muds, Water and Vegetation of Lake Victoria. 11: 29-39.
- 781 HESSE, P.R., 1958. Fixation of Sulphur in the Muds of Lake Victoria. 11: 171-181.
- 782 HEUSDEN, G.P.H. van, 1972. Estimation of the Biomass of Plankton. 39: 165-208.
- 783 HICKMAN, M., 1974. The Seasonal Succession and Vertical Distribution of the Phytoplankton in Abbot's Pond, North Somerset. 44: 127-147.
- 784 HICKMAN, M., 1974. Effects of the Discharge of Thermal Effluent from a Power Station on Lake Wabamun, Alberta, Canada. The epipelagic and epipamic algal communities. 45: 199-215.
- 785 HICKMAN, M., 1979. Seasonal succession, standing crop and determinants of primary productivity of the phytoplankton of Ministik Lake, Alberta, Canada. 64: 105-121.
- 786 HICKMAN, M. & I.D. PENN, 1977. The relationship between planktonic algae and bacteria in a small lake. 52: 213-219.
- 787 HICKS, G.R.F., 1977. Observations on substrate preference of marine phytal harpacticoids (Copepoda). 56: 7-9.
- 788 HILD, J., 1960. Hydrobiologische Untersuchungen in einigen abwasserbelasteten niederrheinischen Gewässern. 16: 203-214.
- 789 HILD, J., 1963. Die mikroklimatischen Verhältnisse in der wassernahen Luftsicht (Ein Beitrag zur Ökologie der niederrheinischen Wasserpflanzengesellschaften). 21: 342-354.

- 790 HILD, J. & K. REHNELT**, 1965. Hydrobiologische Untersuchungen an niederrheinischen Gewässern. 25: 442-465.
- 791 HILD, J. & K. REHNELT**, 1969. Ökologische Untersuchungen an einigen Kleingewässern der Wahner Heide bei Köln. 34: 207-234.
- 792 HILLIARD, D.K.**, 1966. Studies on Chrysophyceae from Some Ponds and Lakes in Alaska. V. Notes on the Taxonomy and Occurrence of Phytoplankton in an Alaskan Pond. 28: 553-576.
- 793 HILLIARD, D.K.**, 1968. *Tintinnidium ephemeridum* n.sp. A New Freshwater Tintinnid from Alaska with Notes on the Algae attached to its Test. 31: 385-401.
- 794 HILLIARD, D.K. & B. ASMUND**, 1963. Studies on Chrysophyceae from Some Ponds and Lakes in Alaska. II. Notes on the Genera *Dynobryon*, *Hyalobryon* and *Epipyxis* with Descriptions of New Species. 22: 331-397.
- 795 HINZELIN, F. & P. LECTARD**, 1976. Les levures des eaux saumâtres de Lorraine. 49: 27-32.
- 796 HINZELIN, F. & P. LECTARD**, 1978. Les levures dans les eaux de la Moselle. 61: 209-224.
- 797 HO, Y.B.**, 1979. Inorganic mineral nutrient level studies on *Potamogeton pectinatus* L. and *Enteromorpha prolifera* in Forfar Loch, Scotland. 62: 7-15.
- 798 HO, Y.B.**, 1979. Growth, chlorophyll and mineral nutrient studies on *Phalaris arundinacea* L. in three Scottish lochs. 63: 33-43.
- 799 HO, Y.B.**, 1979. Chemical composition studies on some aquatic macrophytes in three Scottish lochs. 63: 161-166.
- 800 HO, Y.B.**, 1979. Chemical composition studies on some aquatic macrophytes in three Scottish lochs. II. Potassium, sodium, calcium, magnesium and iron. 64: 209-213.
- 801 HO, Y.B.**, 1979. Shoot development and production studies of *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steudel in Scottish lochs. 64: 215-222.
- 802 HO, Y.B.**, 1980. Development of foliage structure in *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steudel stands in Scottish lochs. 70: 159-164.
- 803 HOBROUGH, J.E.**, 1973. The Effects of Pollution on *Gammarus pulex* (L.) subsp. *pulex* (SCHELLENBERG) in the Inlet Streams of Rostherne, Cheshire. 41: 13-35.
- 804 HOCUTT, C.H., K.L. DICKSON, M.T. MASNIK & J.R. STAUFFER**, 1976. Observations of an ash lagoon spill on the new river, Virginia. 48: 241-245.
- 805 HODGKISS, I.J.**, 1977. The use of simultaneous sampling bottle and vertical net collections to describe the dynamics of a zooplankton population. 52: 197-205.
- 806 HODGKISS, I.J. & S.L. WONG**, 1969. The Calcium, Chlorinity and Alkalinity Relationships in Plover Cove. 34: 587-596.
- 807 HOFMANN, W.**, 1980. Workshop on the determination of population parameters. 73: 143.
- 808 HOFMANN, W.**, 1980. On morphological variation in *Keratella cochlearis* populations from Holstein lakes (Northern Germany). 73: 255-258.
- 809 HOLLIMAN, R.B. & L.P. ESHAM**, 1977. Toxicity of cadmium on *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae: effects on vitality and developmental ability in white mice. 50: 81-88.
- 810 HOLMQUIST, C.**, 1967. *Manayunkia speciosa* Leidy - A Fresh-water Polychaete Found in Northern Alaska. 29: 297-304.
- 811 HOLMQUIST, C.**, 1974. A Fish Leech of the Genus *Acanthobdella* found in North America. 44: 241-245.
- 812 HOLSINGER, E.C.T.**, 1955. The plankton algae of three Ceylon lakes. 7: 8-24.
- 813 HOLSINGER, E.C.T.**, 1955. The distribution and periodicity of the phytoplankton of three Ceylon lakes. 7: 25-35.
- 814 HOLSINGER, J.R. & G.W. DICKSON**, 1977. Burrowing as a means of survival in the troglobitic amphipod crustacean *Crangonyx antennatus* Packard (Crangonyctidae). 54: 195-199.
- 815 HONGVE, D. & A.H. ERLANDSEN**, 1979. Shortening of surface sediment cores during sampling. 65: 283-287.
- 816 HOOGENRAAD, H.R. & A.A. de GROOT**, 1948. Thecamoebous moss-rhizopods from New Zealand. 1: 28-44.
- 817 HOPKINS, C.L.**, 1971. The Annual Temperature Regime of a Small Stream in New Zealand. 37: 397-408.
- 818 HOUVENAGHEL, G.T.**, 1975. Contribution à la Connaissance de la Distribution des Sels Nutritifs en Baie de Morlaix (Finistère, France). Mise en Evidence du Rôle des Algues Benthiques. 47: 13-29.
- 819 HOWARD-WILLIAMS, C.**, 1975. Vegetation Changes in a Shallow African Lake: Response of the Vegetation to a Recent Dry Period. 47: 381-398.
- 820 HOWELL, L.W. Jr., R.G. KRUTCHKOFF & B.C. PARKER**, 1978. Development and use of a mathematical model for an antarctic lake. 60: 129-134.
- 821 HOWMILLER, R.P.**, 1974. Some Naididae and Tubificidae From Central America. 44: 1-12.
- 822 HRBACEK, J.**, 1959. Circulation of Water as a Main Factor Influencing the Development of Helmets in *Daphnia cucullata* SARS. 13: 170-185.
- 823 HUGHES, D.A.**, 1966. Mountain streams of the Barberton area, Eastern Transvaal. Part I, A survey of the fauna. 27: 401-438.
- 824 HUGHES, D.A.**, 1966. Mountain streams of the Barberton area, Eastern Transvaal. Part II, The effect of vegetational shading and direct illumination on the distribution of stream fauna. 27: 439-459.
- 825 HUMES, A.G.**, 1978. A poecilostome copepod parasitic in a scleractinian coral in the Moluccas. 58: 119-128.
- 826 HUMES, A.G.**, 1980. Copepoda (Cyclopoida, Lichomolgidae) associated with the alcyonacean *Nephthea* in the Moluccas. 68: 49-71.
- 827 HUMMON, W.D. & D.P. BEVELHYMER**, 1980. Life table demography of the rotifer *Lecane tenuiseta* under culture conditions, and various age distributions. 70: 25-28.
- 828 HUMPHRIES, C.F.**, 1951. Metamorphosis of the Chironomidae. 3: 209-216.
- 829 HUNTER, R.D.**, 1976. Changes in carbon and nitrogen content during decomposition of three macrophytes in freshwater and marine environments. 51: 119-128.
- 830 HUNTER, R.D.**, 1980. Effects of grazing on the quantity and quality of freshwater Aufwuchs. 69: 251-259.

- 831 HUSSAIN, S.M., 1979. Record of a clupeoid fish *Nematalosa nasus* without an anal fin. 63: 185-188.
- 832 HUSSAINI, S.U., 1967. Studies on the Limnology and Primary Production of a Tropical Lake. 30: 335-352.
- 833 HUSSEY, C.G., 1980. An historical survey of the collection and study of rotifers in Britain. 73: 237-240.
- 834 HUSTEDT, F., 1949. Diatomeen von der Sinai-Halbinsel und aus dem Libanon-Gebiet. 2: 24-55.
- 835 HYNES, H.B.N., 1959. On the Occurrence of *Gammarus duebeni* LILLJEBORG in Fresh Water and of *Asellus meridianus* RACOVITZA in Western France. 13: 152-155.
- 836 HYNES, H.B.N., 1971. Zonation of the Invertebrate Fauna in a West Indian Stream. 38: 1-8.
- 837 HYNES, H.B.N. & W.D. WILLIAMS, 1965. Experiments on Competition between two *Asellus* Species (Isopoda Crustacea). 26: 203-210.
- 838 IGNATIADES, L., 1977. In situ short term enrichment experiments and evaluation of the ^{14}C method for testing oligotrophy in the sea. 56: 247-252.
- 839 IMEVBORE, A.M.A., 1967. Hydrology and Plankton of Eleiyele Reservoir Ibadan, Nigeria. 30: 154-176.
- 840 INGLIS, W.G., 1961. Two New Species of Freeliving Marine Nematodes from the West Coast of Scotland. 18: 284-292.
- 841 INGLIS, W.G., 1965. *Nudora omercooperi* sp. nov. (Nematoda: Freeliving) from an Unusual Locality in South Africa. 25: 176-180.
- 842 IRENEE-MARIE, I.C., 1952. Contribution à la connaissance des Desmidiées de la région du Lac-St. Jean. 4: 1-208.
- 843 IRENEE-MARIE, I.C., 1956. Les *Cosmarium* de la Région des Trois-Rivières. 8: 79-154.
- 844 IRENEE-MARIE, I.C., 1957. Les *Micrasterias* de la région des Trois-Rivières. 9: 66-88.
- 845 IRENEE-MARIE, I.C., 1957. Les *Staurastrum* de la Région des Trois-Rivières. 9: 145-209.
- 846 IRENEE-MARIE, I.C., 1958. Les *Staurastrum* de la Gaspésie P. Q., Canada. 11: 128-142.
- 847 IRENEE-MARIE, I.C., 1958. Contribution à la connaissance des Desmidiées du Sud-est de la Province de Québec et de la Gaspésie. 12: 107-128.
- 848 IRENEE-MARIE, I.C., 1959. Expédition algologique dans le nord de la Mauricie, bassin de la Mattawin. 13: 319-381.
- 849 IRENEE-MARIE, I.C. & D.K. HILLIARD, 1963. Desmids from South-central Alaska. 21: 90-124.
- 850 ISHAK, M.M. & S.A. ABDEL-MALEK, 1980. Some ecological aspects of Lake Qarun, Fayoum, Egypt. Part I. Physico-chemical environment. 74: 173-178.
- 851 ISHAK, M.M. & H.M. BISHAI, 1968. The Possible Role of the Algae *Cladophora glomerata* on the Biological Control of *Biomphalaria boissyi*, the Snail Host of *Schistosoma mansoni*. 32: 168-180.
- 852 ISHAK, M.M. & A.M. DOLLAR, 1968. Studies on Manganese Uptake in *Tilapia mossambica* and *Salmo gairdneri*. I. Growth and Survival of *Tilapia mossambica* in Response to Manganese. 31: 572-584.
- 853 ISHAK, M.M., S.R. KHALIL & W.E.Y. ABDELMALIK, 1977. Distribution and tissue retention of cesium-134 and cobalt-60 in the Nile catfish *Clarias lazera* (CUV. & VAL.). 54: 41-48.
- 854 ISHAK, M.M. & A.M. MOHAMED, 1975. Effect of Sublethal Doses of Copper Sulphate and Bayluscide on Survival and Oxygen Consumption of the Snail *Biomphalaria alexandrina*. 47: 499-512.
- 855 ISHAK, M.M., A.M. MOHAMED, A. WAFA, A.H. MOUSA & N. AYAD, 1970. Physiological Studies on *Biomphalaria alexandrina* and *Bulinus truncatus*, the Snail Vectors of Schistosomiasis. 35: 333-344.
- 856 ISMAIL, A.L.S., S.S. RATTAN & T.M. MUHSIN, 1979. Aquatic fungi of Iraq: species of *Saprolegnia*. 65: 83-93.
- 857 ITA, E.O., 1978. An analysis of fish distribution in Kainji lake Nigeria. 58: 233-244.
- 858 ITA, E.O., 1980. Contribution to the dynamics of mean-size statistics in a changing fishery. I. Family Citharinidae in Kainji lake, Nigeria. 68: 269-277.
- 859 ITO, T., 1957. Groundwater Copepods from South-western Japan. 11: 1-28.
- 860 IVERSEN, T.M., P. WIBERG-LARSEN, S.B. HANSEN & F.S. HANSEN, 1978. The effect of partial and total drought on the macroinvertebrate communities of three small Danish streams. 60: 235-242.
- 861 JACOBS, R.P.W.M. & A.M.J. BOUWHUIS, 1979. The year cycle of *Eudiaptomus vulgaris* (Schmeil, 1896) (Copepoda, Calanoida) in a small, acid water body during 1973. Development in the natural habitat. Relationships between temperature and duration of development stages. 64: 17-36.
- 862 JACOBSEN, T.R. & G.W. COMITA, 1976. Ammonia-nitrogen excretion in *Daphnia pulex*. 51: 195-200.
- 863 JAECKEL, S., 1954. Zur Kenntnis der Meeres- und Brackwasser- Mollusken von Varna (Bulgarein). 6: 70-82.
- 864 JAFRI, A.K., 1969. Seasonal Changes in the Biochemical Composition of the Freshwater Cat-fish, *Wallagonia attu* (BLOCH.). 33: 497-506.
- 865 JAFRI, A.K. & D.K. KHAWAJA, 1968. Seasonal Changes in the Biochemical Composition of the Freshwater Murrel, *Ophicephalus punctatus* BLOCH. 32: 206-218.
- 866 JAI SINGH, P., 1972. Studies on the Food and Feeding of the Freshwater Calanoid *Rhinediaptomus indicus* KIEFER. II. Diurnal variations in feeding propensities. 39: 209-215.
- 867 JAMIESON, W., P. MADRI & G. CLAUS, 1976. Survival of certain pathogenic microorganisms in sea water. 50: 117-121.
- 868 JANA, B.B., 1973. The Thermal Springs of Bakreswar, India. PhysicoChemical Conditions, Flora and Fauna. 41: 291-307.
- 869 JANA, B.B., 1978. The plankton ecology of some thermal springs in West Bengal, India. 61: 135-143.
- 870 JANA, B.B., 1979. Primary production and bacterioplankton in fish ponds with mono and polyculture. 62: 81-87.
- 871 JANA, B.B., G.N. PATEL, S.K. ROY & U.K. DE, 1980. Growth characteristics of the heterotrophic bacterial population of water and bottom sediments in tanks under different conditions. 75: 231-239.

- 872 JANA, B.B. & H.L. SARKAR, 1971. The Limnology of 'Swetganga'. A Thermal Spring of Bakreswar. 37: 33-47.
- 873 JANICKI, A.J. & J. de COSTA, 1977. The effect of temperature and age structure on P/B for *Bosmina longirostris* in a small impoundment. 56: 11-16.
- 874 JANICKI, A.J., J. de COSTA & J. DAVIS, 1979. The midsummer crustacean plankton communities of seven small impoundments. 64: 123-129.
- 875 JANKOVIC, M.J., 1978. Chemische Zusammensetzung des organischen Detritus im Schlamm des Skadar-Sees und seine Dynamik im Verlauf des Jahres. 60: 261-269.
- 876 JANKOVIC, M.J., 1979. Communities of chironomid larvae in the Velika Morawa river. 64: 167-173.
- 877 JANSSON, M., 1977. Enzymatic release of phosphate in water from subarctic lakes in northern Sweden. 56: 175-180.
- 878 JANUS, L.L. & H.C. DUTHIE, 1979. Phytoplankton composition and periodicity in a northeastern Quebec lake. 63: 129-134.
- 879 JÄRNEFELT, H., 1952. Der Vihtajärvi. Ein durch die Abwässer einer Pulverfabrik azidotrophierter See. 4: 268-280.
- 880 JÄRNEFELT, H., 1955. Kurze Mitteilung über die Folgen einer Sprengung, zugleich ein kleiner Beitrag zur Kenntnis des winterlichen Planktons. 7: 381-386.
- 881 JÄRNEFELT, H., 1958. Über die vertikale Tag- und Nachtverteilung des Planktons im Lohjanjärvi. 10: 175-197.
- 882 JAYANGOUDAR, I., 1964. A Bio-ecological study of Nuggikari Lake in Dharwar, Mysore State, South India. 23: 515-532.
- 883 JAYANGOUDAR, I., 1980. Hydrobiological studies on the Ajwa reservoir, the source of raw water supply to the Baroda Water Works. 72: 113-123.
- 884 JAYANGOUDAR, I.S. & S.V. GANAPATI, 1965. Algae of Importance and their Control in Water Supplies. 26: 317-330.
- 885 JAYANGOUDAR, I.S. & S.V. GANAPATI, 1965. Some Observations on the Use of Sewage Stabilization Lagoons in India. 26: 331-348.
- 886 JEFFERIES, D.J., 1964. The Moulting Behaviour of *Palaemonetes varians* (LEACH) (Decapoda; Palaemonidae). 24: 457-488.
- 887 JHA, U.N., M. JHA & M. KUMARI, 1978. Distribution of certain species of *Utricularia* in relation to their habitats in and round Jamshedpur, India. 61: 225-228.
- 888 JOB, P., 1976. Intervention des populations de *Plumatella fungosa* (Pallas) (Bryozoaire Phylactolème) dans l'autoépuration des eaux d'un étang et d'un ruisseau. 48: 257-261.
- 889 JOB, S.V., 1976. Accessory respiration in the climbing perch *Anabas scandens*. 50: 259-263.
- 890 JOB, S.V. & V. KANNAN, 1980. The detritus limnology of Sathiar reservoir. 72: 81-84.
- 891 JOCQUE, R., 1977. Une étude sur *Clarias senegalensis* Val. dans la région du lac Kossou (Côte d'Ivoire). 54: 49-65.
- 892 JOHN, V. & K.M. ALEXANDER, 1968. A Preliminary Report on the Hydrobiology of Beypore River for the Year 1964. 31: 492-496.
- 893 JOLLY, V.H., 1953. Observations on the genus *Bosmina* in New Zealand. 5: 309-313.
- 894 JOLLY, V.H., 1955. A review of the genera *Calamoecia* and *Brunella* (freshwater Copepoda). 7: 279-284.
- 895 JOLLY, V.H., 1965. Diurnal Surface Concentrations of Zooplankton in Lake Taupo, New Zealand. 25: 466-472.
- 896 JOLLY, V.H. & M.A. CHAPMAN, 1966. A preliminary biological study of the effects of pollution on Farmer's Creek and Cox's River, New South Wales. 27: 160-192.
- 897 JONES, A.K. & C.A. BILLINGTON, 1976. Observations on carbon dioxide fixation in the Nant-y-Moch reservoir, Ceredigion, Wales. 50: 33-42.
- 898 JONES, D. & P.J. MILLER, 1966. Seasonal migrations of the common goby, *Pomatoschistus microps* (KRYER) in Morecambe Bay and elsewhere. 27: 515-528.
- 899 JONES, J.R. & R.W. BACHMANN, 1978. Trophic status of Iowa lakes in relation to origin and glacial geology. 57: 267-273.
- 900 JONES, R., 1975. A Microbial Sampler for Freshwaters. 47: 431-437.
- 901 JONES, R., 1980. Modification of a freshwater sampler using evacuated tubes for microbial collections. 68: 85-86.
- 902 JONES, R.C., 1978. Algal biomass dynamics during colonization of artificial islands: experimental results and a model. 59: 165-180.
- 903 JONES, R.I., 1979. Notes on the growth and sporulation of a natural population of *Aphanizomenon flos-aquae*. 62: 55-58.
- 904 JONES, R.K.H., 1978. Parasitism by *Unionicola* spp. larvae on chironomids. 60: 81-87.
- 905 JONG, S.-C., J. ROXON & F. SIMIONE, Jr., 1979. Freeze-dried hydrocarbon-utilizing yeasts for possible use in artificial seeding of oil spills. 64: 175-178.
- 906 JOSHI, P.K., G.K. KULKARNI & R. NAGABHUSHANAM, 1979. Studies on the behaviour and substratum preference in juveniles of the marine prawn, *Metapenaeus monoceros* (Fabricius). 65: 195-198.
- 907 JOSELYN, M.N. & A.C. MATHIESON, 1980. Seasonal influx and decomposition of autochthonous macrophyte litter in a north temperate estuary. 71: 197-208.
- 908 JUGET, J., 1979. La texture granulométrique des sédiments et le régime alimentaire des oligochètes limnicoles. 65: 145-154.
- 909 JUNGBLUTH, J.H., 1975. Die rezente Verbreitung der Flusskrebse in Hessen. (Decapoda: Astacidae). 46: 425-434.
- 910 JUNK, W.J., 1977. The invertebrate fauna of the floating vegetation of Bung Borapet, a reservoir in Central Thailand. 53: 229-238.
- 911 JURILJ, A., 1956. La Phylogénèse spécifique d'un groupe de diatomées - Campylodiscoideae - et sa cause. 8: 1-15.
- 912 JUSTICE, C., S. MURRAY, P.S. DIXON & J. SCHERFIG, 1972. Evaluation of Materials For Use in Algal Culture Systems. 40: 215-221.

- 913 JYOTI, M.K. & H. SEHGAL, 1979. Ecology of rotifers of Surinsar, a subtropical fresh water lake in Jammu (J & K), India. 65: 23-32.
- 914 KAESLER, R.L., J. CAIRNS, Jr. & J.M. BATES, 1971. Cluster Analysis of Non-Insect Macro-Invertebrates of the Upper Potomac River. 37: 173-181.
- 915 KAJAK, Z., 1980. Influence of phosphorus loads and of some limnological processes on the purity of lake water. 72: 43-50.
- 916 KALBE, L., 1973. Über die Variabilität von *Stephanodicus hantzschii* GRUN. 42: 21-29.
- 917 KALBE, L., R. KEIL & B. KEMPE, 1969. Diatomées als Indikatoren des Reinigungseffektes bei der Trinkwasseraufbereitung. 34: 575-586.
- 918 KALIYAMURTHY, M., 1973. Observations on the Transparency of the waters of the Pulicat Lake with particular reference to plankton production. 41: 3-11.
- 919 KALK, M., 1979. Zooplankton in a quasi-stable phase in an endorheic lake (Lake Chilwa, Malawi). 66: 7-15.
- 920 KALPANA, K. & K.V. NAIDU, 1979. *Aulophorus flabelliger* Stephenson, 1931, a rare and interesting freshwater oligochaete new to Asia. 67: 273-274.
- 921 KAMAT, N.D., 1962. Two New Species of *Chroococcidiopsis* from India. 20: 188-192.
- 922 KAMAT, N.D., 1962. Chlorophyceae of Ahmedabad, India. 20: 248-279.
- 923 KAMAT, N.D., 1963. The Algae of Kolhapur, India. 22: 209-305.
- 924 KAMPS, D.M., 1978. The effect of temperature on the development time and brood size of *Diaptomus pallidus* Herrick. 61: 75-80.
- 925 KAM-WING, L. & J.I. FURTADO, 1977. The chemical control of *Salvinia molesta* (Mitchell) and some related toxicological studies. 56: 49-61.
- 926 KANNAN, V. & S.V. JOB, 1980. Seasonal and diurnal changes of chlorophyll in a tropical fresh water impoundment. 69: 267-271.
- 927 KANNAN, V. & S.V. JOB, 1980. Diurnal depth-wise and seasonal changes of physico-chemical factors in Sathiar reservoir. 70: 103-117.
- 928 KANNAN, V. & S.V. JOB, 1980. Diurnal, seasonal and vertical study of primary production in Sathiar reservoir. 70: 171-178.
- 929 KAPOOR, N.N., 1972. Rearing and Maintenance of Plecopteran Nymphs. 40: 51-53.
- 930 KAPOOR, N.N., 1974. Some Studies On the Respiration of Stonefly Nymph, *Paragnetina media* (WALKER). 44: 37-41.
- 931 KARAMAN, M.S., 1963. Studie der Astacidae (Crustacea, Decapoda). 22: 111- 132.
- 932 KARAMAN, M.S., 1966. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Salmoniden Südeuropas. 28: 1-41.
- 933 KARIM, A.G.A., 1968. Studies on the Freshwater Algae of the Sudan. I. On the Ecology of the Algae of Wadi Galol - Jebel Marra. 32: 33-46.
- 934 KATRE, S. & T.J. PANDIAN, 1972. On the Hatching Mechanism of a Fresh Water Prawn *Macrobrachium idae*. 40: 1-17.
- 935 KAUFMAN, L.H., 1980. Stream Aufwuchs accumulation processes: Effects of ecosystem depopulation. 70: 75-81.
- 936 KAUSHIK, N.K. & J.B. ROBINSON, 1976. Preliminary observations on nitrogen transport during summer in a small spring-fed Ontario stream. 49: 59-63.
- 937 KAWAKATSU, M., 1965. On the Ecology and Distribution of Freshwater Planarians in the Japanese Islands, with special Reference to their Vertical Distribution. 26: 349-408.
- 938 KECK, R., D. MAURER & L. WATLING, 1973. Tidal Stream Development and its Effect on the Distribution of the American Oyster. 42: 369-379.
- 939 KEEN, R., 1976. Population dynamics of the chydorid Cladocera of a southern Michigan Marl Lake. 48: 269-276.
- 940 KEEN, R. & T. MILLER, 1977. Daily timing of hatching of a rotifer, *Keratella cochlearis*. 56: 127-128.
- 941 KELLER, P., 1960. Bacteriological Aspects of Pollution in the Jukskei-Crocodile River System in the Transvaal, South Africa. 14: 205-254.
- 942 KELLY, L.M. & A.J. EHLMANN, 1980. Impact of encrusting carbonates on manganese, zinc and copper concentrations of two vascular hydrophytes from Texas. 71: 147-154.
- 943 KELLY, M.H., L.C. FITZPATRICK & W.D. PEARSON, 1978. Phytoplankton dynamics, primary productivity and community metabolism in a northcentral Texas pond. 58: 245-260.
- 944 KELTS, L.J., 1979. Ecology of a tidal marsh corixid, *Trichocorixa verticalis* (Insecta, Hemiptera). 64: 37-57.
- 945 KEMP, P.H., 1967. Hydrobiological Studies on the Tugela River System. Part VI. Acidic Drainage from Mines in the Natal Coalfields. 29: 393-425.
- 946 KENMUIR, D.H.S., 1973. Observations on a Breeding Pair of *Tilapia rendalli rendalli* BOULENGER 1896 in an Experimental Tank at Lake Kariba Fisheries Research Institute. 43: 365-370.
- 947 KERAMBRUN, P., 1976. Composition chimique élémentaire des populations naturelles de *Sphaeroma hookeri* (Crustacé: isopode flabellifère) aspect spatio temporel. 50: 221-232.
- 948 KERAMBRUN, P. & K.H. SZEKIELDA, 1971. Conditions écologiques dues à l' évaporation dans les étangs de Camarque. 37: 273-283.
- 949 KERSTING, K., 1978. Some features of feeding, respiration and energy conversion of *Daphnia magna*. 59: 113-120.
- 950 KERSTING, K. & C. van der LEEUW-LEEGWATER, 1976. Effect of food concentration on the respiration of *Daphnia magna*. 49: 137-142.
- 951 KERSTING, K. & W. van der LEEUW, 1976. The use of the coulter counter for measuring the feeding rates of *Daphnia magna*. 49: 233-237.
- 952 KHALAF, A.N. & R.E. HALL, 1975. Hatching of the Anostrocan Branchiopod *Chirocephalus diaphanus* PREVOST. II. The Role of Embryonic Movements. 46: 377-390.
- 953 KHALAF, A.N. & R.E. HALL, 1975. Embryonic Development and Hatching of *Chirocephalus diaphanus* PREVOST (Crustacea: Anostroaca) in Nature. 47: 1-11.
- 954 KHALAF, A.N. & L.J. MacDONALD, 1975. Physicochemical Conditions in Temporary Ponds in the New Forest. 47: 301-318.

- 955 KHALAF, A.N. & A.F. SHIBAB, 1979. Seasonal variation in the populations of *Moina macrocota* Strauss and *Moina micrura* Kurz (Crustacea: Cladocera) in Zoafaraniyah pools. 62: 75-77.
- 956 KHALAF, A.N. & N.N. SMIRNOV, 1976. On littoral Cladocera of Iraq. 51: 91-94.
- 957 KHAN, A.A. & A.Q. SIDDIQUI, 1971. Primary Production in a Tropical Fish Pond at Aliharh, India. 37: 447-456.
- 958 KHAN, A.A., A.Q. SIDDIQUI & M. NAZIR, 1970. Diurnal Variations in a Shallow Tropical Freshwater Fish Pond in Shahjahanpur, U.P. (India). 35: 297-304.
- 959 KHAN, A.S., 1951. On the occurrence of *Physolinum monile* (De Wildeman) Printz in England. 3: 79-83.
- 960 KHAN, A.S. & A. QUAJJUM, 1966. On the Ionic Composition of Five Tropical Fish-Ponds of Aligarh (U.P.), India. 28: 195-202.
- 961 KHAN, J.A. & A.Q. SIDDIQUI, 1971. Water, Nitrogen and Phosphorus in Freshwater Plankton. 37: 531-536.
- 962 KHAN, M., 1970. On Two Fresh Water Red Algae from Dehradun. 35: 249-253.
- 963 KHAN, M., 1973. On edible *Lemanea* Bory de St Vincent - a fresh water red alga from India. 43: 171-175.
- 964 KHAN, M., 1974. On a fresh water *Hildenbrandia* Nardo from India. 44: 237-240
- 965 KHAN, M.A. & D.P. ZUTSHI, 1980. Primary productivity and trophic status of a Kashmir Himalayan lake. 68: 3-8.
- 966 KHAN, M.A. & D.P. ZUTSHI, 1980. Contribution to high altitude limnology of the Himalayan system. I. Limnology and primary productivity of the plankton community of Nilnag lake, Kashmir. 75: 103-112.
- 967 KHAN, R.A. & A.Q. SIDDIQUI, 1973. Food Selection by *Labeo rohita* (HAM.) and its Feeding Relationship with Other Major Carps. 43: 429-442.
- 968 KHANGAROT, B.S. & V.K. RAJBANSHI, 1979. Experimental studies on toxicity of zinc to a freshwater teleost, *Rasbora daniconius* (Hamilton). 65: 141-144.
- 969 KHAWAJA, D.K. & A.K. JAFRI, 1968. Changes in the Biochemical Composition of two Common Catfishes (*Wallagonia attu* BLOCH and *Mystus seenghala* SYKES) in Relation to Length. 32: 245-256.
- 970 KHAWAJA, D.K. & A.K. JAFRI, 1968. Seasonal Variations of Calcium and Phosphorus in the Juveniles of Freshwater Murrel, *Ophicephalus punctatus* BLOCH. 32: 491-496.
- 971 KHULBE, R.D., 1980. Occurrence of water molds in relation to hydrogen ion concentration in some lakes of Nainital, India. 69: 3-5.
- 972 KHULBE, R.D., 1980. Occurrence of parasitic watermolds in some lakes of Naini Tal, India. 70: 119-181.
- 973 KHULBE, R.D., 1980. Occurrence of watermolds in some lakes of Nainital, Hill. India. 74: 77-80.
- 974 KHULBE, R.D. & K.S. BHARGAVA, 1977. Distribution and seasonal periodicity of water molds in some lakes in Naini Tal hills, India. 54: 67-72.
- 975 KIENER, A. & J. OLLIER, 1970. Contribution à l'étude écologique et biologique de la Rivière le Gapeau (Var). 36: 189-251.
- 976 KIMBALL, K.D. & S.F. KIMBALL, 1977. Seasonal phytoplankton variations in the shallow Pahlavi Mordab, Iran. 55: 49-53.
- 977 KING, C.E. & M.R. MIRACLE, 1980. A perspective on aging in rotifers. 73: 13-19.
- 978 KING, C.E. & T.W. SNELL, 1980. Density-dependent sexual reproduction in natural populations of the rotifer *Asplanchna girodi*. 73: 149-152.
- 979 KITCHING, R.L., 1971. A Core Sampler for Semi-Fluid Substrates. 37: 205-209.
- 980 KJENSMO, J., 1965. Some Notes on the Use of Filters in KMnO₄ analyses. 26: 574-578.
- 981 KLAPPER, H., 1980. Experience with lake and reservoir restoration techniques in the German Democratic Republic. 72: 31-41.
- 982 KLAIVENESS, D., 1977. Morphology, distribution and significance of the manganese-accumulating microorganism *Metallogenium* in lakes. 56: 25-33.
- 983 KLEPPEL, G.S., R. INGRAM & W.B. SAMUELS, 1980. Factors controlling phytoplankton primary productivity in Byram Lake, Mt. Kisco, N.Y., summer 1977. 70: 95-101.
- 984 KNIGHT, A.W. & W.T. SWALLOW, 1970. A Flowing Reaction Vessel. 35: 1-6.
- 985 KNOTT, W., 1959. Niederrheinische Stechmücken. Ein Beitrag zur Ökologie der Culiciden. 13: 1-127.
- 986 KOCUROVA, E., 1966. The Application of the Algicide CA 350 in the Lubi Reservoir near Trebic, Czechoslovakia. 28: 223-240.
- 987 KOK, O.B. & J.U. GROBBELAAR, 1978. Observations on the crustaceous zooplankton in some freshwater bodies of the sub-antarctic island Marion. 59: 3-8.
- 988 KOSTE, W. & R.J. SHIEL, 1980. Preliminary remarks on the characteristics of the rotifer fauna of Australia (Notogaeta). 73: 221-227.
- 989 KOTT, Y., 1968. Effect of Nitrogen and Phosphorus on Algal Growth in Citrus Wastes Experimental Oxidation Pond. 32: 161-167.
- 990 KOVALAK, W.P., 1978. Diel changes in stream benthos density on stones and artificial substrates. 58: 7-16.
- 991 KOVALAK, W.P., 1980. Effectiveness of size frequency distributions in regulating intraspecific spatial overlap of stream insects. 71: 267-276.
- 992 KRIEGER, W. & A.M. SCOTT, 1957. Einige Desmidae aus Peru. 9: 126-144.
- 993 KRISHMAN, L. & P.A. JOHN, 1974. Observations on the Breeding Biology of *Melita zeylanica* STEBBING, a Brackish Water Amphipod. 44: 413-430.
- 994 KRISHNAMOORTY, K.P. & G. VISWESWARA, 1963. Hydrobiological Studies with Reference to Sudden Fish Mortality. 21: 275-303.
- 995 KRISHNAMOORTI, K.P. & G. VIWESWARA, 1965. Hydrobiological Studies in Gandhisagar (Jumma Tank). Diurnal Variation in Plankton. 25: 99-118.
- 996 KRISHNAMOORTY, K.P. & G. VISWESWARA, 1966. Hydrobiological Studies in Gandhisagar (Jumma Tank) - Seasonal Variations in Plankton (1961-62). 27: 501-514.
- 997 KRISHNAMURTHY, K., 1967. Seasonal Variation in the Plankton of Porto Novo Waters (India). 29: 226-238.
- 998 KRISHNAMURTHY, K., 1967. Nitrogen and Phosphorus in Plankton. 30: 273-280.

- 999 KROGER, R.L., 1974. Invertebrate Drift in the Snake River, Wyoming. 44: 369-380.
- 1000 KROGIUS, F.V., 1973. Population Dynamics of Growth of Young Sockeye Salmon in Lake Dalnee. 43: 45-51.
- 1001 KRYUTCHKOVA, N.M., 1968. The Role of Zooplankton on the SelfPurification in Water Bodies. 31: 585-596.
- 1002 KRYUTCHKOVA, N.M. & V. SLADECEK, 1969. Quantitative Relations of the Feeding and Growth of *Daphnia pulex obtusa* (KURZ) SCOURFIELD. 33: 47-64.
- 1003 KUBICEK, F., 1965. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Art *Cyclops tetricus* Kosminsky (Crustacea, Copepoda) in der Tschechoslowkei. 26: 75-84.
- 1004 KUBICEK, F., 1968. Die organische Drift des Svatka-Flusses im Abschnitt zwischen zwei Talsperren (Vir, Kninicky). 31: 402-416.
- 1005 KÜHL, H. & H. MANN, 1956. Unperiodische Änderungen im Stoffhaushalt von Seewasseraquarien. 8: 66-78.
- 1006 KULKARNI, G.K., M.M. HANUMANTE & R. NAGABHUSHANAM, 1977. Some aspects of osmotic biology of the freshwater leech, *Poecilobdella viridis* (Blanchard). 56: 103-108.
- 1007 KULKARNI, G.K., M.M. HANUMANTE & R. NAGABHUSHANAM, 1979. Neurosecretory changes induced by salt loading in the freshwater leech, *Poecilobdella viridis* (Blanchard). 62: 3-6.
- 1008 KULKARNI, G.K. & P.K. JOSHI, 1980. Some aspects of respiratory metabolism of a Penaeid prawn, *Penaeus japonicus* (Bate) (Crustacea, Decapoda, Penaeidae). 75: 27-32.
- 1009 KULKARNI, G.K. & R. NAGABHUSHANAM, 1978. Thermal acclimation induced compensation in biochemical constituents of the Indian freshwater leech, *Poecilobdella viridis* (Blanchard). 58: 3-6.
- 1010 KULKARNI, G.K. & R. NAGABHUSHANAM, 1978. Hormonal control of osmoregulation in the Indian freshwater leech, *Poecilobdella viridis* (Blanchard). 59: 197-201.
- 1011 KULKARNI, G.K. & R. NAGABHUSHANAM, 1980. Role of brain hormone in oogenesis of the freshwater leech, *Poecilobdella viridis* (Blanchard) during the annual reproductive cycle. 69: 225-228.
- 1012 KULKARNI, G.K., R. NAGABHUSHANAM & M.M. HANUMANTE, 1978. Implication of a hormonal principle in thermal acclimation of the Indian freshwater leech, *Poecilobdella viridis* (Blanchard): influence of brain homogenate on oxygen consumption. 57: 53-55.
- 1013 KULKARNI, G.K., R. NAGABHUSHANAM & M.M. HANUMANTE, 1978. Reproductive biology of the Indian freshwater leech, *Poecilobdella viridis* (Blanchard). 58: 157-165.
- 1014 KULKARNI, G.K., R. NAGABHUSHANAM & P.K. JOSHI, 1980. Electrophoretic separation of protein pattern in different tissues of four marine penaeid prawns in relation to sex. 69: 25-28.
- 1015 KULKARNI, G.K., R. NAGABHUSHANAM & P.K. JOSHI, 1980. An unusual abnormality in the development of an eye of a marine Penaeid prawn, *Parapenaeopsis stylifera* (H. Milne Edwards). (Crustacea, Decapoda, Penaeidae). 74: 283-284.
- 1016 KUMAR, H.D., 1962. Observations on the Developmental Variability of *Camptylonema lahorensense* Ghose. 20: 356-366.
- 1017 KUNEN, S., G. CLAUS, P. MADRI & L. PEYSER, 1971. The Ingestion and Digestion of Yeast-Like Fungi by the Sponge, *Microcionia prolifera*. 38: 565-576.
- 1018 KUNST, M., 1956. Faunistische Notizen über Oligochäten und Hirudineen aus Island und Färöer. 8: 323-327.
- 1019 KUPARINEN, J. & A. UUSI-RAUVA, 1980. A simplified technique to measure respiration rates of aerobic heterotrophic populations. 75: 113-115.
- 1020 KURENKOV, I.I., 1973. The Biological Cycles of Pelagic Copepods in the Lakes of Kamchatka. 43: 39-44.
- 1021 KURUP, N.G., 1971. Notes on Anaesthetizing Crabs. 38: 335-337.
- 1022 KURUP, N.G., 1972. Staining Techniques of the Neuroendocrine Tissues of Decapod Crustacea. 40: 87-100.
- 1023 KUSHWAHA, A.S. & A.B. GUPTA, 1970. Effect of Pretreating the Seeds with Extracts of *Phormidium foveolarum* on Growth and Development of Maize Seedlings. 35: 203-208.
- 1024 KUSHWAHA, A.S. & A.B. GUPTA, 1970. Effect of Algal Growth Promoting Substances of *Phormidium foveolarum* on Seedlings of Some Varieties of Wheat. 35: 324-332.
- 1025 KUSHLAN, J.A., 1979. Temperature and oxygen in an Everglades alligator pond. 67: 267-271.
- 1026 KUTIKOVA, L.A., 1980. On the evolutionary pathways of speciation in the genus *Notholca*. 73: 215-220.
- 1027 KWASNICK, G.M., R.J. VETTER & G.J. ATCHISON, 1978. The uptake of manganese-54 by green algae (Protococcoidal chlorella), *Daphnia magna*, and fathead minnows (*Pimephales promelas*). 59: 181-185.
- 1028 KWEI, E.A., 1977. Biological, chemical and hydrological characters of coastal lagoons of Ghana, West Africa. 56: 157-174.
- 1029 KWIATKOWSKI, R.E., 1980. The use of the Shannon-Wiener diversity index to delineate the horizontal distribution of crustacean zooplankton communities in Lake Superior, 1973. 68: 247-256.
- 1030 LABAT, R. & A. SERFATY, 1961. Modifications électrocardiographiques chez la carpe (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) au cours des changements de salinité. 18: 185-191.
- 1031 LaBAUGH, J.W., 1980. Water chemistry changes during artificial aeration of Spruce Knob Lake, West Virginia. 70: 201-216.
- 1032 LACOURT, A.W., 1955. Some remarks on *Plumatella philippinensis* Kraepelin. 7: 261-263.
- 1033 LACOURT, A.W., 1975. Remarks on F. WIEBACH'S proposals for a revision of the genus *Hyalinella*. 47: 173-174.
- 1034 LADLE, M. & J.A. BASS, 1975. A new species of *Metacnephia* CROSSKEY (Diptera: Simuliidae) from the south of England, with notes on its habitat and biology. 47: 193-207.
- 1035 LADLE, M., J.A.B. BASS & W.R. JENKINS, 1972. Studies on Production and Food Consumption by the Larval Simuliidae (Diptera) of a Chalk Stream. 39: 429-448.

- 1036 LADLE, M. & B.S. GRIFFITHS, 1980. A study on the faeces of some chalk stream invertebrates. 74: 161-171.
- 1037 LAHAV, N. & S. EHRLICH, 1962. The Influence of Bentonite and Attapulgite on the Aggregation of Microorganisms and Organic Matter. 20: 110-113.
- 1038 LAI, H.C., 1977. Changes in cephalothorax length of *Diaptomus oregonensis* as an indicator of generations. 54: 17-21.
- 1039 LAI, H.C. & C.H. FERNANDO, 1978. Redescription of *Neodiaptomus botulifer* Kiefer and one of its related species (Calanoida: Copepoda). 59: 229-235.
- 1040 LAI, H.C. & C.H. FERNANDO, 1978. The freshwater Calanoida (Crustacea: Copepoda) of Singapore and peninsular Malaysia. 61: 113-127.
- 1041 LAI, H.C. & C.H. FERNANDO, 1979. The Malaysian *Tropodiaptomus* (Copepoda: Calanoida) and its distribution. 65: 75-81.
- 1042 LAI, H.C. & C.H. FERNANDO, 1980. Zoogeographical distribution of southeast Asian freshwater Calanoida. 74: 53-66.
- 1043 LAIR, N., 1978. Repartition spatio-temporelle, biomasse et production des populations zooplanctoniques du lac d'Aydat en période estivale. 61: 237-256.
- 1044 LAIR, N., 1980. The rotifer fauna of the river Loire (France), at the level of the nuclear power plants. 73: 153-160.
- 1045 LAKE, P.S., 1969. The Effect of Temperature on Growth, Longevity and Egg Production in *Chirocephalus diaphanus* PREVOST. (Crustacea: Anostraca). 33: 342-351.
- 1046 LAKKIS, S., 1973. Etude des Fluctuations Annuelles des Copépodes et du Phytoplancton dans la Manche et le Golfe de Gascogne par la Méthode d'Analyse de la Variance et du Coefficient de Correlation. 43: 235-252.
- 1047 LAKSHMINARAYANA, J.S.S., 1965. Studies on the Phytoplankton of the River Ganges, Varanasi, India, Part I. The Physico-Chemical Characteristics of River Ganges. Part II. The Seasonal Growth and Succession of the Plankton Algae in the River Ganges. Part III. Growth of Certain Phytoplankton in Standard Synthetic Media. Part IV. Phytoplankton in Relation to Fish Population. 25: 119-175.
- 1048 LAKSHMINARAYANA, J.S.S., 1976. Studies on a series of small freshwater pools near St. John's, Newfoundland. II. Algae. 49: 129-135.
- 1049 LAM, C.W.Y., 1979. Dynamics of phytoplankton growth in the Waikato river, North Island, New Zealand. 66: 237-244.
- 1050 LAM, C.W.Y., 1979. Phosphate requirement of *Anabaena oscillarioides* and its ecological implications. 67: 89-96.
- 1051 LAM, C.W.Y. & W.B. SILVESTER, 1979. Growth interactions among bluegreen (*Anabaena oscillarioides*, *Microcystis aeruginosa*) and green (*Chlorella* sp.) algae. 63: 135-143.
- 1052 LAMBERT, F. & P. POLK, 1971. Observations sur l'Ostreiculture à Cuba. I. Composition du Plancton. 38: 9-14.
- 1053 LAMINGER, H., 1973. Die Testacees in der Umgebung der Station Büschelbach (Spessart/BRD). 41: 501-513.
- 1054 LAMINGER, H., 1973. Notes on Some Testacea (Protozoa, Rhizopoda) of the Yugoslavian Coast of the Adria near Rab. 42: 153-154.
- 1055 LAMINGER, H., 1975. Die Sukzession der Testaceen-Assoziationen (Protozoa, Rhizopoda) im rezenten und subfossilen *Sphagnum* des Obersees bei Lunz (Niederösterreich). 46: 465-487.
- 1056 LAMINGER, H., R. ZISSETTE, S. PHILLIPS & F. BREIDIGAM, 1979. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Protozoenfauna Montanas (USA). I. Die Testaceen (Rhizopoda) in der Region des Flathead-Lake-Tales. 65: 257-271.
- 1057 LANDE, A., 1973. Byglandsfjorden. Primary production and other limnological features in an oligotrophic Norwegian lake. 42: 335-344.
- 1058 LANE, L.S., 1977. Microbial community fluctuations in a meromictic, antarctic lake. 55: 187-190.
- 1059 LANG, C., 1978. Factorial correspondence analysis of Oligochaeta according to eutrophication level. 57: 241-247.
- 1060 LANG, C. & B. LANG-DOBBLER, 1979. The chemical environment of tubificid and lumbriculid worms according to the pollution level of the sediment. 65: 273-282.
- 1061 LANGFORD, T.E., 1970. The Temperature of a British River Upstream and Downstream of a Heated Discharge from a Power Station. 35: 353-375.
- 1062 LANGFORD, T.E., 1971. The Distribution, Abundance and Life-Histories of Stoneflies (Plecoptera) and Mayflies (Ephemeroptera) in a British River, Warmed by Cooling-Water from a Power Station. 38: 339-377.
- 1063 LANGFORD, T.E., 1975. The Emergence of Insects from a British River Warmed by Power Station Cooling-Water. II. The emergence patterns of some species of Ephemeroptera, Trichoptera and Megaloptera in relation to water temperature and river flow, upstream and downstream of the cooling-water outfalls. 47: 91-133.
- 1064 LANGFORD, T.E. & E.S. BRAY, 1969. The Distribution of Plecoptera and Ephemeroptera in a Lowland Region of Britain (Lincolnshire). 34: 243-271.
- 1065 LANGFORD, T.E. & J.R. DAFFERN, 1975. The emergence of Insects from a British River Warmed by Power Station Cooling-Water. Part 1. The use and performance of insect emergence traps in a large, spate-river and the effects of various factors on total catches upstream and downstream of the cooling-water outfalls. 46: 71-114.
- 1066 LANZING, W.J.R., 1965. Observations on Malachite Green in Relation to its Application to Fish Diseases. 25: 426-441.
- 1067 LANZING, W.J.R. & D.R. HIGGINBOTHAM, 1976. Scanning microscopy of pharyngeal and oral teeth of the teleost *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters). 48: 137-139.
- 1068 LAROW, E.J., 1976. Population interaction: a synchronizer for the persistent rhythmicity of *Chaoborus* larvae. 48: 85-88.
- 1069 LAROW, E.J. & D.C. McNAUGHT, 1978. Systems and organismal aspects of phosphorus remineralization. 59: 151-154.

- 1070 LARRICK, S.R., K.L. DICKSON, D.S. CHERRY & J. CAIRNS, Jr.**, 1978. Determining fish avoidance of polluted water. 61: 257-265.
- 1071 LARSEN, D.P. & K.W. MALUEG**, 1976. Limnology of Shagawa lake, Minnesota, prior to reduction of phosphorus loading. 50: 177-189.
- 1072 LASCOMBE, C., E. PATTEE & C. BORNARD**, 1975. Le Role Ecologique de la Température dans la Distribution de Deux Espèces Proches Parentes de Planaires d'Eau Douce: Etude Expérimentale. 47: 59-80.
- 1073 LATEY, A.N. & P.V. RANGNEKER**, 1978. Effects of methallibure on the external morphology, behaviour and chromatic physiology of the teleost, *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters). 60: 221-227.
- 1074 LATIF, A.F.A. & E.A. KHALAF**, 1976. Mortality rates of *Lates niloticus* L. in Lake Nasser. 50: 27-32.
- 1075 LAUTENSCHLAGER, K.P., N.K. KAUSHIK & J.B. ROBINSON**, 1979. A simple system for the collection of leaf-derived faecal pellets of aquatic invertebrates. 64: 5-8.
- 1076 LAWRENCE, T.M. & T.L. HARRIS**, 1979. A quantitative method for ranking the water quality tolerances of benthic species. 67: 193-196.
- 1077 LAWTON, J.H.**, 1970. A Population Study on Larvae of the Damselfly *Pyrrhosoma nymphula* (SULZER) (Odonata: Zygoptera). 36: 33-52.
- 1078 LEARNER, M.A.**, 1979. The geographical distribution of Naididae (Oligochaeta) in Britain. 66: 135-140.
- 1079 LEARNER, M.A. & D.W.B. POTTER**, 1974. The Seasonal Periodicity of Emergence of Insects from two Ponds in Hertfordshire, England with Special Reference to the Chironomidae (Diptera: Nematocera). 44: 495-510.
- 1080 LECAL, J.**, 1967. Le nannoplancton des côtes d' Israel. 29: 305-387.
- 1081 LEENTVAAR, P.**, 1961. Quelques rotateurs rares observés en Hollande. 18: 245-251.
- 1082 LEENTVAAR, P.**, 1967. Observations in Guanotrophic Environments. 29: 441-489.
- 1083 LEENTVAAR, P.**, 1980. Note on some Brachionidae (Rotifers) from The Netherlands. 73: 259-262.
- 1084 LEEUWANGH, P.**, 1978. Toxicity tests with Daphnids: Its application in the management of water quality. 59: 145-148.
- 1085 LEIMEROOTH, N.**, 1980. Respiration of different stages and energy budgets of juvenile *Brachionus calyciflorus*. 73: 195-197.
- 1086 LEFEVRE, M.**, 1958. Contribution à la connaissance des bactéries des collections d'eau stagnantes et de leur rôle en hydrobiologie. 12: 55-72.
- 1087 LEFEVRE, M. & G. FARRUGIA**, 1958. De l'influence, sur les algues d'eau douce, des produits de décomposition spontanée des substances organiques d'origine animale et végétale. 10: 49-65.
- 1088 LEHMANN, J.**, 1970. Revision der europäischen Arten (Imagines ♂♂) der Gattung *Parachironomus* LENZ (Diptera, Chironomidae). 36: 129-158.
- 1089 LEHMANN, J.**, 1973. Systematische und phylogenetische Studie über die Gattungen *Thienemanniola* KIEFFER und *Corynocera* ZETTERSTEDT (Diptera, Chironomidae). 43: 381-414.
- 1090 LEI, C.-H. & K.B. ARMITAGE**, 1980. Ecological energetics of a *Daphnia ambigua* population. 70: 133-143.
- 1091 LENHARD, G.**, 1965. Dehydrogenase Activity as Criterion for the Determination of Toxic Effects on Biological Purification Systems. 25: 1-8.
- 1092 LENHARD, G.**, 1965. Bottom Deposits. A vital Self-Purification System in the Degradation of Polluting Material in the Natural Waters and in Biological Treatment of Effluents. 25: 404-411.
- 1093 LENHARD, G.**, 1965. A Note on the Calculation of Ultimate Oxygen Demand. 26: 1-7.
- 1094 LENHARD, G.**, 1967. Determination of Protease Activity in Bottom Deposits of Sewage Stabilization Ponds. 29: 67-79.
- 1095 LENHARD, G.**, 1969. The Determination of Nitrotase Activity in Denitrifying Systems. 33: 186-192.
- 1096 LENHARD, G.**, 1969. Determination of Urease Activity in Biological Purification Systems. 33: 193-200.
- 1097 LENHARD, G. & A. du PLOOY**, 1963. Studies on the Removal of Synthetic Detergents from the Water Phase of Bottom Deposits by Physical Adsorption and Biochemical Degradation. 22: 317-323.
- 1098 LENHARD, G. & A. du PLOOY**, 1965. Studies on Bottom Deposits of the Vaal River System. 26: 271-291.
- 1099 LENHARD, G., A. du PLOOY & W.R. ROSS**, 1963. A New Method for the Determination of the Anionic Adsorption Capacity of Bottom Deposits with Particular Reference to the Adsorption of Anionic Detergents. 21: 177-187.
- 1100 LENHARD, G., W.R. ROSS & A. du PLOOY**, 1962. A Study of Methods for the Classification of Bottom Deposits of Natural Waters. 20: 223-240.
- 1101 LEPINEY, L., de**, 1962. Contribution à la connaissance des Copépodes de la Région Parisienne. 20: 213-216.
- 1102 LEPINEY, L., de**, 1962. Sur l'élevage de Copépodes au Laboratoire. 20: 217-222.
- 1103 LESLIE, J.K.**, 1978. Electronic and Utermöhl comparative techniques in quantitative analysis of freshwater particulates. 57: 225-239.
- 1104 LEVY, L.W. & M.R. STRAUSS**, 1972. Recherches sur les Efflorescences des Phéophycées. 40: 423-446.
- 1105 LEVY, L.W. & M.R. STRAUSS**, 1974. Recherches sur la Précipitation des Carbonates Alcalino-terreux chez les Characées. 45: 217-237.
- 1106 LEWIS, D.S.C.**, 1974. The Effects of the Formation of Lake Kainji (Nigeria) upon the Indigenous Fish Population. 45: 281-301.
- 1107 LIAO, C.F.H.**, 1977. The effect of nutrient enrichment on nitrogen fixation in the Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario. 56: 273-279.
- 1108 LIEBERMAN, M.E.**, 1970. The Design of a Steady-State Gradient for the Study of Populations in a Continuously Renewed Environment. 36: 1-7.
- 1109 LIEBERMAN, M.E.**, 1970. The Response of *Moina brachiata* (JURINE) 1820 to Biological Oxygen Demand, Oxygen, and Light. 36: 9-16.
- 1110 LIN, C.K.**, 1972. Phytoplankton Succession in a Eutrophic Lake with special reference to Blue-Green Algal Blooms. 39: 321-334.

- 1111 LINDBERG, K., 1950. Liste des Cyclopoides gnathostomes (Crustacés copépodes) des îles Britanniques et de l' Irlande. 2: 301-312.
- 1112 LINDBERG, K., 1954. Un Cyclopide (Crustacé copépode) troglobie de Madagascar. Avec remarques sur un groupe de Cyclopides très évolués, cavernicoles et musicoles. 6: 97- 119.
- 1113 LINDSEY, B.I. & B.J. GLOVER, 1976. Ecological studies of spores of aquatic hyphomycetes in the Cringle Brook, Lincs. 51: 201-208.
- 1114 LINDSTRÖM, K. & B. PEJLER, 1975. Experimental Studies on the Seasonal Variation of the Rotifer *Keratella cochlearis* (GOSSE). 46: 191-197.
- 1115 LÖFFLER, H., 1956. Ergebnisse der Österreichischen Iranexpedition 1949/50. Limnologische Beobachtungen an Iranischen Binnengewässern. 8: 201-278.
- 1116 LOMTE, V.S. & S.N. BARIHANPURKAR, 1980. Studies on osmotic balance and its control in the freshwater mollusc *Parreysia corrugata*. 75: 283-285.
- 1117 LOMTE, V.S. & M.L. JADHAV, 1980. A study on the crystalline style of the freshwater mussel, *Parreysia corrugata*. 69: 175-178.
- 1118 LOMTE, V.S. & R. NAGABHUSHANAM, 1971. Studies on the Respiration of the Freshwater Mussel *Parreysia corrugata*. 38: 239-246.
- 1119 LONDO, G., 1967. The Diatoms of Three Dune Waters in the Netherlands: Quackjeswater, Breede Water and Vogelmeer. 30: 113-128.
- 1120 LOUIS, A., 1960. La germination de la zygospore et l' ontogénèse des filaments chez *Spirogyra stictica* WILLE. 16: 109-117.
- 1121 LOUIS, A. & G. AELVOET, 1969. Etude floristique et écologique de la florule algale de deux biotopes dans la vallée de la Dyle. 33: 385-496.
- 1122 LOUIS, A., W. de BOECK & N. PODOOR, 1967. Etude Ecologique et Floristique du plancton de Cinq Biotopes de la Vallée de la Dyle. 30: 417-493
- 1123 LOWE, R.L. & W.F. GALE, 1980. Monitoring river periphyton with artificial benthic substrates. 69: 235-244.
- 1124 LUBBOCK, R., 1979. Mucus antigenicity in sea anemones and corals. 66: 3-6.
- 1125 LUBZENS, E., R. FISHLER & V. BERDUGO-WHITE, 1980. Induction of sexual reproduction and resting egg production in *Brachionus plicatilis* reared in sea water. 73: 55-58.
- 1126 LUMBYE, J., 1958. The Oxygen Consumption of *Theodoxus fluviatilis* (L.) and *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (Smith) in Brackish and Fresh Water. 10: 245-262.
- 1127 LUMBYE, J. & L.E. LUMBYE, 1965. The oxygen consumption of *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (Smith). 25: 489-500.
- 1128 LUND, J.W.G., 1950. Contributions to our knowledge of British algae. 2: 281-284.
- 1129 LUND, J.W.G., 1951. Contributions to our knowledge of British algae. 3: 93-100.
- 1130 LUND, J.W.G., 1951. A sedimentation technique for counting algae and other organisms. 3: 390-394.
- 1131 LUND, J.W.G., 1954. Contributions to our Knowledge of British Algae. 6: 136-143.
- 1132 LUND, J.W.G., 1955. Contribution to our Knowledge of British Algae. XIV. Three New Species from the English Lake District. 7: 219-229.
- 1133 LUND, J.W.G., 1960. Some New or Rare Chrysophyceae from the English Lake District. 16: 97-108.
- 1134 LUND, J.W.G., C. KIPLING & E.D. LE CREN, 1958. The Inverted Microscope Method of Estimating Algal Numbers and the Statistical Basis of Estimations by Counting. 11: 143-170.
- 1135 LUSH, D.L. & H.B.N. HYNES, 1978. Particulate and dissolved organic matter in a small partly forested Ontario stream. 60: 177-185.
- 1136 LUSH, D.L. & H.B.N. HYNES, 1978. The uptake of dissolved organic matter by a small spring stream. 60: 271-275.
- 1137 MACAN, T.T., 1949. Corixidae (Hemiptera) of an evolved lake in the English Lake District. 2: 1-23.
- 1138 MACAN, T.T., 1951. The taxonomy of the British species of Siphlonuridae (Ephem.). 3: 84-92.
- 1139 MACAN, T.T., 1952. Taxonomy of the nymphs of the British species of Leptophlebiidae (Ephem.). 4: 363-376.
- 1140 MACAN, T.T., 1954. The Corixidae (Hemipt.) of some Danish lakes. 6: 44-69.
- 1141 MACAN, T.T., 1955. *Corixa lacustris* Macan a synonym of *C. dorsalis* Leach. 7: 124.
- 1142 MACAN, T.T., 1958. The Temperature of a Small Stony Stream. 12: 89-106.
- 1143 MACAN, T.T., 1977. The fauna in the vegetation of a moorland fishpond as revealed by different methods of collecting. 55: 3-15.
- 1144 MACAN, T.T., 1980. Changes in the fauna of the stony substratum of lakes in the English Lake District. 72: 159-164.
- 1145 MACAN, T.T. & J.C. MACKERETH, 1957. Notes on *Gammarus pulex* in the English Lake District. 9: 1-12.
- 1146 MACAN, T.T. & R. MAUDSLEY, 1966. The temperature of a moorland fishpond. 27: 1-22.
- 1147 MacFARLANE, R.B., W.A. GLOOSCHENKO & R.C. HARRISS, 1972. The Interaction of Light Intensity and DDT Concentration Upon the Marine Diatom, *Nitzschia delicatissima* CLEVE. 39: 373-382.
- 1148 MACIOROWSKI, A.F., E.F. BENFIELD & J. CAIRNS jr., 1980. Preference/avoidance reactions of crayfish to sublethal concentrations of cadmium. 74: 105-112.
- 1149 MACIOROWSKI, A.F., E.F. BENFIELD & A.C. HENDRICKS, 1977. Species composition, distribution and abundance of oligochaetes in the Kanawha river, West Virginia. 54: 81-91.
- 1150 MACKEY, A.P., 1978. Emergence patterns of three species of *Caenis* Stephens (Ephemeroptera: Caenidae). 58: 277-280.
- 1151 MACKEY, A.P., 1979. Trophic dependencies of some larval Chironomidae (Diptera) and fish species in the river Thames. 62: 241-247.
- 1152 MADHYASTHA, M.N. & P.V. RANGNEKER, 1976. Metabolic effects of eyestalk removal in the crab *Varuna litterata* (Fabricius). 48: 25-31.
- 1153 MADONI, P. & P.F. GHETTI, 1980. Etude de la dynamique des populations de Ciliés d'un torrent expérimental pendant deux années. 74: 273-282.
- 1154 MADSEN, B.L., 1968. A Comparative Ecological Investigation of Two Related Mayfly Nymphs. 31: 337-349.

- 1155 MADSEN, B.L., 1974. A Note on the Food of *Amphinemoura sulcicollis* (Plecoptera). 45: 169-175.
- 1156 MADSEN, H., 1979. Further laboratory studies on the interspecific competition between *Helisoma duryi* (Wetherby) and the intermediate hosts of *Schistosoma mansoni* Sambon: *Biomphalaria Alexandrina* (Ehrenberg) and *B. Camerunensis* (Boettger). 66: 181-192.
- 1157 MADSEN, H., 1979. Preliminary observations on the role of conditioning and mechanical interference with egg masses and juveniles in the competitive relationships between *Helisoma duryi* (Wetherby) and the intermediate host of *Schistosoma mansoni* Sambon: *Biomphalaria camerunensis* (Boettger). 67: 207-214.
- 1158 MADSEN, H. & F. FRANDSEN, 1979. Studies on the interspecific competition between *Helisoma duryi* (Wetherby) and *Biomphalaria camerunensis* (Boettger), size-weight relationships and laboratory competition experiments. 66: 17-23.
- 1159 MAESENEER, J. de, N. de PAUW & D. WAEGEMAN, 1978. Influence of the mud layer of the 'Watersportbaan' at Ghent on some aquatic life forms, especially chironomid larvae and *Filinia* spp. 60: 151-158.
- 1160 MAGADZA, C.H.D., 1980. The distribution of zooplankton in the Sanyati Bay, Lake Kariba; a multivariate analysis. 70: 57-67.
- 1161 MAGDYCH, W.P., 1979. The microdistribution of Mayflies (Ephemeroptera) in *Myriophyllum* beds in Pennington creek, Johnston County, Oklahoma. 66: 161-175.
- 1162 MAHADEVAN, A. & G. MUTHUKKUMAR, 1980. Aquatic microbiology with reference to tannin degradation. 72: 73-79.
- 1163 MAHDI, M.A. & M.A. AMIN, 1966. An Attempt to Control Bilharziasis by Fish. 28: 66-72.
- 1164 MAHLIS, A.M., S.A. MORCOS & S.K. EL-WAKEEL, 1970. The Major Anions in Lake Maryût Waters. 36: 275-294.
- 1165 MAILLET, P. & N. CARASSO, 1955. Catalogue Systématique des larves de Trichoptères Récoltées dans la région des Eyzies (Dordogne, France). Espèces à Fourreau. 7: 387-393.
- 1166 MAITLAND, P.S., 1966. Notes on the Biology of *Gammarus pulex* in the River Endrick. 28: 142-152.
- 1167 MAITLAND, P.S. & K.H. MORRIS, 1978. A multi-purpose modular limnological sampler. 59: 187-195.
- 1168 MANCINI, E.R., M. BUSDOSH & B.D. STEELE, 1979. Utilization of autochthonous macroinvertebrate drift by a pool fish community in a woodland stream. 62: 249-256.
- 1169 MANE, U.H., 1975. A Study on the Rate of Water Transport of the Clam *Katelysia opima* in relation to Environmental Conditions. 47: 439-451.
- 1170 MANOHARA CHARY, C. & P. RAMARAO, 1974. *Subbaromyces aquatica*, a New Ascomycete from India. 44: 475-479.
- 1171 MARCHESONI, V., 1949. Un nuovo periodo di osservazioni sul fitoplancton del lago di Nemi. 1: 333-345.
- 1172 MARCUZZI, G., 1949. Contributions to the knowledge of Tentipedidae of Padova and Venice. 1: 183-209.
- 1173 MARGALEF, R., 1948. Le Phytoplancton estival de la 'Costa Brava' catalana en 1946. 1: 15-21.
- 1174 MARGALEF, R., 1949. A new limnological method for the investigation of thin-layered epilithic communities. 1: 215-216.
- 1175 MARGALEF, R., 1952. Une Jaërna dans les eaux douces des Baléares, *Jaërna balearica* n.sp. (Isopoda Asellota). 4: 209-213.
- 1176 MARGALEF, R., 1954. Modifications induced by different temperatures on the cells of *Scenedesmus obliquus* (Chlorophyceae). 6: 83-94.
- 1177 MARGALEF, R., 1961. Correlations entre certains caractères synthétiques des populations de phytoplancton. 18: 155-164.
- 1178 MARKARIAN, R.K., 1980. A study of the relationship between aquatic insect growth and water temperature in a small stream. 75: 81-95.
- 1179 MARLIER, G., 1951. Recherches hydrobiologiques dans les rivières du Congo Oriental. 3: 217-227.
- 1180 MARLIER, G., 1954. Recherches hydrobiologiques dans les rivières du Congo Oriental. 6: 225-264.
- 1181 MARLIER, G., 1958. Recherches hydrobiologiques au lac Tumba (Congo Belge, Province de l'Equateur). 10: 352-385.
- 1182 MARSHALL, B.E. & A.C. FALCONER, 1973. Physico-chemical Aspects of Lake McIlwaine (Rhodesia), A Eutrophic Tropical Impoundment. 42: 45-62.
- 1183 MARSHALL, B.E. & A.C. FALCONER, 1973. Eutrophication of a Tropical African Impoundment (Lake McIlwaine, Rhodesia). 43: 109-123.
- 1184 MARSHALL, H.G., 1968. Marine Phytoplankton Collected at Wake Island. 32: 145-149.
- 1185 MARSHALL, H.G., 1973. Phytoplankton Observations in the Eastern Caribbean Sea. 41: 45-55.
- 1186 MARSHALL, J.W. & M.J. WINTERBOURN, 1979. An ecological study of a small New Zealand stream with particular reference to the Oligochaeta. 65: 199-208.
- 1187 MARTIN, N.A., 1972. Temperature Fluctuations Within English Lowland Ponds. 40: 455-469.
- 1188 MASLIN, P.E. & G.L. BOLES, 1978. Use of a multiple addition bioassay to determine limiting nutrients in Eagle Lake California. 58: 261-269.
- 1189 MASON, C.F., 1976. Relative importance of fungi and bacteria in the decomposition of phragmites leaves. 51: 65-69.
- 1190 MASON, C.F., 1977. Populations and production of bacteria in the plankton of two shallow lakes. 55: 17-20.
- 1191 MATHAVAN, S., 1976. Satiation time and predatory behaviour of the dragonfly nymph *Mesogomphus lineatus*. 50: 55-64.
- 1192 MATHAVAN, S., J. MUTHUKRISHNAN & G.A. HELEENAL, 1980. Studies on predation on mosquito larvae by the fish *Macropodus cupanus*. 75: 255-258.
- 1193 MATHAVAN, S. & T.J. PANDIAN, 1977. Patterns of emergence, import of egg energy and energy export via emerging dragonfly populations in a tropical pond. 54: 257-272.
- 1194 MATHEWS, R.C. Jr., A.D. BOSNAK, D.S. TENNANT & E.L. MORGAN, 1977. Mortality curves of blind cave crayfish (*Orconectes australis australis*) exposed to chlorinated stream water. 53: 107-111.

- 1195 MATHIS, B.J., T.F. CUMMINGS, M. GOWER, M. TAYLOR & C. KING, 1979. Dynamics of manganese, cadmium, and lead in experimental power plant ponds. 67: 197-206.
- 1196 MATHIS, B.J. & N.R. KEVERN, 1975. Distribution of Mercury, Cadmium, Lead and Thallium in a Eutrophic Lake. 46: 207-222.
- 1197 MATONICKIN, I. & Z. PAVLETIC, 1961. Epibiontische Verhältnisse auf den Kalktuffwasserfällen des Flusses Krka in Dalmatien. 18: 219-224.
- 1198 MATONICKIN, I. & Z. PAVLETIC, 1961. Contributo alla conoscenza dell' ecologia delle biocenosi sulle cascate travertinose nella regione Carstica Jugoslava. 18: 225-244.
- 1199 MATONICKIN, I. & Z. PAVLETIC, 1965. Les formes zoogènes de tufs et leur formation dans la région des Lacs de Plitvice en Yougoslavie. 26: 292-300.
- 1200 MATULOVA, D., 1967. The Application of *Chlamydomonas* Cultures as Bioassay Test Organisms. 30: 494-502.
- 1201 MAUCHA, R., 1948. Die Photosynthese des Phytoplanktons vom Gesichtspunkte der Quantenlehre. 1: 45-62.
- 1202 MAUCHA, R., 1949. Einige Gedanken zur Frage des Nährstoffhaushalts der Gewässer. 1: 225-237.
- 1203 MAULOOD, B.K. & A.D. BONEY, 1980. A seasonal and ecological study of the phytoplankton of Loch Lomond. 71: 139-159.
- 1204 MAULOOD, B.K., G.C.F. HINTON & A.D. BONEY, 1978. Diurnal variation of phytoplankton in Loch Lomond. 58: 99-117.
- 1205 MAURER, D., L. WATLING, D. BOTTOM & A. PEMBROKE, 1978. Seasonal fluctuation of water quality (nutrients and pigments) in lower Delaware Bay. 60: 203-211.
- 1206 MAURER, D., L. WATLING, R. LAMBERT & A. PEMBROKE, 1978. Seasonal fluctuation of zooplankton populations in lower Delaware Bay. 61: 149-160.
- 1207 MAY, L., 1980. Studies on the grazing rate of *Notholca squamula* Müller on *Asterionella formosa* Hass. at different temperatures. 73: 79-81.
- 1208 MAY, L., 1980. On the ecology of *Notholca squamula* Müller in Loch Leven, Scotland. 73: 177-180.
- 1209 MABHINZIREKI, G.B., 1980. Observations on some common parasites of *Bagrus docmac* Forskahl (Pisces: Siluroidea) of Lake Victoria. 75: 273-280.
- 1210 McCUALEY, V.J.E., 1975. To New Quantitative Samplers for Aquatic Phytomacrofauna. 47: 81-89.
- 1211 McCUALEY, V.J.E., 1976. Further observations on *Coelomyces* (Blastocladiales, Coelomomycetaceae) parasitic in Chironomidae (Diptera) in Marion Lake, British Columbia. 48: 3-8.
- 1212 MCCLINTOCK, N.L. & J. WILHM, 1977. Effects of artificial destratification on zooplankton of two Oklahoma reservoirs. 54: 223-239.
- 1213 MCCOLL, R.H.S. & D.J. FORSYTH, 1973. The Limnology of a Thermal Lake: Lake Rotowhero, New Zealand. 1. General Description and Water Chemistry. 43: 313-332.
- 1214 McCACKEN, M.D., R.E. MIDDAUGH & R.S. MIDDAUGH, 1980. A chemical characterization of an algal inhibitor obtained from *Chlamydomonas*. 70: 271-276.
- 1215 McCULLOUGH, J.D. & R.D. LEE, 1980. An ecological study of the rare rotifer species *Trochospaera solstitialis* (Thorpe 1893) and the first report of the male. 71: 7-18.
- 1216 McDIFFETT, W.F., 1980. Limnological characteristics of several lakes on the lake Wales Ridge, South-central Florida. 71: 137-145.
- 1217 McGREGOR, D.D., 1965. Physical Ecology of Some New Zealand Supralittoral Pools. 25: 277-284.
- 1218 MCINTIRE, C.D., 1966. Some effects of current velocity on periphyton communities in laboratory streams. 27: 559-570.
- 1219 McLACHLAN, A.J., 1969. Substrate Preferences and Invasion Behaviour Exhibited by Larvae of *Nilodorum brevibucca* FREEMAN (Chironomidae) under Experimental Conditions. 33: 237-249.
- 1220 McLACHLAN, A.J., 1977. The changing role of terrestrial and autochthonous organic matter in newly flooded lakes. 54: 215-217.
- 1221 McLACHLAN, A.J., 1977. Density and distribution in laboratory populations of midge larvae (Chironomidae: Diptera). 55: 195-199.
- 1222 McLACHLAN, A.J. & S.M. McLACHLAN, 1969. The Bottom Fauna and Sediments in a Drying Phase of a Saline African Lake (L. Chilwa, Malawi). 34: 401-413.
- 1223 McLACHLAN, S.M., 1971. The Rate of Nutrient Release From Grass and Dung Following Immersion in Lake Water. 37: 521-530.
- 1224 MACLEOD, P. & I. VALIELA, 1975. The Effect of Density and Mutual Interference by a Predator: A Laboratory Study of Predation by the Nudibranch *Coryphella rufibranchialis* on the Hydroid *Tubularia larynx*. 47: 339-346.
- 1225 McMAHON, R.F., R. DOUGLAS & W.D. RUSSELL-HUNTER, 1974. Variation in Aufwuchs at Six Freshwater Habitats in Terms of Carbon Biomass and of Carbon. 45: 391-404.
- 1226 McNEELY, D.L. & W.D. PEARSON, 1977. Food habits of channel catfish in a reservoir receiving heated waters. 52: 243-249.
- 1227 MEADOWS, P.S., 1969. Settlement, Growth and Competition in Sublittoral Populations of Barnacles. 33: 65-92.
- 1228 MEADOWS, P.S., 1969. Sublittoral Fouling Communities on Northern Coasts of Britain. 34: 273-291.
- 1229 MEADOWS, P.S. & A.H. BIRD, 1974. Behaviour and Local Distribution of the Freshwater Oligochaete *Nais pardalis* Piguet (Fam. Naididae). 44: 265-275.
- 1230 MECHAM, J.A. & R.B. HOLLIMAN, 1975. Toxicity of Zinc to *Schistosoma mansoni* Cercariae in a Chemically Defined Water Medium. 46: 391-404.
- 1231 MECOM, J.O., 1972. Productivity and Distribution of Trichoptera Larvae in a Colorado Mountain Stream. 40: 151-176.
- 1232 MELACK, J.M., 1980. An initial measurement of photosynthetic productivity in Lake Tanganyika. 72: 243-247.
- 1233 MENDL, H. & K. MÜLLER, 1978. The colonization cycle of *Amphinemura standfussi* Ris (Ins.: Plecoptera) in the Abisko area. 60: 109-111.

- 1234 MENON, P.S., 1969. Population Ecology of *Gammarus lacustris* SARS in Big Island Lake. I. Habitat Preference and Relative Abundance. 33: 14-32.
- 1235 MENSHTUKIN, V.V. & Y.I. SOROKIN, 1980. A model analysis of the ecosystem of the Rybinsk Reservoir. 70: 7-10.
- 1236 MESSIKOMMER, E., 1948. Algennachweis in Entenexkrementen. 1: 22-27.
- 1237 MESSIKOMMER, E., 1949. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Kantons Zürich. 1: 133-168.
- 1238 MESSIKOMMER, E., 1954. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Algenflora des Urner Reusstales (Zentralschweiz). 6: 1-43
- 1239 MESSINA-ALLEN, S. & S.L. VANLANDINGHAM, 1970. Physicochemical Conditions of Deposition of Bacillariophyta in Davis Lake, Klamath and Deschutes Counties, Oregon, U.S.A. 35: 31-44.
- 1240 MEUSY, J.J., L. BARTHELEMY, D. DE NAY, A. BELAUD & E. GIRIN, 1976. Expérimentation hyperbare (110 Atmosphères) chez un crustacé amphipode talitridae. 51: 139-147.
- 1241 MICHAEL, R.G., 1968. Fluctuations in the Relative Abundance of the Weed Fauna of a Tropical Freshwater Fish Pond. 31: 37-59.
- 1242 MICHAEL, R.G., 1968. Studies on the Bottom Fauna in a Tropical Fish Pond. 31: 203-230.
- 1243 MICHAEL, R.G., 1968. Studies on the Zooplankton of a Tropical Fish Pond. 32: 47-68.
- 1244 MICHAEL, R.G., 1969. Seasonal Trends in Physicochemical Factors and Plankton of a Freshwater Fishpond and their Role in Fish Culture. 33: 144-160.
- 1245 MICHAEL, R.G. & B.J. HANN, 1979. On the resurrection of the Cladoceran species *Chydorus reticulatus* Daday, 1898 (Chydoridae, Cladocera) and its relationship to *Chydorus ventricosus* Daday, 1898. 65: 225-232.
- 1246 MICHAUD, M.T., G.J. ATCHISON, A.W. McINTOSH, R.A. MAYES & D.W. NELSON, 1979. Changes in phosphorus concentrations in a eutrophic lake as a result of macrophyte-kill following herbicide application. 66: 105-111.
- 1247 MICHAUT, P., 1968. Données biologiques sur un gastéropode prosobranche récemment introduit en Côte d'Or, *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi*. 32: 513-527.
- 1248 MIDDELHOEK, A., 1948. A propos de quelques espèces du genre *Trachelomonas* Ehrbg. et du genre *Strombomonas* Defl. trouvées aux Pays Bas. 1: 78-89.
- 1249 MIDDELHOEK, A., 1949. Remarks on *Microgromia socialis* Hertwig et Lesser. 1: 210-214.
- 1250 MIDDELHOEK, A., 1950. A propos de quelques espèces du genre *Trachelomonas* Ehrbg. et du genre *Strombomonas* Defl. trouvées aux Pays Bas. 2: 241-246.
- 1251 MIDDELHOEK, A., 1950. New observations on a species of the genus *Bicosoeca*. 2: 356-359.
- 1252 MIDDELHOEK, A., 1951. A propos de quelques espèces du genre *Trachelomonas* Ehrbg. et du genre *Strombomonas* Defl. trouvées aux Pays Bas (III). 3: 228-243.
- 1253 MILBRINK, G., S. LUNDQUIST & H. PRAMSTEN, 1974. On the Horizontal Distribution of the Profundal Bottom Fauna in a Limited Area of Central Lake Mälaren, Sweden. Part I. Studies on the Distribution of the Bottom Fauna. 45: 509-526.
- 1254 MILBRINK, G., S. LUNDQUIST & H. PRAMSTEN, 1974. On the Horizontal Distribution of the Profundal Bottom Fauna in a Limited Area of Central Lake Mälaren, Sweden. Part II. Statistical Treatment of the Data. 45: 527-541.
- 1255 MILLER, G.W. & F.W. RABE, 1969. A Limnological Comparison of Two Small Idaho Reservoirs. 33: 523-546.
- 1256 MILLS, M.L., 1976. The *Chaoborus* (Diptera: Chaoboridae) component of the invertebrate drift on the Mwenda river, Lake Kariba, Central Africa. 48: 247-250.
- 1257 MINAS, M., 1976. Oxygène dissous et saturation dans un milieu de forte production organique (étang de Berre). Role d'une halocline sur leur distribution et sur les rapports oxygène/phosphate. Notion de bilan. 51: 149-162.
- 1258 MINSHALL, G.W., 1968. Community Dynamics of the Benthic Fauna in a Woodland Springbrook. 32: 305-339.
- 1259 MINSHALL, G.W. & J.N. MINSHALL, 1977. Microdistribution of benthic invertebrates in a rocky mountain (USA) stream. 55: 231-249.
- 1260 MIRON, I., 1973. Réponse des Larves de *Perla burmeisteriana* CLAASSEN (Plecoptera) aux variations de la pression hydrostatique. 42: 345-354.
- 1261 MISHRA, A.P. & B.R. SINGH, 1979. Oxygen uptake through water during early life of *Anabas testudineus* (Bloch). 66: 129-133.
- 1262 MISHRA, G.P. & A.K. YADAV, 1978. A comparative study of physicochemical characteristics of river and lake water in Central India. 59: 275-278.
- 1263 MISHRIGI, S.Y., 1967. Study of Age and Growth in *Lates niloticus* (Centropomidae) at Khartoum. 30: 45-56.
- 1264 MITCHELL, D.S., 1969. The Ecology of Vascular Hydrophytes on Lake Kariba. 34: 448-464.
- 1265 MITCHELL, S.F. & R.G. WETZEL, 1980. A bioassay study of effects of zooplankton, iron and NTA on the phytoplankton productivity of a marl lake. 68: 235-241.
- 1266 MITRA, A.K., 1950. A peculiar method of sexual reproduction in certain members of Chlamydomonadaceae. 2: 209-216.
- 1267 MOELLER, R.E. & J.P. ROSKOSKI, 1978. Nitrogen-fixation in the littoral benthos of an oligotrophic lake. 60: 13-16.
- 1268 MOFFLER, M.D., 1972. Communication by radio waves as found in Elasmobranchii and Teleostei fishes. 40: 131-143.
- 1269 MOHAMED, A.M. & W.P.M. GERAERTS, 1980. Role of the lateral lobes in the control of certain physiological processes in *Bulinus truncatus* (Gastropoda, Pulmonata). 75: 267-271.
- 1270 MOHAMMAD, M.-B.M., 1970. A New Species of the Genus *Prionospio* (Annelida: Polychaeta). 36: 23-26.
- 1271 MOHAMMAD, M.-B.M., 1972. Infestation of the Pearl Oyster *Pinctada margaritifera* (LINNE) by a New Species of Polydora in Kuwait, Arabian Gulf. 39: 463-477.
- 1272 MOHAMMAD, M.-B.M., 1972. Polychaetous Annelids collected by 'Umitaka-Maru' from the Arabian Gulf. 40: 553-560.

- 1273 MOHAMMAD, M.-B.M., 1975. Competitive Relationship Between *Balanus amphitrite amphitrite* and *Pomatoleios kraussi* with Special Reference to their Larval Settlement. 46: 1-15.
- 1274 MOHAMMAD, M.-B.M., 1976. Relationship between biofouling and growth of the pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata* (Gould) in Kuwait, Arabian gulf. 51: 129-138.
- 1275 MOHAMMAD, M.-B.M., 1980. A hydrobiological survey of a polluted canal. 74: 179-186.
- 1276 MOHANDAS, A., 1973. *Transversotrema chackai* Sp. Nov, adult of *Cercaria chackai* from Fishes (Digenea: Transversotrematidae). 43: 183-188.
- 1277 MOHSEN, A.F., A.H. NASR & A.M. METWALLI, 1973. Effect of Temperature Variations on Growth, Reproduction, Amino Acid Synthesis, Fat and Sugar Content in *Ulva fasciata* DELILE Plants. 42: 451-460.
- 1278 MOHSEN, A.F., A.H. NASR & A.M. METWALLI, 1973. Effect of Different Light Intensities on Growth, Reproduction, Amino Acid Synthesis, Fat and Sugar Content in *Ulva fasciata* DELILE. 43: 125-135.
- 1279 MLLER, M., 1967. The Marking of Diatoms on Slides. 30: 177-182.
- 1280 MOMMAERTS, J.P., 1969. Données sur la distribution des éléments biogènes dans l' estuaire du Tamar à Plymouth. 34: 182-192.
- 1281 MONAKOV, A.V., 1969. The Zooplankton and the Zoobenthos of the White Nile and Adjoining Waters in the Republic of Sudan. 33: 161-185.
- 1282 MOORE, J.W., 1977. Some aspects of the feeding biology of benthic herbivores. 53: 139-146.
- 1283 MOORE, J.W., 1977. Seasonal succession of algae in a eutrophic stream in southern England. 53: 181-192.
- 1284 MOORE, J.W., 1977. Seasonal succession of planktonic and epiphytic algae in a canal in Southern England. 53: 213-219.
- 1285 MOORE, J.W., 1977. Relative availability and utilization of algae in two subarctic rivers. 54: 201-208.
- 1286 MOORE, J.W., 1977. Some factors influencing the density of subarctic populations of *Bosmina longirostris*, *Holopedium gibberum*, *Condonella cratera* and *Ceratium hirundinella*. 56: 199-207.
- 1287 MOORE, J.W., 1978. Some factors influencing the density of invertebrates near a sewage outfall. 61: 81-93.
- 1288 MOORE, J.W., 1979. Influence of food availability and other factors on the composition, structure and density on a subarctic population of benthic invertebrates. 62: 215-223.
- 1289 MOORE, J.W., 1979. Diversity and indicator species as measures of water pollution in a subarctic lake. 66: 73-80.
- 1290 MOORE, J.W., 1979. Seasonal succession of phytoplankton in a large subarctic river. 67: 107-112.
- 1291 MOORE, J.W., 1980. Zooplankton, and related phytoplankton cycles, in a eutrophic lake. 74: 99-104.
- 1292 MORAÍTOU-APOSTOLOPOULOU, M. & L. IGNATIADES, 1980. Pollution effects on the phytoplankton-zooplankton relationships in an inshore environment. 75: 259-266.
- 1293 MORAVCOVA, V., 1956. Another rediscovery of commensal *Vorticella* upon *Conochilus* in Czechoslovakia. 8: 181-183.
- 1294 MORAVCOVA, M., 1967. Biological Investigations of an Infiltration Area and Experiments with Some Algicides. 29: 505-546.
- 1295 MORDUKHAY-BOLTOVSKOY, P.D., 1964. Caspian Fauna in Fresh Waters outside the Ponto-Caspian Basin. 23: 159-164.
- 1296 MORDUKHAY-BOLTOVSKOI, P.D., 1965. Polypheidae of the Ponto-caspian Basin. 25: 212-220.
- 1297 MOREAU, G. & L. LEGENDRE, 1979. Relation entre habitat et peuplements de poissons: essai de définition d'une méthode numérique pour les rivières nordiques. 67: 81-87.
- 1298 MORENO, C.A. & H.H. OSORIO, 1977. Bathymetric food habit changes in the antarctic fish, *Notothenia gibberifrons* Lönnberg (Pisces: Nototheniidae). 55: 139-144.
- 1299 MORGAN, A. & M.KALK, 1970. Seasonal Changes in the Waters of Lake Chilwa (Malawi) in a Drying Phase, 1966-68. 36: 81-103.
- 1300 MORGAN, N.C., 1970. Changes in the Fauna and Flora of a Nutrient Enriched Lake. 35: 545-553.
- 1301 MORGAN, N.C. & H.J. EGGLISHAW, 1965. A Survey of the Bottom Fauna of Streams in the Scottish Highlands. Part I. Composition of fauna. 25: 181-211.
- 1302 MORGAN, P.R., 1972. Causes of mortality in the endemic *Tilapia* of Lake Chilwa (Malawi). 40: 101-119.
- 1303 MARIARTY, F., 1978. Starvation and growth in the gastropod *Planorbarius corneus* (L.). 58: 271-275.
- 1304 MOSHIRI, G.A. & W.G. CRUMPTON, 1978. Some aspects of redox trends in the bottom muds of a mesotrophic Bayou estuary. 57: 155-158.
- 1305 MOSHIRI, G.A., W.G. CRUMPTON & N.G. AUMEN, 1979. Dissolved glucose in a Bayou estuary, possible sources and utilization by bacteria. 62: 71-74.
- 1306 MOSHIRI, G.A., C.R. GOLDMAN, D.R. MULL, G.L. GODSCHALK & J.A. COIL, 1977. Respiratory Metabolism in *Pacifastacus leniusculus* (DANA) (Crustacea: Decapoda) as Related to its Ecology. 37: 183-195.
- 1307 MOSS, B., 1977. Factors controlling the seasonal incidence of *Pandorina morum* (Mull.) Bory (Chlorophyta, Volvocales) in a small pond. 55: 219-223.
- 1308 MOSS, B., 1978. The ecological history of a mediaeval man-made lake. 60: 23-32.
- 1309 MOSS, B. & A.G. ABDEL KARIM, 1969. Phytoplankton Associations in Two Pools and Their Relationships with Associated Benthic Flora. 33: 587-600.
- 1310 MOTHERSHILL, J.S., R. FREITAG & B. BARNES, 1980. Benthic macroinvertebrates of northwestern Lake Victoria, East Africa: abundance, distribution, intra-phyletic relationships and relationships between taxa and selected element concentrations in the lake-bootom sediments. 74: 215-224.
- 1311 MUDROCH, A. & J.A. CAPOBIANCO, 1979. Effects of mine effluent on uptake of Co, Ni, Cu, As, Zn, Cd, Cr and Pb by aquatic macrophytes. 64: 223-231.
- 1312 MUGARD, H., 1966. Observations sur la faune unicellulaire des eaux chaudes de l'Est Algérien. 28: 577-582.
- 1313 MUKHERJEE, S. & M.N. NOOR, 1980. On a new Charophyte from India. 68: 81-84.

- 1314 MUKHOPADHYAY, P.K., 1977. Studies on the enzymatic activities related to varied pattern of diets in the airbreathing catfish, *Clarias batrachus* (Linn.). 52: 235-237.
- 1315 MUKHOPADHYAY, P.K., P.V. DEHADRAI & S.K. BANERJEE, 1978. Studies on intestinal protease: isolation, purification and effect of dietary proteins on alkaline protease activity of the air-breathing fish, *Clarias batrachus* (Linn.). 57: 11-15.
- 1316 MULEY, E.V., 1977. Studies on the breeding habits and development of the brood-pouch of a viviparous prosobranch; *Melania scabra*. 54: 181-185.
- 1317 MULEY, E.V., 1978. Embryology and development of a freshwater prosobranch, *Melania scabra*. 58: 89-92.
- 1318 MULEY, E.V., 1978. Studies on growth indices of the fresh water prosobranch, *Melania scabra*. 58: 137-143.
- 1319 MÜLLER, K., 1955. Qualitative und quantitative Untersuchungen der Fische der Fulda. 7: 230-244.
- 1320 MÜLLER-HAECKEL, A., 1966. Diatomeendrift in Fliessgewässern. 28: 73-87.
- 1321 MÜLLER-HAECKEL, A., 1973. Experimente zum Bewegungsverhalten von einzelligen Fliesswasseralgen. 41: 221-246.
- 1322 MULLIGAN, H.F., A. BARANOWSKI & R. JOHNSON, 1976. Nitrogen and phosphorus fertilization of aquatic vascular plants and algae in replicated ponds I. Initial response to fertilization. 48: 109-116.
- 1323 MUNAWAR, M., 1970. Limnological Studies on Freshwater Ponds of Hyderabad - India. I. The Biotope. 35: 127-162.
- 1324 MUNAWAR, M., 1970. Limnological Studies on Freshwater Ponds of Hyderabad - India. II. The Biocenose. Distribution of unicellular and colonial phytoplankton in polluted and unpolluted environments. 36: 105-128.
- 1325 MUNAWAR, M., 1972. Limnological Studies of Euglenineae in certain Polluted and Unpolluted Environments. 39: 307-320.
- 1326 MUNAWAR, M., 1974. Limnological Studies on Freshwater Ponds of Hyderabad - India. 44: 13-27.
- 1327 MUNAWAR, M., 1974. Limnological Studies on Freshwater Ponds of Hyderabad, India IV. The Biocenose, Periodicity and Species Composition of Unicellular and Colonial Phytoplankton in Polluted and Unpolluted Environments. 45: 1-32.
- 1328 MUNAWAR, M. & A.R. ZAFAR, 1967. A Preliminary Study of Vertical Movement of *Eudorina elegans* and *Trinema lineare* during a Bloom Caused by Them. 29: 140-148.
- 1329 MUNDA, I., 1977. A comparison of the north- and south european associations of *Corallina officinalis* L.. 52: 73-87.
- 1330 MUNRO, J.L., 1966. A Limnological Survey of Lake McIlwaine, Rhodesia. 28: 281-308.
- 1331 MURUGAN, N., 1977. The biology of *Simocephalus acutirostratus* King (Cladocera: Daphnidae) - hatchability of the parthenogenetic egg cultured in artificial media. 54: 273-277.
- 1332 MURUGAN, N. & K.G. SIVARAMAKRISHNAN, 1976. Laboratory studies on the longevity, instar duration, growth, reproduction and embryonic development in *Scapholeberis kingi* Sars (1903) (Cladocera: Daphnidae). 50: 75-80.
- 1333 MURUGAN, N. & K. VENKATARAMAN, 1977. Study of the in vitro development of the parthenogenetic egg of *Daphnia carinata* King (Cladocera: Daphnidae). 52: 129-134.
- 1334 MUSIL, C.F. & C.M. BREEN, 1977. The influence of site and position in the plant community on the nutrient distribution in, and content of *Eichhornia crassipes* (Mart.) Solms. 53: 67-72.
- 1335 MUSIL, C.F. & C.M. BREEN, 1977. The application of growth kinetics to the control of *Eichhornia crassipes* (Mart.) Solms. through nutrient removal by mechanical harvesting. 53: 165-171.
- 1336 NAGABHUSHANAM, R. & K.P. DHAMNE, 1977. Seasonal variations in biochemical constituents of the Clam, *Paphia laterisulca*. 54: 209-214.
- 1337 NAGABHUSHANAM, R., M.M. HANUMANTE, M. MIRAJKAR & G.K. KULKARNI, 1979. Effect of thermal stress on the neurosecretory cells of the freshwater prawn, *Macrobrachium kistnensis* (Tiwari). 62: 269-273.
- 1338 NAGABHUSHANAM, R. & G.K. KULKARNI, 1977. Effect of some extrinsic factors on the respiratory metabolism of the freshwater Leech, *Poecilobdella viridis*: oxygen tension, pH and salt concentrations. 56: 181-186.
- 1339 NAGABHUSHANAM, R. & G.K. KULKARNI, 1978. Effects of some extrinsic factors on the respiratory metabolism of the freshwater Leech, *Poecilobdella viridis* (Blanchard): dessication and temperature. 61: 3-7.
- 1340 NAGABHUSHANAM, R. & G.K. KULKARNI, 1979. Blood glucose in marine penaeid prawns: I. Neuroendocrine regulation in *Parapenaeopsis hardwickii* (Miers). (Crustacea, Decapoda, Penaeidae). 67: 113-118.
- 1341 NAGABHUSHANAM, R. & G.K. KULKARNI, 1980. Annual changes in the brain neurosecretory profile of the Indian freshwater leech, *Poecilobdella viridis* (Blanchard) in relation to reproduction. 69: 163-168.
- 1342 NAGABHUSHANAM, R. & G.K. KULKARNI, 1980. Blood glucose in marine penaeid prawns. III. Variation in relation to ovarian growth in *Parapenaeopsis hardwickii* (Miers) (Crustacea, Decapoda, Penaeidae). 70: 29-30.
- 1343 NAGABHUSHANAM, R. & G.K. KULKARNI, 1980. Role of eyestalk hormone in the carbohydrate metabolism of a marine penaeid prawn, *Parapenaeopsis hardwickii* (Miers) (Crustacea, Decapoda, Penaeidae). 74: 145-150.
- 1344 NAGABHUSHANAM, R. & A.L. LOHGAONKER, 1978. Seasonal reproductive cycle in the mussel, *Lamellidens corrianus*. 61: 9-14.
- 1345 NAGABHUSHANAM, R. & V.S. LOMTE, 1971. Biochemical Studies in the Freshwater Mussel, *Parreysia corrugata*. 37: 545-552.
- 1346 NAGABHUSHANAM, R. & V.S. LOMTE, 1971. Osmotic Behaviour of the Freshwater Mussel, *Parreysia corrugata*. 38: 247-252.
- 1347 NAGABHUSHANAM, R. & U.H. MANE, 1978. Seasonal variation in the biochemical composition of *Mytilus viridis* at Ratnagiri on the west coast of India. 57: 69-72.
- 1348 NAGABHUSHANAM, R. & R. SAROJINI, 1969. Effect of Temperature and Salinity on the Heat Tolerance in the Hermit Crab, *Diogenes bicristimanus*. 34: 126-134.

- 1349 NAGABHUSHANAM, R. & N. VASANTHA, 1971. Moulting and Colour Changes in the Prawn, *Caridiana weberi*. 38: 39-47.
- 1350 NAGELL, B., 1973. The Oxygen Consumption of Mayfly (Ephemeroptera) and Stonefly (Plecoptera) at Different Oxygen Concentration. 42: 461-489.
- 1351 NAIDU, K.V., 1965. Studies on fresh-water Protozoa of South India. II. Ciliophora. 25: 545-570.
- 1352 NAIDU, K.V., 1965. Studies on the freshwater Oligochaeta of South India, II. Tubificidae. 26: 463-483.
- 1353 NAIDU, K.V., 1966. Studies on the freshwater Protozoa of South India III: Euglenoidina. 27: 23-32.
- 1354 NAIDU, K.V., 1966. Check-list of freshwater Oligochaeta of the Indian Sub-continent and Tibet. 27: 208-226.
- 1355 NAIDU, K.V., 1966. Some Thecamoebae (Rhizopoda: Protozoa) from India. 27: 465-478.
- 1356 NAIDU, K.V. & K.A. NAIDU, 1980. *Nais pseudobtusa* Piguet, 1906 (Oligochaeta: Naididae) new to Australia. 68: 91-92.
- 1357 NAIDU, K.V. & H.N. SRIVASTAVA, 1980. Some fresh-water oligochaeta of Nagpur, India. 72: 261-271.
- 1358 NAIR, G.U., 1967. The Nostocaceae of Kanpur -II. 30: 145-153.
- 1359 NAIR, N.B., 1966. Vertical distribution of marine wood boring animals in Cochin Harbour, South West coast of India. 27: 248-259.
- 1360 NAIR, N.U., 1960. The Settlement and Growth of Major Fouling Organisms in Cochin Harbour. 30: 503-512.
- 1361 NAKAJIMA, T., 1979. Denitrification by the sessile microbial community of a polluted river. 66: 57-64.
- 1362 NANDAN PRASAD, B. & D. KUMAR ASTHANA, 1979. *Awadhiella* - a new genus of Coleochaetaceae from India. 62: 131-135.
- 1363 NASR, A.H., 1955. Ecological Observations on the Marine Algae of Ghardaqa (Red Sea). 7: 245-255.
- 1364 NASR, A.H. & A.A. ALEEM, 1949. Ecological Studies of some Marine Algae from Alexandria. 1: 251-281.
- 1365 NASR, A.H. & I.A. BEKHEET, 1969. The Effect of Some Organic Micronutrients on Some Marine Algae from Alexandria. 34: 295-304.
- 1366 NASR, A.H. & I.A. BEKHEET, 1970. Effect of Certain Trace Elements and Soil Extract on Some Marine Algae. 36: 53-60.
- 1367 NASR, A.H., I.A. BEKHEET & R.K. IBRAHIM, 1967. An Electro-Chromatographic Investigation of the Amino Acid Pattern of Some Marine Algae from Alexandria. 29: 80-92.
- 1368 NASR, A.H., I.A. BEKHEET & R.K. IBRAHIM, 1968. The Effect of Different Nitrogen and Carbon Sources on Amino Acid Synthesis in *Ulva*, *Dictyota* and *Pterocladia*. 31: 7-16.
- 1369 NASR, A.H. & S.K. MOAWAD, 1969. Oxygen Balance in Micro Stabilization Ponds. 34: 135-144.
- 1370 NASR, A.H., A.F. MOHSEN & I.A. BEKHEET, 1966. Effect of salinity and temperature variations on *Pterocladia capillacea*. 27: 395-400.
- 1371 NATARAJAN, P. & N.B. NAIR, 1972. Observations on *Pseudocycnus armatus* (BASSETT-SMITH) Parasitic on *Indocymbium guttatum* (BLOCH & SCH.). 40: 69-76.
- 1372 NATH, C. & N.K. PILLAI, 1971. Studies on the Genus *Lepidomysis* CLARKE Crustacea: Mysidacea. 37: 285-300.
- 1373 NAYAR, C.K.G., 1965. Cyclomorphosis of *Brachionus calyciflorus* Pallas. 25: 538-544.
- 1374 NAYAR, C.K.G., 1965. Taxonomic Notes on the Indian Species of *Keratella* (Rotifera). 26: 457-462.
- 1375 NAYAR, C.K.G., 1968. Rotifer Fauna of Rajasthan, India. 31: 168-185.
- 1376 NAYAR, C.K.G., 1971. Cladocera of Rajasthan. 37: 509-519.
- 1377 NAYAR, C.K.G. & K.K.N. NAIR, 1968. On a Collection of Conchostraca (Crustacea: Branchiopoda) from South India, with the Description of two New Species. 32: 219-224.
- 1378 NDUKU, W.K. & A.D. HARRISON, 1976. Calcium as a limiting factor in the biology of *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* (Krauss), (Gastropoda: Planorbidae). 49: 143-170.
- 1379 NDUKU, W.K. & A.D. HARRISON, 1980. Cationic responses of organs and haemolymph of *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* (Krauss), *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Say) and *Helisoma trivolvis* (Say) (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) to cationic alterations of the medium. 68: 119-138.
- 1380 NDUKU, W.K. & A.D. HARRISON, 1980. Water relations and osmotic pressure in *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* (Krauss), *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Say) and *Helisoma trivolvis* (Say) (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in response to cationic alterations of the medium. 68: 139-144.
- 1381 NEUMANN, D., 1961. Ernährungsbiologie einer rhipidoglossen Kiemenschnecke. 17: 133-151.
- 1382 NEWCOMBE, C.L. & J.V. SLATER, 1949. Temperature Characteristics of Sodon Lake. A dichothermic lake in Southeastern Michigan. 1: 346-378.
- 1383 NEWELL, B.S., 1960. The Hydrology of Lake Victoria. 15: 363-383.
- 1384 NICHOLS, D.S. & D.R. KEENEY, 1973. Nitrogen and Phosphorus Release from Decaying Water Milfoil. 42: 509-525.
- 1385 NIELSEN, A., 1950. On the Zoogeography of springs. 2: 313-321.
- 1386 NIELSEN, A., 1969. On Life Conditions in Torrential Streams. 34: 193-194.
- 1387 NIELSEN, C.S., 1954. The non-sheathed Oscillatoriaceae of Northern Florida. 6: 352-368.
- 1388 NIENHUIS, P.H. & B.H.H. de BREE, 1977. Production and ecology of eelgrass (*Zostera marina* L.) in the Grevelingen estuary, the Netherlands, before and after the closure. 52: 55-66.
- 1389 NIESIOLOWSKI, S., 1980. Studies on the abundance, biomass and vertical distribution of larvae and pupae of black flies (Simuliidae, Diptera) on plants of the Grabia river, Poland. 75: 149-156.
- 1390 NILSSON, C., 1978. Changes in the aquatic flora along a stretch of the river Ulmeälven, N. Sweden, following hydro-electric exploitation. 61: 229-236.
- 1391 NILSSON, L.M. & C. OTTO, 1977. Effects of population density and of presence of *Gammarus pulex* L. (Amphipoda) on the growth in larvae of *Potamophylax cingulatus* Steph. (Trichoptera). 54: 109-112.
- 1392 NISHIHAMA, Y., 1971. On the Species of the Genus *Desmidium* from Hokkaido, Japan. 37: 233-244.

- 1393 NIZAMUDDIN, N., 1968. Contribution to the Marine Algae from the Coast of West Pakistan III. Marine *Vaucheria* from Karachi. 31: 465-473.
- 1394 NOEL, M.S., 1954. Animal ecology of a New Mexico springbrook. 6: 120-135.
- 1395 NOGRADI, T., 1957. Beiträge zur Limnologie und Rädertierfauna Ungarischer Natrungewässer. 9: 348-360.
- 1396 NOGRADY, T., 1980. Canadian Rotifers. II. Parc Mont Tremblant, Quebec. 71: 35-46.
- 1397 NORDLIE, F.G., 1972. Thermal Stratification and Annual Heat Budget of a Florida Sinkhole Lake. 40: 183-200.
- 1398 NORDLIE, F.G., 1976. Plankton communities of three central Florida lakes. 48: 65-78.
- 1399 NORTON, T.A., 1971. An Ecological Study of the Fauna Inhabiting the Sublittoral Marine Alga *Saccorhiza polyschides* (LIGHTF.) BATT.. 37: 215-231.
- 1400 NORTON, T.A. & J.A. MILBURN, 1972. Direct Observations on the Sublittoral Marine Algae of Argyll, Scotland. 40: 55-68.
- 1401 NUGENT, C.E., G.J. ATCHISON, D.W. NELSON & A.W. McINTOSH, 1980. The effects of heavy metals on microbial biomass in sediments of Palestine Lake. 70: 69-73.
- 1402 NULAND, G.J., van & J.F.G.M. MEIS, 1980. Comparison of a few systems for the determination of saprobic and trophic degree on the basis of plankton data. 70: 251-256.
- 1403 NYGAARD, G., 1951. How to make permanent fluid mounts of plankton organisms. 3: 282-292.
- 1404 OBENG-ASAMOA, E.K., 1977. A limnological study of the Afram arm of Volta lake. 55: 257-264.
- 1405 OBRDLIK, P., 1972. A Population of *Rivulogammarus fossarum* KOCH (Amphipoda) in a Small Fishless Stream. 40: 279-295.
- 1406 OBRDLIK, P., Z. ADAMEK & J. ZAHRADKA, 1979. Mayfly fauna (Ephemeroptera) and the biology of the species *Potamanthus luteus* (L.) in a warmed stretch of the Oslava river. 67: 129-140.
- 1407 O'BRIEN, F.I., J.M. WINNER & D.K. KROCHAK, 1973. Ecology of *Diaptomus leptopus* s.a. FORBES 1882 (Copepoda: Calanoida) under Temporary Pond Conditions. 43: 137-155.
- 1408 O'BRIEN, W.J. & F. de NOYELLES, Jr., 1974. Relationship Between Nutrient Concentration, Phytoplankton Density, and Zooplankton Density in Nutrient Enriched Experimental Ponds. 44: 105-125.
- 1409 O'BRIEN, W.J. & F. de NOYELLES, Jr., 1976. Response of three phytoplankton bioassay techniques in experimental ponds of known limiting nutrient. 49: 65-76.
- 1410 OCHIAI, M. & T. HANYA, 1980. Vertical distribution of monosaccharides in lake water. 70: 165-169.
- 1411 OCHIAI, M., T. NAKAJIMA & T. HANYA, 1980. Chemical composition of labile fractions in DOM. 71: 95-97.
- 1412 OGLESBY, R.T. & A. VOGEL, 1976. Changes in submerged plants at the south end of Cayuga Lake following Tropical Storm Agnes. 48: 251-255.
- 1413 OHLE, W., 1980. Mineral impact of lakes as background for their biogenic dynamics. 72: 51-59.
- 1414 OJHA, J., N. MISHRA, M. PRASAD SAHA & J.S.D. MUNSHI, 1979. Bimodal oxygen uptake in juveniles and adults amphibious fish, *Channa* (= *Ophiocephalus*) *marulius*. 63: 153-159.
- 1415 ØKLAND, K.A., 1977. Testing a method for measuring dissolved oxygen concentrations in microhabitats in fresh water. 56: 253-257.
- 1416 ØKLAND, K.A., 1978. Life history and growth of *Asellus aquaticus* (L.) in relation to environment in a eutrophic lake in Norway. 59: 243-259.
- 1417 OLATUNDE, A.A., 1977. The distribution, abundance and trends in the establishment of the family Schilbeidae (Osteichthyes: Siluriformes) in lake Kainji, Nigeria. 56: 69-80.
- 1418 OLATUNDE, A.A., 1978. Sex, reproductive cycle and variations in the fecundity of the family Schilbeidae (Osteichthyes: Siluriformes) in lake Kainji, Nigeria. 57: 125-142.
- 1419 OLATUNDE, A.A., 1978. The food and feeding habits of *Eutropius niloticus* (Ruppell), family Schilbeidae (Osteichthyes: Siluriformes) in lake Kainji, Nigeria. 57: 197-207.
- 1420 OLATUNDE, A.A. & O.A. OGUNBIYI, 1977. Digestive enzymes in the alimentary tracts of three tropical catfish. 56: 21-24.
- 1421 OLIFF, W.D., 1960. Hydrobiological Studies on the Tugela River System. Part I. The Main Tugela River. 14: 281-385.
- 1422 OLIFF, W.D., 1960. Hydrobiological Studies on the Tugela River System. Part II. Organic Pollution in the Bushmans River. 16: 137-196.
- 1423 OLIFF, W.D., 1963. Hydrobiological Studies on the Tugela River System. Part III. The Buffalo River. 21: 355-379.
- 1424 OLIFF, W.D., P.H. KEMP & J.L. KING, 1965. Hydrobiological Studies on the Tugela River System. Part V. The Sundays River. 26: 189-202.
- 1425 OLIFF, W.D. & J.L. KING, 1964. Hydrobiological Studies on the Tugela River System. Part IV. The Mooi River. 24: 567-583.
- 1426 OLIVE, J.H. & J.L. PRICE, 1978. Diatom assemblages of the Cuyahoga river, N.E. Ohio (USA). 57: 175-187.
- 1427 OLNESS, A., W.W. TROEGER, R.R. HUCKLEBERRY & G.D. PARDUE, 1979. Phosphorus in a model pond study. II. Sediment fertility and water concentrations. 63: 99-104.
- 1428 OLNESS, A., W.W. TROEGER, G.D. PARDUE & R.R. HUCKLEBERRY, 1979. Phosphorus in a model pond study. I. Sediment selection and preparation. 63: 11-15.
- 1429 OLOFSSON, S. & P.E. LINDAHL, 1978. Studies of force acting on fish in the rotatory flow apparatus. 60: 99-108.
- 1430 OLSON, R.D. & M.R. SOMMERFIELD, 1977. The physical-chemical limnology of a desert reservoir. 53: 117-129.
- 1431 OLSEN, T.A., M.E. RUEGER & J.I. SCOFIELD, 1969. Flow-Through Polarographic Respirometry for Aquatic Animals. 34: 322-336.
- 1432 ORTNER, P.B. & A. ROSENCAWAIG, 1977. Photoacoustic spectroscopic analysis of marine phytoplankton. 56: 3-6.

- 1433 OSBORNE, J.A., 1974. A Test of a Model for Estimating Production in the Sea. 45: 249-260.
- 1434 OSBORNE, J.A., M.P. WANIELISTA & Y.A. YOUSEF, 1976. Benthic fauna species diversity in six Central Florida lakes in summer. 48: 125-129.
- 1435 OSBORNE, P.L., 1980. Prediction of phosphorus and nitrogen concentrations in lakes from both internal and external loading rates. 69: 229-233.
- 1436 OSWOOD, M.W., 1979. Abundance patterns of filter-feeding caddisflies (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) and seston in a Montana (USA) lake outlet. 63: 177-189.
- 1437 OTOBO, F.O., 1978. The reproductive biology of *Pellonula afzeliusi* Johnels and *Sierrathrissa leonensis* Thys Audenaerde in Lake Kainji, Nigeria. 61: 99-112.
- 1438 OTOBO, F.O., 1979. The fish fauna changes and the place of clupeids in lake Kainji, Nigeria. 64: 99-103.
- 1439 OWENS, M. & J. MARIS, 1964. Some Factors Affecting the Respiration of some Aquatic Plants. 23: 533-543.
- 1440 OYE, P., van, 1949. Nouvelles Données sur les Desmidiées des Environs de Matadi (Congo belge). 1: 282-308.
- 1441 OYE, P., van, 1951. Is *Arcella amphora* van Oye identical with *Arcella apicata* Schaudinn? 3: 194-198.
- 1442 OYE, P., van, 1953. Contribution à la connaissance des Desmidiées du Congo belge. 5: 239-308.
- 1443 OYE, P., van, 1956. On the Thecamoeban fauna of New Zealand with description of four new species and biogeographical discussion. 8: 16-37.
- 1444 OYE, P., van, 1958. Etude sur les Rhizopodes des marais du Sud-ouest d' Uvira (Congo Belge). 10: 85-137.
- 1445 OYE, P., van, 1959. Quelques Desmidiées dites Arctiques Alpines des marais du sud-ouest d' Uvira (Congo Belge). 12: 251-267.
- 1446 OYE, P., van, 1959. Faune rhizopodique du plateau de Kundulungu (Congo Belge) avec considérations concernant la répartition géographique des Rhizopodes. 13: 239-286.
- 1447 OYE, P., van & A. GILLARD, 1950. Contribution à la connaissance de la distribution géographique de quelques Chlorophycées en Belgique. 2: 322-355.
- 1448 PADHY, S.N., 1980. Alloxan: a growth accelerator for nitrogen-fixing blue-green alga. 70: 37-38.
- 1449 PADHY, S.N. & H. PATTANAIK, 1976. The effect of hormones on heterotrophic growth of a blue-green alga *Westiellopsis prolifica*. 50: 99-100.
- 1450 PAGE, F.C., 1973. *Paramoeba*: A Common Marine Genus. 41: 183-188.
- 1451 PANDEY, D.C., 1974. Observations on Reproduction in *Scytonematopsis ghazipurensis* PANDEY & MITRA. 44: 365-367.
- 1452 PANDEY, D.C. & A.K. MITRA, 1966. On the morphology and life-history of a form of *Gloeocapsa* showing some new stages. 27: 379-384.
- 1453 PANDEY, R.S., G.L. TIWARI & D.C. PANDEY, 1976. Observations on *Compsopogon iyengarü* Krishnamurthy (Rhodophyceae). 49: 239-244.
- 1454 PANDIAN, T.J., S. MATHAVAN & C.P. JEYAGOPAL, 1979. Influence of temperature and body weight on mosquito predation by the dragonfly nymph *Mesogomphus lineatus*. 62: 99-104.
- 1455 PANDIAN, T.J. & E. VIVEKANANDAN, 1976. Effects of feeding and starvation on growth and swimming activity in an obligatory air-breathing fish. 49: 33-39.
- 1456 PAPENFUSS, G.F., 1950. Review of the genera of algae described by Stackhouse. 2: 181-208.
- 1457 PAPST, M.H. & M.G. BOYER, 1980. Effects of two organophosphorus insecticides on the chlorophyll *a* and pheophytin concentrations of standing ponds. 69: 245-250.
- 1458 PARAMESWARAN, S. & V.K. MURUGESAN, 1976. Observations on the hypophysis of murrels (Ophiocephalidae). 50: 81-87.
- 1459 PARISE, A., 1961. Sur les genres *Keratella*, *Synchaeta*, *Polyarthra* et *Filinia* d' un lac italien. 18: 121-135.
- 1460 PARISE, A., 1966. The genus *Euchlanis* (Rotatoria) in the marsh of Fucecchio (Central Italy) with description of a new species. 27: 328-336.
- 1461 PARMA, S. & B.P.M. KREBS, 1977. The distribution of Chironomid larvae in relation to chloride concentration in a brackish water region of the Netherlands. 52: 117-126.
- 1462 PARSONS, T.R., W.K.W. LI & R. WATERS, 1976. Some preliminary observations on the enhancement of phytoplankton growth by low levels of mineral hydrocarbons. 51: 85-89.
- 1463 PATARYAS, H.A., N. MYLONAS & T. PAPACHATZAKIS, 1972. Differential Effect of Chloramphenicol and Actinomycin D on Protein Synthesis in the Decapod Crustacean *Upogebia littoralis*. 40: 19-23.
- 1464 PATI, S., 1980. Observations on the hydrography and inshore plankton of the Bay of Bengal off Balasore. 70: 123-132.
- 1465 PATIL, H.S., G.B. DODAKUNDI & S.S. RODGI, 1975. Succession in Zoo- and Phytoplankton in a Sewage Stabilization Pond. 47: 253-264.
- 1466 PATTEE, E., 1962. Méthodes de mesure du métabolisme respiratoire chez les animaux aquatiques. 19: 40-56.
- 1467 PATTEE, E., 1968. Relation entre poids frais et poids sec chez quelques invertébrés d'eau douce. 31: 417-420.
- 1468 PAUL, M.A. & C.K.G. NAYAR, 1977. Studies on a natural population of *Cyclestheria hislopi* (Baird) (Conchostraca: Crustacea). 53: 173-179.
- 1469 PAVGI, M.S. & L. SINGH, 1977. Some parasitic fungi from India living on aquatic plants. 53: 87-91.
- 1470 PAVGI, M.S. & U.P. SINGH, 1971. Notes on Methods for Study of Zoosporic Fungi. 37: 577-581.
- 1471 PAVLETIC, Z., I. MATONICKIN, B. STILINOVIC & I. HABDYA, 1976. A method for determining the P/R ratio in running waters. 48: 51-57.
- 1472 PEDERSON, G.L. & A.H. LITT, 1976. A classic example of congeneric occurrence of *Diaptomus* species. 50: 255-258.
- 1473 PEDERSON, G.L., E.B. WELCH & A.H. LITT, 1976. Plankton secondary productivity and biomass: their relation to lake trophic state. 50: 129-144.
- 1474 PEELEN, R., 1974. Data on Temperature, Oxygen, Sediment and Transparency of the Water in the Northern Part of the Delta Area of the Netherlands between 1961 and 1972. 45: 115-134.

- 1475 PEJLER, B., 1974. On the Rotifer Plankton of some East African Lakes. 44: 389-396.
- 1476 PEJLER, B., 1980. Variation in the genus *Keratella*. 73: 207-213.
- 1477 PENNAK, R.W., 1971. Toward a Classification of Lotic Habitats. 38: 321-334.
- 1478 PENNAK, R.W. & J.W. LAVELLE, 1979. In situ measurements of net primary production in a Colorado mountain stream. 66: 227-235.
- 1479 PENNINGTON-TUTIN, W. & W.E. FROST, 1961. Fish Vertebrae and Scales in a Sediment Core from Esthwaite Water (English Lake District). 17: 183-190.
- 1480 PEQUIGNOT, J., R. LABAT & A. SERFATY, 1968. Vagotonicité et résistance à la salinité chez quelques Téléostéens d' eau douce. 32: 570-576.
- 1481 PEQUIGNOT, J., & A. SERFATY, 1963. La respiration tissulaire des branchies des Téléostéens d' eau douce. 22: 47-54.
- 1482 PERKINS, D.L. & L.S. CIERESZKO, 1973. The Environmental Toxicity of Crassin Acetate using *Tetrahymena pyriformis* as a Model. 42: 77-84.
- 1483 PERKINS, M.A. & L.A. KAPLAN, 1978. Epilithic periphyton and detritus studies in a subalpine stream. 57: 103-109.
- 1484 PERRIN, J.F., 1980. Structure et fonctionnement des écosystèmes du Haut-Rhône français. 14. Etude des préférences alimentaires de la loche franche (*Noemacheilus barbatulus* L.) par une méthode des points modifiée. 71: 217-224.
- 1485 PERRY, W.B., J.T. BOSWELL & J.A. STANFORD, 1979. Critical problems with extraction of ATP for bioluminescence assay of plankton biomass. 65: 155-163.
- 1486 PETERSON, B.J., 1977. Phytoplankton production and phosphorus supply in Cayuga lake (1968-1973). 54: 113-127.
- 1487 PETR, T., 1967. Fish population changes in the Volta Lake in Ghana during its first sixteen months. 30: 193-220.
- 1488 PETR, T., 1968. Distribution, Abundance and Food of Commercial Fish in the Black Volta and the Volta Man-Made Lake in Ghana during its First Period of Filling (1964-1966). I. Mormyridae. 32: 417-448.
- 1489 PETR, T., 1968. Population Changes in Aquatic Invertebrates Living on Two Water Plants in a Tropical Man-Made Lake. 32: 449-485.
- 1490 PETR, T., 1970. Chironomidae (Diptera) from Light Catches on the Man-Made Volta Lake in Ghana. 35: 449-468.
- 1491 PETR, T., 1970. Macroinvertebrates of Flooded Trees in the Man-Made Volta Lake (Ghana) with Special Reference to the Burrowing Mayfly *Povilla adusta* NAVAS. 36: 373-398.
- 1492 PETR, T., 1970. The Bottom Fauna of the Rapids of the Black Volta River in Ghana. 36: 399-418.
- 1493 PETR, T., 1974. Distribution, abundance and food of commercial fish in the Black Volta and the Volta man-made Lake in Ghana during the filling period (1964-1968). II. Characidae. 45: 303-337.
- 1494 PEYRAUD, C. & R. LABAT, 1962. Réactions cardio-respiratoires observées chez la sole au cours de l' ensablement. 19: 351-356.
- 1495 PEYRAUD, C. & A. SERFATY, 1964. Le rythme respiratoire de la carpe (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) et ses relations avec le taux de l' oxygène dissous dans le biotope. 23: 165-178.
- 1496 PHILIPSON, G.N., 1961. The Fifth Instar Larva of *Potamophylax stellatus* (Curtis) (Limnephilidae: Trichoptera). 18: 321-326.
- 1497 PHILIPSON, G.N., 1969. Some Factors Affecting the Net-Spinning of Larvae of the Caddisfly *Hydropsyche instabilis* CURTIS (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). 34: 369-377.
- 1498 PHILLIPS, R.C. & L.A. WHITFORD, 1959. A Quantitative Study of the Summer Phytoplankton in Four Central North Carolina Ponds. 14: 147-154.
- 1499 PIAVAUX, A., 1977. L' influence du cadmium sur l' activité de la phosphatase alcaline dans divers tissus de *Lepomis gibbosus* L. (Pisces; Centrarchidae). 55: 251-256.
- 1500 PIERRE, D., 1973. Etude Ecologique Comparée des Populations d' Ostracodes dans deux Etangs de Pisciculture en Haute Belgique. 43: 273-284.
- 1501 PIERRE, J.-F., 1969. Etude expérimentale du comportement in situ d' une population diatomique maintenue en enceinte dialysante. 33: 364-368.
- 1502 PIETRZAK, J.E., J.M. BATES & R.M. SCOTT, 1976. Constituents of unionid extrapallial fluid. II. pH and metalion composition. 50: 89-93.
- 1503 PILLAI, J.S., 1971. *Coelomomyces opifexi* (PILLAI & SMITH). Coelomomycetaceae: Blastocladiales. Its distribution and the ecology of infection pools in New Zealand. 38: 425-436.
- 1504 PILLAI, J.S. & I.H. O'LOUGHLIN, 1972. *Coelomomyces opifexi* (PILLAI & SMITH). Coelomomycetaceae: Blastocladiales. II. Experiments in sporangial germination. 40: 77-86.
- 1505 PILLAI, J.S. & A. WOOD, 1973. *Coelomomyces opifexi* (PILLAI & SMITH) Coelomomycetaceae- Blastocladiales. III. The Laboratory Infection of *Aedes australis* (ERICHSON) Larvae. 41: 169-181.
- 1506 PILLAY, K.K. & N.B. NAIR, 1973. Observations on the Incidence and Seasonal Fluctuations of Certain Crustacean Larvae in the Plankton of the South-West Coast of India. 43: 443-461.
- 1507 PINDER, L.C.V., 1976. Morphology of the adult and juvenile stages of *Microtendipes rydalensis* (Edw.) comb. nov. (Diptera, Chironomidae). 48: 179-184.
- 1508 PINDER, L.C.V., 1976. *Micropsectra aristata*, a new species of chironomid (Dipt. Nematocera) from southern England. 51: 275-280.
- 1509 PINTO, L. & S. WIGNARAJAH, 1980. Some ecological aspects of the edible oyster *Crassostrea cucullata* (Born) occurring in association with mangroves in Negombo lagoon, Sri Lanka. 69: 11-19.
- 1510 PITTSCHMANN, H., 1954. Zur Kenntnis der Biologie Alpiner Kleingewässer. Zwei Subalpine Moorseen Nord Tirols. 6: 265-308.
- 1511 PLAFKIN, J.L., D.L. KUHN, J. CAIRNS, Jr. & W.H. YONGUE, Jr., 1980. Protozoan species accrual on artificial islands in differing lentic and wetland systems. 75: 161-178.
- 1512 PLASOTA, K. & M. PLASOTA, 1980. Some problems in the embryogenesis of *Habro trocha rosa* Donner 1949. 73: 39-41.

- 1513 PLASOTA, K. & M. PLASOTA, 1980. The determination of the chromosome number of *Habrotrocha rosa* Donner 1949. 73: 43-44.
- 1514 PLASOTA, K., M. PLASOTA & W.J.H. KUNICKI-GOLDFINGER, 1980. Methods for obtaining an axenic culture of *Habrotrocha rosa* Donner 1949. 73: 37-38.
- 1515 POCOCK, M.A., 1959. *Letterstedia insignis* Areschoug. 14: 1-71.
- 1516 POIRIER, M.A., 1974. Ecomorphic Variation in Gemmoscleres of *Ephydatia fluviatilis* LINNAEUS (Porifera: Spongillidae) with Comments upon its Systematics and Ecology. 44: 337-347.
- 1517 PONNIAH, A.G. & T.J. PANDIAN, 1977. Surfacing activity and food utilization in the air-breathing fish *Polyacanthus cupanus* exposed to constant Po2. 53: 221-227.
- 1518 POOLE, W.C. & K.W. STUART, 1976. The vertical distribution of macrobenthos within the substratum of the Brazos river, Texas. 50: 151-160.
- 1519 POST, E., 1957. Fruktifikationen und Keimlinge bei *Caloglossa*. 9: 105-125.
- 1520 POST, E., 1964. *Murrayellopsis dawsonii* POST gen. et spec. nov. aus einem marinen Goldfisch-Nest. 23: 274-280.
- 1521 POST, E., 1964. *Bostrychia hamana-tokidae* POST. Synoptische Studie. 23: 544-560.
- 1522 POST, E., 1964. *Bostrychia tangatensis* POST. Synoptische Studie. 24: 584-602.
- 1523 POST, E., 1965. *Caloglossa beccarii* im Golf von Mexico. 26: 184-188.
- 1524 POST, E., 1965. *Bostrychia scorpioides* in Westafrika. 26: 301-306.
- 1525 POST, E., 1966. *Caloglossa stipitata* in Florida. 27: 109-112.
- 1526 POST, E., 1966. *Caloglossa ogasawaraensis* in Westafrika. 27: 317-322.
- 1527 POST, E., 1966. Bostrychietum auf den Philippinen. 27: 344-352.
- 1528 POST, E., 1967. Zur Ökologie des Bostrychietum. 29: 263-287.
- 1529 POST, E., 1968. *Bostrychia kelanensis* GRUN. 31: 81-150.
- 1530 POST, E., 1968. Zur Verbreitungs-Ökologie des Bostrychietum. 31: 241-316.
- 1531 POST, H.A. & A.A. de la CRUZ, 1977. Litterfall, litter composition, and flux of particulate organic material in a coastal plain stream. 55: 201-207.
- 1532 POTTER, I.C., D. CANNON & J.W. MOORE, 1975. The Ecology of Algae in the Moruya River, Australia. 47: 415-430.
- 1533 POTTS, M. & B.A. WHITTON, 1979. pH and Eh on Aldabra atoll. I. Comparison of marine and freshwater environments. 67: 11-17.
- 1534 POTTS, M. & B.A. WHITTON, 1979. pH and Eh on Aldabra Atoll. 2. Intertidal photosynthetic microbial communities showing zonation. 67: 99-105.
- 1535 POURRIOT, R., 1957. Contribution à la connaissance des Rotifères et des Cladocères de la région Parisienne. 9: 38-49.
- 1536 POURRIOT, R., 1957. Sur la nutrition des Rotifères à partir des algues d'eau douce. 9: 50-59.
- 1537 POURRIOT, R., 1957. Influence de la nourriture sur l'apparition des femelles mictiques chez deux espèces et une variété de *Brachionus*. 9: 60-65.
- 1538 POURRIOT, R., 1958. Sur l'élevage des Rotifères au Laboratoire. 11: 189-197.
- 1539 POURRIOT, R., 1960. Recherches sur la biologie du Rotifère *Eosphora najas* EHRENBERG. 16: 309-322.
- 1540 POURRIOT, R., 1965. Notes taxonomiques sur quelques Rotifères planctoniques. 26: 579-604.
- 1541 POURRIOT, R., 1980. Workshop on culture techniques of rotifers. 73: 33-35.
- 1542 POURRIOT, R., C. ROUGIER & D. BENEST, 1980. Hatching of *Brachionus rubens* O.F. Müller resting eggs (Rotifers). 73: 51-54.
- 1543 PRAKASH, R.N. & A.G. PONNIAH, 1978. Predatory behaviour of *Lutzia* on *Culex fatigans*. 57: 159-162.
- 1544 PRASAD, B.N. & S. DUTTA, 1970. Two New Taxa of *Spirogyra*. 36: 27-31.
- 1545 PRASAD, B.N. & P.N. SRIVASTAVA, 1965. Some Interesting Morphological Features in *Tolypothrix* spp. 26: 517-520.
- 1546 PRAT, S., 1956. Zur Physiologie der Mineral- und Thermalwasservegetation. 8: 328-364.
- 1547 PRAT, S. & V. SLADECEK, 1964. An Inexpensive Bioassay Aimed at the Agricultural Disposal of Waste Waters. 23: 246-252.
- 1548 PRAVDA, O., 1973. Über den Einfluss der Herbizide auf einige Süßwassertiere. 42: 97-142.
- 1549 PREISSLER, K., 1980. Field experiments on the optical orientation of pelagic rotifers. 73: 199-203.
- 1550 PRESCOTT, G.W., 1948. Objectionable algae with reference to the killing of fish and other animals. 1: 1-13.
- 1551 PRESCOTT, G.W., 1955. The Fresh-Water Algae of Montana, I, New Species of Chaetophoraceae. 7: 52-59.
- 1552 PRESCOTT, G.W. & T.F. ANDREWS, 1955. A new Species of *Anabaenopsis* in a Kansas Lake with Notes on Limnology. 7: 60-63.
- 1553 PRESCOTT, G.W., H. SILVA & W.E. WADE, 1949. New or Otherwise Interesting Fresh-water Algae from North America. 2: 84-93.
- 1554 PRINTZ, H., 1964. Die Chaetophoralen der Binnengewässer. 24: 1-376.
- 1555 PROSKAUER, J., 1952. On the nuclear cytology of *Hydrodictyon*. 4: 399-408.
- 1556 PURIVETH, P., 1980. Decomposition of emergent macrophytes in a Wisconsin marsh. 72: 231-242.
- 1557 QASIM, S.Z. & V.S. BHATT, 1966. The growth of the freshwater murrel, *Ophicephalus punctatus* Bloch. 27: 289-316.
- 1558 QASIM, S.Z. & P.M.A. BHATTATHIRI, 1971. Primary Production of a Seagrass Bed on Kavaratti Atoll (Laccadives). 38: 29-38.
- 1559 RABE, F.W., 1970. Brook Trout Populations in Colorado Beaver Ponds. 35: 431-448.
- 1560 RABENI, C.F. & K.E. GIBBS, 1980. Ordination of deep river invertebrate communities in relation to environmental variables. 74: 67-76.
- 1561 RABINDRANATH, P., 1971. Two New Gammaridean Amphipods (Crustacea) From the Gulf of Mannar, S. India. 37: 157-172.
- 1562 RABINDRANATH, P., 1971. Haustoriid Amphipods (Crustacea) from India. 38: 521-539.

- 1563 RABINDRANATH, P., 1972. Marine Gammaridea (Crustacea: Amphipoda) from the Indian Region - Family: Amphilochidae. 39: 509-526.
- 1564 RABINDRANATH, P., 1975. Marine Gammaridea (Crustacea: Amphipoda) from the Indian Region; Family - Ampeliscidae. 46: 241-262.
- 1565 RADHAKRISHNAN, S., 1977. Description of a new species of *Peniculisa* including its immature stages. 52: 251-255.
- 1566 RADWAN, S., 1980. The effect of some biotic and abiotic factors on the fertility of planktonic rotifer species. 73: 59-62.
- 1567 RAHAT, M. & I. DOR, 1968. The Hidden Flora of a Lake. 31: 186-192.
- 1568 RAHEEM, K.A., H. EL-GINDY & M.J. AI-HASSAN, 1979. Susceptibility of different body-sized *Bulinus truncatus* to molluscididal action at two different temperatures. 65: 129-133.
- 1569 RAI, D.N. & J.D. MUNSHI, 1979. The influence of thick floating vegetation (water hyacinth: *Eichhornia crassipes*) on the physico-chemical environment of a fresh water wetland. 62: 65-69.
- 1570 RAI, H., 1974. Limnological Observation on the Different Rivers and Lakes in the Ivory Coast. 44: 301-317.
- 1571 RAI, H. & G. HILL, 1980. Classification of Central Amazon lakes on the basis of their microbiological and physico-chemical characteristics. 72: 85-99.
- 1572 RAICU, P., S. STAICU, V. STOIAN & T. ROMAN, 1972. The *Phragmites communis* Trin. Chromosome Complement in the Danube Delta. 39: 83-89.
- 1573 RAJAMANI, M. & S.V. JOB, 1976. Food utilization by *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters): Function of size. 50: 71-74.
- 1574 RAJU, P.R., K.M. RAO, S.S. GANTI & N. KALYANASUNDARAM, 1975. Effect of Extreme Salinity Conditions on the Survival of *Mytilopsis sallei* RECLUZ (Pelecypoda). 46: 199-206.
- 1575 RAMAMURTHY, V.D., 1970. Antibacterial Activity Traceable to the Marine Blue Green Alga *Trichodesmium erythraeum* in the Gastro-Intestinal Contents of Two Pelagic Fishes. 36: 159-163.
- 1576 RAMAMURTHY, V.D., 1973. Infra Red Spectral Analysis of Antibacterial Substance Isolated from *Trichodesmium Erythraeum* (Marine Blue Green Alga). 41: 247-250.
- 1577 RAMCHARAN, V. & C.G. PATERSON, 1978. A partial analysis of ecological segregation in the chironomid community of a bog lake. 58: 129-135.
- 1578 RAMJEE & S.K. BHATNAGAR, 1978. Significance of a new chromosome number in *Nitella mirabilis* Nordst. ex. Groves em. R.D.W.. 57: 99-101.
- 1579 RAMJEE & Y.S.R.K. SARMA, 1971. Some Observations on the Morphology and Cytology of Indian Charophyta. 37: 367-382.
- 1580 RANDALL, D.J. & L.S. SMITH, 1967. The Effect of Environmental Factors on Circulation and Respiration in Teleost Fish. 29: 113-124.
- 1581 RANDOLPH TAYLOR, W.M., 1971. A new *Naccaria* from the West Indies. 38: 207-212.
- 1582 RAO, K.P., 1955. Tornaria from Madras (Enteropneusta). 7: 269-278.
- 1583 RAO, S.S., R.E. KWIATKOWSKI & A.A. JURKOVIC, 1979. Distribution of bacteria and chlorophyll a at a nearshore station in lake Ontario. 66: 33-39.
- 1584 RAO, V.S., 1971. An Ecological Study of Three Freshwater Ponds of Hyderabad - India. I. The Environment. 38: 213-223.
- 1585 RAO, V.S., 1972. An Ecological Study of Three Fresh Water Ponds of Hyderabad - India. II. The Environment. 39: 351-372.
- 1586 RAO, V.S., 1975. An Ecological Study of Three Freshwater Ponds of Hyderabad - India. III. The Phytoplankton (Volvocales, Chlorococcales and Desmids). 47: 319-337.
- 1587 RAO, V.S., 1977. An ecological study of three freshwater ponds of Hyderabad - India. IV. The phytoplankton (Diatoms, Eugleninae and Myxophyceae). 53: 13-32.
- 1588 REDFIELD, G.W., 1980. The effect of zooplankton on phytoplankton productivity in the epilimnion of a subalpine lake. 70: 217-224.
- 1589 REDFIELD, G.W. & C.R. GOLDMAN, 1980. Diel vertical migration by males, females, copepodids and nauplii in a limnetic population of *Diaptomus* (Copepoda). 74: 241-248.
- 1590 REED, E.B. & G. BEAR, 1966. Benthic animals and foods eaten by Brook trout in Archuleta Creek, Colorado. 27: 227-237.
- 1591 REED, F.C., 1979. Decomposition of *Acer rubrum* leaves at three depths in a eutrophic Ohio lake. 64: 195-197.
- 1592 REES, J.T., 1979. Community development in freshwater microcosms. 63: 113-128.
- 1593 REICHARDT, W., 1971. Catalytic mobilization of phosphate in lake water and by Cyanophyta. 38: 377-394.
- 1594 REIMOLD, R.J. & F.C. DAIBER, 1970. Dissolved Phosphorus Concentrations in a Natural Salt-Marsh of Delaware. 36: 361-371.
- 1595 REMMERT, H., 1955. Beobachtungen über die Tierwelt an einer künstlichen heißen Quelle. 7: 256-260.
- 1596 REVELANTE, N. & M. GILMARTIN, 1977. The effects of northern Italian rivers and eastern mediterranean ingressions on the phytoplankton of the Adriatic Sea. 56: 229-240.
- 1597 REVELANTE, N. & M. GILMARTIN, 1980. Microplankton diversity indices as indicators of eutrophication in the Northern Adriatic Sea. 70: 277-286.
- 1598 REYNOLDS, C.S. & D.A. ROGERS, 1976. Seasonal variations in the vertical distribution and buoyancy of *Microcystis aeruginosa* Kütz. emend. Elenkin in Rostherne mere, England. 48: 17-23.
- 1599 REYNOLDS, J.D., 1970. Biology of the Small Pelagic Fishes in the New Volta Lake in Ghana, Part I: The Lake and the Fish: Feeding Habits. 35: 568-603.
- 1600 REYNOLDS, J.D., 1971. Biology of the Small Pelagic Fishes in the New Volta Lake in Ghana. II. Schooling and Migrations. 38: 79-91.
- 1601 REYNOLDS, J.D., 1974. Biology of the Small Pelagic Fishes in the New Volta Lake in Ghana, Part III: Sex and Reproduction. 45: 489-508.
- 1602 REYNOLDS, W.W., 1977. Skeleton weight allometry in aquatic and terrestrial vertebrates. 56: 35-37.

- 1603 REYNOLDS, W.W., 1978. The final thermal preferendum of fishes: shuttling behavior and acclimation overshoot. 57: 123-124.
- 1604 REYNOLDS, W.W., 1979. Habitat selection and territorial defence behaviors in juvenile Cortez angelfish, *Pomacanthus zonipectus* (Gill). 66: 145-148.
- 1605 REYNOLDS, W.W. & M.E. CASTERLIN, 1977. Effect of temperature on the growth rate of *Griffithsia tenuis* C. Agardh (Rhodophyta: Ceramiales). 56: 225-227.
- 1606 REYNOLDS, W.W. & M.E. CASTERLIN, 1978. Estimation of cardiac output and stroke volume from thermal equilibration and heartbeat rates in fish. 57: 49-52.
- 1607 REYNOLDS, W.W. & M.E. CASTERLIN, 1978. Complementarity of thermoregulatory rhythms in *Micropterus salmoides* and *M. dolomieu*. 60: 89-91.
- 1608 REYNOLDS, W.W. & M.E. CASTERLIN, 1978. Behavioral thermoregulation by ammocoete larvae of the sea lamprey (*Petromyzon marinus*) in an electronic shuttlebox. 61: 145-147.
- 1609 REYNOLDS, W.W. & M.E. CASTERLIN, 1979. Thermoregulatory behavior of brown trout, *Salmo trutta*. 62: 79-80.
- 1610 REYNOLDS, W.W. & M.E. CASTERLIN, 1979. Effect of temperature on locomotor activity in the goldfish (*Carassius auratus*) and the bluegill (*Lepomis macrochirus*): Presence of an 'activity well' in the region of the final preferendum. 65: 3-5.
- 1611 REYNOLDS, W.W. & M.E. CASTERLIN, 1979. Behavioral thermoregulation in the spiny lobster *Panulirus argus* (Latrelle). 66: 141-143.
- 1612 REYNOLDS, W.W. & M.E. CASTERLIN, 1979. Diel activity of the pink shrimp *Penaeus duorarum*. 66: 223-226.
- 1613 REYNOLDS, W.W. & M.E. CASTERLIN, 1979. Thermoregulatory behavior of the pink shrimp *Penaeus duorarum* Burkenroad. 67: 179-182.
- 1614 REYNOLDS, W.W. & M.E. CASTERLIN, 1980. Thermoregulatory behavior of juvenile *Cromileptes altivelis* (Serranidae), a tropical marine fish. 75: 281-282.
- 1615 REYNOLDS, W.W. & L.J. REYNOLDS, 1977. Zoogeography and the predator-prey 'arms race': a comparison of *Eriphia* and *Nerita* species from three faunal regions. 56: 63-67.
- 1616 REYNOLDSON, T.B., 1958. Observations on the Comparative Ecology of Lake-dwelling Tricladids in Southern Sweden, Finland and Northern Britain. 12: 129-141.
- 1617 RHO, J. & W. LITSKY, 1979. Cellulose production by planktonic algae in lacustrine environments. 66: 249-258.
- 1618 RICCI, C., 1980. Experimental observations on maternal reproductive rate and offspring characteristics. 73: 21-25.
- 1619 RICHARD-VINDARD, G., 1966. Hémiptères Hétéroptères aquatiques des environs de Tananarive. 28: 203-212.
- 1620 RIDDER, M., de, 1958. Recherches sur les Rotifères des eaux saumâtres. III. Quelques Rotifères de la Camargue. 11: 99-118.
- 1621 RIDDER, M., de, 1959. Studies on Brackish-water Rotifers. V. Some Rotifers from Weymouth Harbour (British Channel). 13: 128-143.
- 1622 RIDDER, M., de, 1962. Recherches sur les rotifères des eaux saumâtres. VIII. Quelques rotifères des Marismas espagnoles. 20: 92-109.
- 1623 RIDDER, M., de, 1966. Rotifers from Nicaragua. 27: 238-247.
- 1624 RIDDER, M., de, 1968. Recherches sur les rotifères des eaux saumâtres de la Lorraine orientale. 32: 340-383.
- 1625 RIEDEL, D., 1965. Some Remarks on the Fecundity of *Tilapia* (*T. mossambica* Peters) and its Introduction into Middle Central America (Nicaragua) together with a first Contribution towards the Limnology of Nicaragua. 25: 357-388.
- 1626 RIFAI, N. & G. BERTRU, 1980. La biodégradation des acides fulviques. 75: 181-184.
- 1627 RINGELBERG, J. & G.M. HALLEGRAEFF, 1976. Evidence for a diurnal variation in the carotenoid content of *Acanthodiaptomus denticornis* (Crustacea, Copepoda) in Lac Pavin (Auvergne, France). 51: 113-118.
- 1628 RINNE, J.N., 1978. Standing crops of chironomidae in two desert reservoirs, central Arizona. 57: 217-224.
- 1629 ROBACK, S.S., J. CAIRNS, Jr. & R.L. KAESLER, 1969. Cluster Analysis of Occurrence and Distribution of Insect Species in a Portion of the Potomac River. 34: 484-502.
- 1630 ROBARTS, R.D. & P.R.B. WARD, 1978. Vertical diffusion and nutrient transport in a tropical lake (lake McIlwaine, Rhodesia). 59: 213-221.
- 1631 ROBOTHAM, P.W.J., 1978. Some factors influencing the microdistribution of a population of spined loach, *Cobitis taenia* (L.). 61: 161-167.
- 1632 ROBOTHAM, P.W.J., 1979. A comparison of ventilation rates and haemoglobin concentrations between two species of Loach, *Noemacheilus barbatulus* (L.) and *Cobitis taenia* (L.). 66: 177-180.
- 1633 ROEDER, D.R., 1977. Relationships between phytoplankton and periphyton communities in a central Iowa stream. 56: 145-151.
- 1634 ROEMER, S.C. & K.D. HOAGLAND, 1979. Seasonal attenuation of quantum irradiance (400-700 nm) in three Nebraska reservoirs. 63: 81-92.
- 1635 ROGAAR, H., 1980. The morphology of burrow structures made by tubificids. 71: 107-124.
- 1636 ROOS, P.J., 1979. Two-stage cycle of a *Cordylophora* population in the Netherlands. 62: 231-239.
- 1637 ROOS, P.J. & F.J. TRUEBA, 1977. Epiphytic protozoans in reed rootlets from dutch waters. 54: 241-245.
- 1638 ROSE, F.L. & C.D. McINTIRE, 1970. Accumulation of Dieldrin by Benthic Algae in Laboratory Streams. 35: 481-493.
- 1639 ROSS, L.E. & S.R. RUSHFORTH, 1980. The effects of a new reservoir on the attached diatom communities in Huntington Creek, Utah, U.S.A. 68: 157-165.
- 1640 ROSS, L.F. & A.D. HARRISON, 1977. Effects of environmental calcium deprivation on the egg masses of *Physa marmorata* Guilding (Gastropoda: Physidae) and *Biomphalaria glabrata* Say (Gastropoda: Planorbidae). 55: 45-48.
- 1641 ROUND, F.E., 1958. Observations on the diatom flora of Braunton Burrows, N. Devon. 11: 119-127.

- 1642 ROUX, P.J., le, 1961. Growth of *Tilapia mossambica* Peters in Some Transvaal Impoundments. 18: 165-175.
- 1643 ROYAN, J.P., 1976. Studies on the gut contents of *Leptestheriella maduraiensis* (Conchostraca: Branchiopoda) Nayar and Nair. 51: 209-212.
- 1644 RUFFO, S., 1949. Sur *Monodella stygicola* Ruffo des eaux souterraines de l' Italie méridionale, deuxième espèce connue de l' ordre des Thermosbenacés (Malacostraca Peracarida). 2: 56-63.
- 1645 RUGGIERO, M.A. & H.C. MERCHANT, 1979. Water quality, substrate, and distribution of macroinvertebrates in the Patuxent river, Maryland. 64: 183-189.
- 1646 RUSSO, A.R., 1978. Some ecological observations on a permanent pond in southern England: primary production and planktonic seasonal succession. 60: 33-48.
- 1647 RUTTNER-KOLISKO, A., 1949. Zum Formwechsel- und Artenproblem von *Anuraea aculeata*. 1: 425-468.
- 1648 RUTTNER-KOLISKO, A., 1980. The abundance of distribution of *Filinia terminalis* in various types of lakes as related to temperature, oxygen, and food. 73: 169-175.
- 1649 RUZICKA, J., 1971. Zu methodischen Prinzipien des Studiums vom Algenpopulationen in vitro. 38: 489-505.
- 1650 RZOSKA, J., 1961. Observations on Tropical Rainpools and General Remarks on Temporary Waters. 17: 265-286.
- 1651 SAAD, M.A.H., 1973. Some Limnological Characteristics of the Nozha Hydrodrome, near Alexandria, Egypt. 41: 477-499.
- 1652 SAAD, M.A.H., 1974. Calcareous Deposits of the Brackish-Water Lakes in Egypt. 44: 381-387.
- 1653 SAETER, O.A., 1962. Larval Overwintering Cocoons in *Endochironomus tendens* Fabricius. 20: 377-381.
- 1654 SAHAI, R. & A.B. SINHA, 1969. Investigations on Bio-Ecology of Inland Waters of Gorakhpur (UP) India. I. Limnology of Ramgarh Lake. 34: 433-447.
- 1655 SAHAI, R. & A.B. SINHA, 1970. Contribution to the Ecology of Indian Aquatics. I. Seasonal Changes in Biomass of Water Hyacinth *Eichhornia crassipes* (MART.) SOLMS. 35: 376-382.
- 1656 SAIFULLAH, S.M., 1971. The Overall Changes in Abundance of Ciliates Other than Family Tintinnidae in St. Margaret's Bay. 38: 473-477.
- 1657 SAKSENA, S.B. & A.D. ADONI, 1973. Diurnal Variation in Sagar Lake, Sagar (India). I. Studies In The Deep Water Area. 43: 535-543.
- 1658 SALA, G.M., G.E. GIBSON, Jr. & R.C. HARREL, 1977. Physicochemical conditions and benthic macroinvertebrates of a tertiary sewage treatment system. 54: 161-166.
- 1659 SALAH, M.M., 1955. Some new diatoms from Blakeney Point (Norfolk). 7: 88-102.
- 1660 SALAH, M. & G. TAMAS, 1968. Notes on New Planktonic Diatoms from Egypt. 31: 231-240.
- 1661 SALONEN, K., 1979. A multiple filtration device for glass fibre filters. 67: 27-28.
- 1662 SALONEN, K., 1979. Comparison of different glass fibre and silver metal filters for the determination of particulate organic carbon. 67: 29-32.
- 1663 SALONEN, K. & J. SARVALA, 1980. The effect of different preservation methods on the carbon content of *Megacyclops gigas*. 72: 281-285.
- 1664 SAMPATH, K. & T.J. PANDIAN, 1980. Effects of density on food utilization and surfacing behaviour in the obligatory air-breathing fish *Channa striatus*. 68: 113-117.
- 1665 SAMSEL, G.L., Jr. & B.C. PARKER, 1972. Limnological Investigations in the Area Anvers Island, Antarctica. 40: 505-511.
- 1666 SAMUELS, W.B., A. UZZO & R. NUZZI, 1979. Correlations of phytoplankton standing crop, species diversity and dominance with physical-chemical data in a coastal salt pond. 64: 233-237.
- 1667 SANDSTRÖM, O., 1980. Selective feeding by baltic herring. 69: 199-207.
- 1668 SANTHAKUMARI, V. & N.B. NAIR, 1975. Some Observations on the Division of five Species of Commensal Ciliates in Relation to Water Propulsion. 47: 367-380.
- 1669 SARASWATHY, M. & N.B. NAIR, 1973. The Reproductive Cycle in a Typical Estuarine Mollusc *Nausitora hedleyi* SCHEPMAN based on a study of the Gonad Index. 43: 13-28.
- 1670 SARASWATHY, M. & N.B. NAIR, 1974. The Influence of Salinity on a Tropical Estuarine Shipworm *Nausitora hedleyi* SCHEPMAN (Bivalvia-Teredinidae). 44: 397-411.
- 1671 SARMA, Y.S.R.K., 1962. Observations on the Akinete Formation and Karyology of *Cylindrocapsa involuta* Reinsch. 20: 373-376.
- 1672 SARMA, Y.S.R.K. & R.B. CHAUDHARY, 1975. On a New Cytological Race of *Schizomeris leibleinii* KÜTZ. 47: 181-191.
- 1673 SARMA, Y.S.R.K. & M. KHAN, 1967. On two new Charophytes from India. 30: 405-410.
- 1674 SARVALA, J., 1979. A parthenogenetic life cycle in a population of *Canthocamptus staphylinus* (Copepoda Harpacticoida). 62: 113-129.
- 1675 SATOH, Y., 1980. Distribution of urea-decomposing bacteria in waters of Lake Suwa. 71: 233-237.
- 1676 SAVOURE, B., 1977. Etude hydrobiologique des lagunes du nord de la Tunisie. 56: 209-224.
- 1677 SAVOURE, B., 1978. Etude hydrobiologique des lagunes de la Tunisie. 57: 3-10.
- 1678 SAWYER, R.T., 1971. The Phylogenetic Development of Brooding Behaviour in the Hirudinea. 37: 197-204.
- 1679 SAWYER, R.T., 1972. A New Species of 'Tentacled' Marine Fish Leech Parasitic on *Notothenia* from the Subantarctic Marion and Crozet Islands. 40: 345-354.
- 1680 SAWYER, R.T. & K. DIERST-DAVIES, 1974. Observations on the Physiology and Phylogeny of Colour Change in Marine and Freshwater Leeches (Annelida: Hirudinea). 44: 215-236.
- 1681 SAWYER, R.T. & A.F. de VILLIERS, 1976. Notes on two marine leeches (Annelida: Hirudinea) from subantarctic Marion Island including a new record. 48: 267-268.
- 1682 SAXENA, P.N., A. TEWARI, M.A. KHAN & V.P. SINGH, 1971. *Myxosarcina cloacarum* sp. nov. and its Life History. 37: 267-272.

- 1683 SAXENA, R. & A.P. TYAGI, 1979. Effect of mercuric chloride on the phosphatases in the accessory respiratory organs of *Clarias batrachus*. 63: 209-211.
- 1684 SCATES, M.D., 1968. Notes on the Hydrobiology of Azraq Oasis Jordan. 31: 73-80.
- 1685 SCHÄFER, H.W., 1953. Ueber Meeres- und Brackwasser-Ostracoden aus dem deutschen Küstengebiet. 5: 351-389.
- 1686 SCHANZ, F., 1977. Der Einfluss von Membranfiltration oder Autoklavieren auf die Ernte von *Raphidonema spiculiforme* Vischer. 53: 99-105.
- 1687 SCHEIL, H.G. & W. HINZ, 1974. Einfluss von Hg^{2+} - Ionen auf die Filtrationsrate von *Pisidium casertanum* POLI (Bivalvia). 45: 543-545.
- 1688 SCHELTEMA, R.S. & A.H. SCHELTEMA, 1963. Pelagic Larvae of New England Intertidal Gastropods. II. *Anachis avara*. 22: 85-91.
- 1689 SCHELTEMA, R.S. & A.H. SCHELTEMA, 1965. Pelagic Larvae of New England Intertidal Gastropods. III. *Nassarius trivittatus*. 25: 321-329.
- 1690 SCHIEMER, F., 1978. Verteilung und Systematik der freilebenden Nematoden des Neusiedlersees. 58: 167-194.
- 1691 SCHLÜTER, M., 1980. Mass culture experiments with *Brachionus rubens*. 73: 45-50.
- 1692 SCHMITT, J. & J.H. OLIVE, 1980. Interacting effects of light, temperature, and nutrients on C-14 uptake of *Oscillatoria rubescens* De Candolle. 70: 51-56.
- 1693 SCHNITZLER, H., 1972. Düngeversuche an der Riveristalsperre. 39: 383-404.
- 1694 SCHÖNBORN, W., 1973. Paläolimnologische Studien an Testaceen aus Bohrkernen des Latnjajaure (Abisko-Gebiet; Schwedisch Lappland). 42: 63-75.
- 1695 SCHÖNBORN, W., 1975. Studien über die Testaceenbesiedlung der Seen und Tümpel des Abisko-Gebietes (Schwedisch-Lappland). 46: 115-139.
- 1696 SCHOTT, R.J. & M.A. BRUSVEN, 1980. The ecology and electrophoretic analysis of the damselfly, *Argia vivida* Hagen, living in a geothermal gradient. 69: 261-265.
- 1697 SCHWARTZ, F.W. & D.N. GALLUP, 1978. Some factors controlling the major ion chemistry of small lakes: examples from the prairie parkland of Canada. 58: 65-81.
- 1698 SCHWARTZ, H.I., 1969. Hydrologic Aspects of Limnology in South Africa. 34: 14-28.
- 1699 SCHWARTZKOPF, S.H. & G.L. HERGENRADER, 1978. A comparative analysis of the relationship between phytoplankton standing crops and environmental parameters in four eutrophic prairie reservoirs. 59: 261-273.
- 1700 SCHWARZ, S., 1960. Zur Crustaceenfauna der Brackwassergebiete Rügens und des Darss. (*Acartia tonsa*, *Caligus lacustris*, *Microdeutopus gryllotalpa*). 16: 293-300.
- 1701 SCHWARZ, S., 1964. Die Tintinnoinea. 23: 211-245.
- 1702 SCOTT, A.M. & G.W. PRESCOTT, 1952. The algal flora of south-eastern United States. VI. Additions to our knowledge of the desmid genus *Euastrum*. 4: 377-398.
- 1703 SCOTT, A.M. & G.W. PRESCOTT, 1961. Indonesian Desmids. 17: 1-132.
- 1704 SCOTT, K.M.F., 1970. Some Notes on the Trichoptera of Standing Waters in Africa, Mainly South of the Zambezi. 35: 177-195.
- 1705 SCOTT, S.R. & A.A. GRIGARICK, 1979. Laboratory studies of factors affecting egg hatch of *Triops longicaudatus* (Leconte) (Notostraca: Triopsidae) 63: 145-152.
- 1706 SEBASTIAN, M.J. & N.K. PILLAI, 1973. *Humesiella corallicola* n. g., n. sp. A Cyclopoid Copepod Associated with Coral on the South East Coast of India. 42: 143-152.
- 1707 SEENAYYA, G., 1971. Ecological Studies in the Plankton of Certain Freshwater Ponds of Hyderabad - India. I. Physico-chemical Complexes. 37: 7-31.
- 1708 SEENAYYA, G., 1971. Ecological Studies in the Plankton of Certain Freshwater Ponds of Hyderabad - India. II. Phytoplankton - 1. 37: 55-88.
- 1709 SEENAYYA, G., 1972. Ecological Studies in the Plankton of Certain Freshwater Ponds of Hyderabad - India. II. Phytoplankton - 2. 39: 247-271.
- 1710 SEENAYYA, G., 1973. Ecological studies in the plankton of certain freshwater ponds of Hyderabad - India. III. Zooplankton and bacteria. 41: 529-540.
- 1711 SEIDEL, K., 1955. Riesenwuchs auf verrotteten Halmen von *Scirpus lacustris* L. 7: 118-123.
- 1712 SELLNER, B.W., 1976. Survival and metabolism of the harpacticoid copepod *Thompsonula hyaenae* (Thompson) fed on different diatoms. 50: 233-238.
- 1713 SEPERS, A.B.J., 1977. The utilization of dissolved organic compounds in aquatic environments. 52: 39-54.
- 1714 SERFATY, A. & R. LABAT, 1960. Accidents cardiaques et variations brusques de salinité chez les Poissons Téléostéens marins. 15: 293-308.
- 1715 SERFATY, A. & R. LABAT, 1960. Le facteur pression et les réactions cardiaques chez les poissons téléostéens d' eau douce. 16: 357-363.
- 1716 SERFATY, A., R. LABAT & R. QUILLIER, 1959. Les réactions cardiaques chez la carpe (*Cyprinus carpio*) au cours d' une anesthésie prolongée. 13: 144-151.
- 1717 SERFATY, A. & J. LAFFONT, 1965. Influence de l' abaissement de température sur la valeur de la fréquence respiratoire et du taux lymphocytaire du milieu sanguin chez la Carpe commune (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) 26: 409-420.
- 1718 SERFATY, A. & P. RAYNAUD, 1958. Le réflexe aéro-cardiaque chez la carpe commune (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) et le phénomène d' échappement. 12: 38-42.
- 1719 SERFATY, A. & M. WAITZENEGGER, 1964. Influence des variations du facteur thermique sur l' intensité du réflexe aéro-cardiaque chez la Carpe commune (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). 23: 281-286.
- 1720 SERRUYA, C., 1972. Metalimnic Layer in Lake Kinneret, Israel. 40: 355-359.
- 1721 SERRUYA, C. & U. POLLINGER, 1977. Lowering of water level and algal biomass in lake Kinneret. 54: 73-80.
- 1722 SESAGIRI RAO, B.V., 1975. A new species of Clupeid fish, *Ilisha sirishai* from Visakhapatnam, India. 47: 463-468.
- 1723 SESAGIRI RAO, B.V., 1977. Description of a neotype for *Platygaster macrophthalma* Swainson, 1838 (= *Ilisha megaloptera*). 53: 73-74.

- 1724 SETH, S., 1971. Studies on Moisture Relationships of Some Aquatic and Terrestrial Algae. 37: 211-213.
- 1725 SEUGE, J. & R. BLUZAT, 1979. Action de pesticides chez des insectes en fonction de leur état physiologique: étude de 2 insecticides et d'un mélange d'herbicides chez les larves aquatiques de *Cloeon* (Ephéméroptères). 62: 47-53.
- 1726 SEUGE, J. & R. BLUZAT, 1979. Etude de la toxicité chronique de deux insecticides (Carbaryl et Lindane) à la génération F1 de *Lymnea stagnalis* L. (Mollusque Gastéropode pulmoné). II. Conséquences sur le potentiel reproducteur. 66: 25-31.
- 1727 SEYMOUR BROWN, D., 1960. The Ingestion and Digestion of Algae by *Chloeon dipterum* L. (Ephemeroptera). 16: 81-96.
- 1728 SHAKUNTALA, K. & S.R. REDDY, 1976. Effects of different feeding levels on moulting, growth and conversion efficiency of *Palaemon lamarrei*. 50: 239-243.
- 1729 SHAKUNTALA, K. & S.R. REDDY, 1977. Influence of body weight/age on the food intake, growth and conversion efficiency of *Gambusia affinis*. 55: 65-69.
- 1730 SHAMEEL, M., 1975. Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des hydrostatischen Druckes auf das Wachstum von *Delesseria sanguinea* (L.) Lamour. aus der westlichen Ostsee. 47: 209-230.
- 1731 SHAN, R.K., 1969. Life Cycle of a Chydorid Cladoceran *Pleuroxus denticulatus* BIRGE. 34: 513-523.
- 1732 SHARMA, B.K., 1978. Contributions to the rotifer fauna of West Bengal. Part I. Family Lecanidae. 57: 143-153.
- 1733 SHARMA, B.K., 1978. Contributions to the rotifer fauna of West Bengal. II. Genus *Lepadella* Bory de St. Vincent, 1826. 58: 83-88.
- 1734 SHARMA, B.K., 1978. Two new lecanid rotifers from India. 60: 191-192.
- 1735 SHARMA, B.K., 1979. Rotifers from West Bengal. III. Further studies on the Eurotatoria. 64: 239-250.
- 1736 SHARMA, B.K., 1979. Rotifers from West Bengal. IV. Further contributions to the Eurotatoria. 65: 39-47.
- 1737 SHARMA, B.K., 1980. Contributions to the rotifer fauna of Orissa, India. 70: 225-233.
- 1738 SHARMA, B.K., 1980. Taxonomic notes on some freshwater Gastrotricha from West Bengal, India. 70: 265-267.
- 1739 SHARMA, B.K. & R.G. MICHAEL. 1980. Synopsis of taxonomic studies on Indian rotatoria. 73: 229-236.
- 1740 SHEANON, M.J. & F.B. TRAMA, 1972. Influence of Phenol and Temperature on the Respiration of a Freshwater Snail, *Helisoma trivolvis*. 40: 321-328.
- 1741 SHEAR, H., C. NALEWAJKO & H.M. BACCHUS, 1976. Some aspects of the ecology of *Melosira* spp. in Ontario lakes. 50: 173-176.
- 1742 SHELDON, A.L., 1969. Size Relationships of *Acroneuria californica* (Perlidae, Plecoptera) and its Prey. 34: 85-94.
- 1743 SHELDON, A.L., 1980. Coexistence of perlid stoneflies (Plecoptera): predictions from multivariate morphometrics. 71: 99-105.
- 1744 SHELDON, A.L., 1980. Resource division by perlid stoneflies (Plecoptera) in a lake outlet ecosystem. 71: 155-161.
- 1745 SHELDON, A.L. & M.W. OSWOOD, 1977. Blackfly (Diptera: Simuliidae) abundance in a lake outlet: test of a predictive model. 56: 113-120.
- 1746 SHERRY, J.P. & S.R. KUCHMA, 1980. Microbiological studies of a 'virgin' salt-fresh water transect at North Point, James Bay II. Mycological aspects. 74: 113-117.
- 1747 SHIBER, J.G., 1980. Trace metals with seasonal considerations in coastal algae and molluscs from Beirut, Lebanon. 69: 147-162.
- 1748 SHIBER, J.G. & T. SHATILA, 1979. Certain metals in three coastal algae from Ras Beirut waters. 63: 105-112.
- 1749 SHIBER, J.G. & E. WASHBURN, 1978. Lead, mercury and certain nutrient elements in *Ulva lactuca* (Linnaeus) from Ras Beirut, Lebanon. 61: 187-192.
- 1750 SHISHKIN, B.A., 1973. Seasonal and annual variations in biological regime of lakes in an ultracontinental climate (Trans-Baikal Region of USSR). 43: 253-261.
- 1751 SHORT, R.A. & J.V. WARD, 1980. Life cycle and production of *Skwala parallela* (Frison) (Plecoptera: Perlodidae) in a Colorado montane stream. 69: 273-275.
- 1752 SHUKLA, A.C., 1967. Effect of Algal Hormones on Stomatal and Epidermal Development in Rice Leaves. 30: 221-224.
- 1753 SHUKLA, P., 1966. Behaviour of catalase in some members of Chlorophyceae and Cyanophyceae. 27: 460-464.
- 1754 SHYAM, R. & Y.S.R.K. SARMA, 1976. Studies on northindian Volvocales. III. Fertilization in *Eudorina californica* (Shaw) Goldstein. 50: 113-116.
- 1755 SHYAM, R. & Y.S.R.K. SARMA, 1980. Observations on the morphology, reproduction and cytology of *Stigeoclonium pascheri* (Vischer) Cox et Bold (Chaetophorales - Chlorophyceae) and their bearing on the validity of the genus *Caespitella* Vischer. 70: 83-93.
- 1756 SIAW-YANG, Y. & J.I. FURTADO, 1980. Evaluation of two tagging/marking techniques and their practical application in *Osteochilus hasseltii* C. & V. (Cyprinidae) population estimates and movement at Subang reservoir, Malaysia. 68: 35-47.
- 1757 SIDDIQUI, A.Q., 1979. Changes in fish species composition in lake Naivasha, Kenya. 64: 131-138.
- 1758 SIGMON, C.F., A.S. TOMBES & L. TILLY, 1978. Diel oxygen uptake in *Chaoborus punctipennis* (Diptera: Culicidae). 61: 69-73.
- 1759 SILVA, P.C., 1950. Generic names of algae proposed for conservation. 2: 252-280.
- 1760 SIMANOW, L., 1975. Saprobitätsbestimmung nach den Larven und Puppen von Trichoptera. 47: 453-462.
- 1761 SIMMONS, G.M., B.J. ARMITRAGE & J.C. WHITE, 1974. An Ecological Evaluation of Heated Water Discharge on Phytoplankton Blooms in the Potomac River. 45: 441-465.
- 1762 SINCLAIR, M., J.P. CHANUT & M. EI-SABH, 1980. Phytoplankton distributions observed during a 3 days fixed-station in the lower St Lawrence estuary. 75: 129-147.
- 1763 SINGH, A. & M.S. PAVGI, 1977. Artificial culture of *Narasimhania alismatis*. 54: 3-5.

- 1764 SINGH, A. & M.S. PAVGI, 1980. Teliospore development of *Narasimhania alismatis* in artificial culture. 72: 249-252.
- 1765 SINGH, A., T. RAMAKRISHNA & M.S. MURTHY, 1980. Some ecological observations on two agarophytes from India. 75: 185-188.
- 1766 SINGH, R.N., 1962. Seasonal Variants of *Anabaenopsis raciborskii* Wolosz. 20: 87-91.
- 1767 SINGH, S.J. & Y.B.K. CHOWDARY, 1975. Cytological Observations on the Material of *Boergesenia forbesii* (HARV.) FELDMANN from the South and West Coast of India. 47: 469-474.
- 1768 SINGH, U.P., 1973. A New Species of *Myzocytium* from India. 42: 445-450.
- 1769 SINGH, U.P. & M.S. PAVGI, 1971. A New Species of *Cladochytrium* from India. 37: 565-568.
- 1770 SINGH, V.P. & P.N. SAXENA, 1969. Preliminary Studies on Algal Succession in Raw and Stabilized Sewage. 34: 503-512.
- 1771 SINHA, R.C. & H.K. AHMED, 1978. Some changes in biochemical composition with sex and size of the crab, *Sesarma boulengeri* Calman. 61: 15-19.
- 1772 SINHA, V.R.P., 1980. Hydration of female spawners of carps during hypophysation. 72: 193-196.
- 1773 SITARAMAIAH, P., 1966. Studies on the ecology of a freshwater pond community. 27: 529-547.
- 1774 SITARAMAIAH, P., 1967. Community Metabolism in a Tropical Freshwater Pond. 29: 93-112.
- 1775 SJÖBERG, K., 1977. Locomotor activity of river lamprey *Lampetra fluviatilis* (L.) during the spawning season. 55: 265-270.
- 1776 SKVORTZOV, B.V., 1969. The List of New Genera and Type Species of Flagellates and Algae, Publ. 1925-1957, Part I.. 34: 337-342.
- 1777 SKVORTZOV, B.V., 1969. The List of New Genera and Type Species of Flagellates and Algae, Publ. 1959-1961, Part II.. 34: 343-347.
- 1778 SKVORTZOV, B.V., 1969. The List of New Genera and Type Species of Flagellates and Algae, Publ. 1967, Part III.. 34: 348-352.
- 1779 SKVORTZOV, B.V., 1972. A List of New Genera and Type Species of Flagellates and Algae Published in 1966-1968 Part IV.. 39: 1-7.
- 1780 SKVORTZOV, B.V., 1972. A List of New Genera and Type Species of Flagellates and Algae Published in 1969. Part V.. 39: 241-245.
- 1781 SKVORTZOV, B.V., 1972. A List of New Genera and Type Species of Flagellates and Algae Published in 1969. Part VI. 39: 303-306.
- 1782 SLACK, H.D., 1955. A quantitative plankton net for horizontal sampling. 7: 264-268.
- 1783 SLADECEK, V., 1953. Some new Cyclopids from the Balkan Lake. 5: 179.
- 1784 SLADECEK, V., 1955. A Note on the Occurrence of *Hexarthra fennica* LEVANDER in Czechoslovakian Oligohaline Waters. 7: 64-67.
- 1785 SLADECEK, V., 1961. Contribution to the Knowledge of the Rotifer *Ascomorpha minima* Hofsten. 18: 274-276.
- 1786 SLADECEK, V., 1965. The future of the saprobity system. 25: 518-537.
- 1787 SLADECEK, V., 1967. The Ecological and Physiological Trends in the Saprobiology. 30: 513-526.
- 1788 SLADECEK, V. & O. MISKOVSKY, 1976. Bacterial periphyton of the Vltava river. 51: 181-187.
- 1789 SLADECEK, V. & J. PERMAN, 1978. Saprobic sequence within the genus *Euglena*. 57: 57-58.
- 1790 SLADECEK, V. & A. SLADECKOVA, 1964. Determination of the Periphyton Production by Means of the Glass Slide Method. 23: 125-158.
- 1791 SLADECKOVA, A. & V. SLADECEK, 1958. Der Aufwuchs auf den Kühltürmen der Dampfkraftwerke und einige einfache Abhilfemassnahmen. 12: 43-54.
- 1792 SLADKA, A. & V. OTTOVA, 1968. The Most Common Fungi in Biological Treatment Plants. 31: 350-362.
- 1793 SLADKA, A. & V. OTTOVA, 1973. Filamentous Organisms in Activated Sludge. 43: 285-299.
- 1794 SLASTENENKO, E.P., 1959. Zoogeographical Review of the Black Sea Fish Fauna. 14: 177-188.
- 1795 SLOBODCHIKOFF, C.N. & J.E. PARROTT, 1977. Seasonal diversity in aquatic insect communities in an all-year stream system. 52: 143-151.
- 1796 SMART, M.M., 1980. Annual changes of nitrogen and phosphorus in two aquatic macrophytes (*Nymphaea tuberosa* and *Ceratophyllum demersum*). 70: 31-35.
- 1797 SMET, W.H.O. de, 1978. The influence of water aeration by the Phallus process on the macrobenthic fauna (preliminary report). 61: 39-47.
- 1798 SMET, W.H.O. de & F.M.J.C. EVENS, 1970. The Influence of Light and Air on the Purification of Polluted Water. 35: 494-544.
- 1799 SMET, W.H.O. de & F.M.J.C. EVENS, 1972. A Hydrobiological Study of the Polluted River Lieve (Ghent, Belgium). 39: 91-154.
- 1800 SMIRNOV, N.N., 1960. Nutrition of *Galerucella nymphaeae* L. (Chrysomelidae), Mass Consumer of Water-Lily. 15: 208-224.
- 1801 SMIRNOV, N.N., 1961. Food Cycles in Sphagnous Bogs. 17: 175-182.
- 1802 SMIRNOV, N.N., 1962. On Nutrition of Caddis Worms *Phryganea grandis* L.. 19: 252-261.
- 1803 SMIRNOV, N.N., 1962. *Eury cercus lamellatus* (O.F. Müller) (Chydoridae, Cladocera): Field Observations and Nutrition. 20: 280-294.
- 1804 SMIRNOV, N.N., 1963. On Inshore Cladocera of the Volga Water Reservoirs. 21: 166-176.
- 1805 SMIRNOV, N.N., 1963. On the Seasonal Distribution of Inshore Cladocera of the Volga Water Reservoirs. 22: 202-207.
- 1806 SMIRNOV, N.N., 1964. *Pleuroxus* (Chydoridae): Field Observations and Growth. 23: 305-320.
- 1807 SMIRNOV, N.N., 1964. On the Quantity of Allochthonous Pollen and Spores Received by the Rybinsk Reservoir. 24: 421-429.
- 1808 SMIRNOV, N.N., 1966. *Alonopsis* (Chydoridae, Cladocera): Morphology and taxonomic position. 27: 113-136.
- 1809 SMIRNOV, N.N., 1966. The taxonomic significance of the trunk limbs of the Chydoridae (Cladocera). 27: 337-343.
- 1810 SMIRNOV, N.N., 1966. *Pleuroxus* (Chydoridae): Morphology and Taxonomy. 28: 161-194.

- 1811 SMIRNOV, N.N., 1967. On Age Morphological Changes of Males of Chydoridae (Cladocera). 30: 555-571.
- 1812 SMIRNOV, N.N., 1969. *Alonella* and *Dunhevedia* (Chydoridae, Cladocera): Morphology of Trunk Limbs. 33: 547-560.
- 1813 SMIRNOV, N.N., 1969. Morpho-Functional Grounds of Mode of Life of Cladocera. III. Oligomerization in Cladocera. 34: 235-242.
- 1814 SMIRNOV, N.N., 1971. Morpho-functional Grounds of Mode of Life of Cladocera. V. Morphology and Adaptive Modifications of Trunk Limbs of Anomopoda. 37: 317-345.
- 1815 SMIRNOV, N.N., 1972. Detailed Morphology of Trunk Limbs of some Aloninae. 40: 393-422.
- 1816 SMIRNOVA, L.I., 1971. Pathology of Carp Blood Infested by *Haemogregarina*. 37: 1-6.
- 1817 SMYLY, W.J.P., 1957. Distribution and Seasonal Abundance of Entomostraca in Moorland Ponds near Windermere. 11: 59-72.
- 1818 SMYLY, W.J.P., 1979. Population dynamics of *Daphni hyalina* Leydig (Crustacea: Cladocera) in a productive and an unproductive lake in the English Lake District. 64: 269-278.
- 1819 SMYLY, W.J.P., 1980. Food and feeding of aquatic larvae of the midge *Chaoborus flavicans* (Meigen) (Diptera: Chaoboridae) in the laboratory. 70: 179-180.
- 1820 SOEDER, C.J., 1980. Massive cultivation of microalgae: results and prospects. 72: 197-209.
- 1821 SONDERGAARD, M. & K. SAND-JENSEN, 1979. Physico-chemical environment, phytoplankton biomass and production in oligotrophic, softwater Lake Kalgaard, Denmark. 63: 241-253.
- 1822 SOROKIN, J.I., 1963. Primary Organic Production in the Atlantic Ocean. 22: 306-316.
- 1823 SOROKIN, J.I., 1975. Sulphide Formation and Chemical Composition of Bottom Sediments of Some Italian Lakes. 47: 231-240.
- 1824 SOROKIN, J.I. & N. DONATO, 1975. On the Carbon and Sulphur Metabolism in the Meromictic Lake Faro (Sicily). 47: 241-252.
- 1825 SOROKIN, J.I. & J.E. KOGELSCHATZ, 1979. Analysis of heterotrophic microplankton in an upwelling area. 66: 195-208.
- 1826 SOROKIN, J.I. & V.N. MIKHEEV, 1979. On characteristics of the Peruvian upwelling ecosystem. 62: 165-189.
- 1827 SOROKIN, J.I. & E.B. PAVELJEVA, 1972. On the Quantitative Characteristics of the Pelagic Ecosystem of Dalnee Lake (Kamchatka). 40: 519-552.
- 1828 SOROKIN, J.I. & E.B. PAVELJEVA, 1978. On structure and functioning of ecosystem in a salmon lake. 57: 25-48.
- 1829 SOURNIA, A., 1968. Quelques nouvelles données sur le phytoplankton marin et la production primaire à Tulear (Madagascar). 31: 545-560.
- 1830 SPAAS, J.T., 1958. Contributions to the Comparative Physiology and Genetics of the European Salmonidae. I. Method for the Determination of the Oxygen Consumption in Ova, Alevins and Fishes of Different Sizes. 11: 267-274.
- 1831 SPAAS, J.T., 1959. Contribution à la biologie de quelques Cichlidés. III. Phénomènes énergétiques en fonction de la température. 14: 155-176.
- 1832 SPAAS, J.T., 1960. Contribution to the Comparative Physiology and Genetics of the European Salmonidae. III. Temperature Resistance at Different Ages. 15: 78-88.
- 1833 SPAAS, J.T. & M.J. HEUTS, 1958. Contributions to the Comparative Physiology and Genetics of the European Salmonidae. II. Physiologie et génétique du développement embryonnaire. 12: 1-26.
- 1834 SPARKS, R.E. & J. CAIRNS, 1972. The Response of Bluegill Sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus* RAFINESQUE) to Seismic Shock. 39: 273-276.
- 1835 SPARKS, R.E., J. CAIRNS Jr., R.A. McNABB & G. SUTER, 1972. Monitoring Zinc Concentrations in Water using the Respiratory Response of Bluegills (*Lepomis macrochirus* Rafinesque). 40: 361-369.
- 1836 SPATARU, P., B. HEPHER & A. HALEVY, 1980. The effect of the method of supplementary feed application on the feeding habits of carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) with regard to natural food in ponds. 72: 171-178.
- 1837 SPRULES, W.G., 1980. Nonmetric multidimensional scaling analyses of temporal variation in the structure of limnetic zooplankton communities. 69: 139-146.
- 1838 SQUIRES, L.E., S.R. RUSHFORTH & J.D. BROTHERSON, 1979. Algal response to a thermal effluent: study of a power station on the Provo river, Utah, USA. 63: 17-32.
- 1839 SREENIVASA, M.R. & H.C. DUTHIE, 1973. Diatom Flora of the Grand River, Ontario, Canada. 42: 161-224.
- 1840 SREENIVASAN, A., 1964. A Hydrological Study of a Tropical Impoundment, Bhavanisagar Reservoir, Madras State, India for the Years 1956-1961. 24: 514-539.
- 1841 SREENIVASAN, A., 1965. Limnology of Tropical Impoundments, III. Limnology and Productivity of Amaravathy Reservoir (Madras State), India. 26: 501-516.
- 1842 SREENIVASAN, A., 1968. The Limnology of and Fish Production in Two Ponds in Chinglepat (Madras). 32: 131-144.
- 1843 SREENIVASAN, A., 1970. Limnology of Tropical Impoundments: a Comparative Study of the Major Reservoirs in Madras State (India). 36: 443-469.
- 1844 SREENIVASAN, A., 1971. Shallow Aquatic Biomes as Limnological Models. 37: 553-564.
- 1845 SREENIVASAN, A., 1976. Limnological studies of and primary production in temple pond ecosystems. 48: 117-123.
- 1846 SRIVASTAVA, G.C., 1967. Some Species of Saprolegniaceae Collected from Gorakhpur, India. 30: 281-292.
- 1847 SRIVASTAVA, G.C., 1967. Ecological Studies on Some Aquatic Fungi of Gorakhpur, India. 30: 385-404.
- 1848 STANGENBERG, M., 1968. Toxic Effects of *Microcystis aeruginosa* KG. Extracts on *Daphnia longispina* O.F. MÜLLER and *Eucypris virens* JURINE. 32: 81-87.
- 1849 STANGENBERG, M., 1968. Bacteriostatic Effects of Some Algae and *Lemna minor* Extracts. 32: 88-96.

- 1850 STARKWEATHER, P.L., 1980. Aspects of the feeding behavior and trophic ecology of suspension-feeding rotifers. 73: 63-72.
- 1851 STARKWEATHER, P.L. & K.G. BOGDAN, 1980. Detrital feeding in natural zooplankton communities: discrimination between live and dead algal foods. 73: 83-85.
- 1852 STARLING, M.B., V.J. CHAPMAN & J.M.A. BROWN, 1974. A Contribution to the Biology of *Nitella hookeri* A.BR. in the Rotorua Lakes, New Zealand. I. Inorganic nutritional requirements. 45: 91-113.
- 1853 STARLING, M.B., V.J. CHAPMAN & J.M.A. BROWN, 1974. A Contribution to the Biology of *Nitella hookeri* A.BR. in the Rotorua Lakes, New Zealand. II. Organic nutrients and physical factors. 45: 157-168.
- 1854 STARR, R.C., 1954. Reproduction by Zoospores in *Planktosphaeria gelatinosa* G.M. SMITH. 6: 392-397.
- 1855 STEEMAN NIELSEN, E., 1955. The production of organic matter by the phytoplankton in a Danish lake receiving extraordinarily great amounts of nutrient salts. 7: 68-74.
- 1856 STELLA, E., 1953. Sur *Monodella argentaria* STELLA, espèce de Crustacé Thermosbenacé des eaux d'une grotte de l'Italie centrale. 5: 226-238.
- 1857 STEPANEK, M., 1963. Rhizopoden aus alten, ausgetrockneten Moosproben. 21: 304-327.
- 1858 STEPANEK, M., 1967. Testacea des Benthos der Talsperre Vranov am Thayafluss. 29: 1-66.
- 1859 STEPANEK, M., 1967. Water Transmittance in Czechoslovak Reservoirs and Ponds. 30: 57-95.
- 1860 STEPANEK, M., H. ETTL & M. VOTAVOVA, 1959. A Note to Explanation of Reservoir Water Taste and Odour. 13: 186-200.
- 1861 STEPANEK, M. & J. JIRI, 1958. *Difflugia gramen* Penard, *Difflugia gramen* var. *achlora* Penard and *Difflugia gramen* f. *globulosa* f.n. (Morphometrical and Statistical Study). 10: 138-156.
- 1862 STEPHENS, E.L., 1948. *Microcystis toxica* n. sp. a poisonous alga from the Transvaal and Orange Free State. 1: 14.
- 1863 STEWART, K.M. & S.J. MARKELLO, 1974. Seasonal Variations in Concentrations of Nitrate and Total Phosphorus, and Calculated Nutrient Loading for Six Lakes in Western New York. 44: 61-89.
- 1864 STIENSTRA, A.W., 1977. Mineral composition of *Halimione portulacoides* (L.) Aellen leaves. 52: 89-91.
- 1865 STILLER, J., 1953. Epizoische Peritrichen aus dem Balaton. III. 5: 189-221.
- 1866 STOCKER, Z.S.J. & H.B.N. HYNES, 1976. Studies on the tributaries of Char Lake, Cornwallis island, Canada. 49: 97-102.
- 1867 STOERMER, E.F., B.G. LADEWSKI & C.L. SCHELSKIE, 1978. Population responses of Lake Michigan phytoplankton to nitrogen and phosphorus enrichment. 57: 249-265.
- 1868 STONEBURNER, D.L., 1977. Preliminary observations of the aquatic insects of the Smoky Mountains altitudinal zonation in the spring. 56: 137-143.
- 1869 STONEBURNER, D.L. & L.A. SMOCK, 1979. Seasonal fluctuations of macroinvertebrate drift in a South Carolina Piedmont stream. 63: 49-56.
- 1870 STONEBURNER, D.L. & L.A. SMOCK, 1980. Plankton communities of an acidic, polymictic, brown-water lake. 69: 131-137.
- 1871 STRASKRABA, M., 1965. Contributions to the Productivity of the Littoral Region of Pools and Ponds. I. Quantitative Study of the Littoral Zooplankton of the Rich Vegetation of the Backwater Labicko. 26: 421-443.
- 1872 STRASKRABA, M., 1966. Taxonomical studies on Czechoslovak Conchostraca. III. Family Leptestheridae. 27: 571-589.
- 1873 STRAUSS, R., 1980. Effets du rubidium et du césium sur la croissance minérale des characées. 71: 87-93.
- 1874 STREIT, B., 1978. A note on the nutrition of *Stylaria lacustris* (Oligochaeta: Naididae). 61: 273-276.
- 1875 STRICKMAN, D., 1980. Observations on adults and eggs of *Chaoborus flavicans* (Diptera: Chaoboridae). 74: 195-197.
- 1876 STRM, K., 1956. Change in a glacier-fed lake Finsevatn after 21 years. 8: 293-297.
- 1877 STRZELCZYK, E. & A. MIELCZAREK, 1971. Comparative Studies on Metabolic Activity of Planktonic, Benthic and Epiphytic Bacteria. 38: 67-77.
- 1878 STUART, T.J. & J.A. STANFORD, 1978. A case of thermal pollution limited primary productivity in a south-western U.S.A. Reservoir. 58: 199-211.
- 1879 SUBBA RAJU, N. & M.R. SUXENA, 1979. Algae and Testacea of the Cho Oyu (Himalayas) expedition-II; Cyanophyta, Chlorophyta, Euglenophyta, Chrysophyta and Testacea. 67: 141-160.
- 1880 SUBBA RAO, D.V., 1973. Effects of Environmental Perturbations on Short-Term Phytoplankton Production off Lawson's Bay, A Tropical Coastal Embayment. 43: 77-91.
- 1881 SUBRAHMANYAN, A., 1976. Structure and reproduction of *Hormidiella bharatiansis* sp. nov. 48: 33-36.
- 1882 SUDZUKI, M., 1964. New Systematical Approach to the Japanese Planktonic Rotatoria. 23: 1-124.
- 1883 SULLIVAN, J.F., B.R. MURPHY, G.J. ATCHISON & A.W. McINTOSH, 1978. Time dependent cadmium uptake by fathead minnows (*Pimephales promelas*) during field and laboratory exposure. 57: 65-68.
- 1884 SULLIVAN, M.J., 1977. Edaphic diatom communities associated with *Spartina alterniflora* and *S. patens* in New Jersey. 52: 207-211.
- 1885 SULLIVAN, M.J., 1977. Structural characteristics of a diatom community epiphytic on *Ruppia maritima*. 53: 81-86.
- 1886 SUXENA, M.R., 1979. Algae and Testacea from high altitudes of Himalayas-I (collected by N.C.C. Punch Chulli expedition, W. Himalayas 1970). 65: 107-128.
- 1887 SUXENA, M.R. & V. VENKATESWARLU, 1966. Desmids of Andhra Pradesh, I from Pakhal Lake, Warangal. 28: 49-65.
- 1888 SUXENA, M.R. & V. VENKATESWARLU, 1968. Algae of the Cho Oyu (E. Himalaya) Expedition I, Bacillariophyceae. 32: 1-26.
- 1889 SVORCOVA, L., 1971. Koagulation des Algen bei der Wasseraufbereitung. 37: 89-137.

- 1890 SWAR, D.B. & C.H. FERNANDO, 1979. Seasonality and fecundity of *Daphnia lumholtzi* SARS in Lake Phewa, Nepal. 64: 261-208.
- 1891 SWAR, D.B. & C.H. FERNANDO, 1979. Cladocera from Pokhara valley, Nepal with notes on distribution. 66: 113-128.
- 1892 SWAR, D.B. & C.H. FERNANDO, 1980. Some studies on the ecology of limnetic crustacean zooplankton in Lakes Begnas and Rupa, Pokhara Valley, Nepal. 70: 235-245.
- 1893 SWIFT, D.R., 1962. Activity Cycles in the Brown Trout (*Salmo trutta* LIN.). I. Fish Feeding Naturally. 20: 241-247.
- 1894 SYDENHAM, D.H.J., 1971. A Re-Assessment of the Relative Importance of Ciliates, Rhizopods and Rotatorians in the Ecology of Activated Sludge. 38: 553-563.
- 1895 SYLVEST, O., 1949. Copulation observed in *Viviparus fasciatus* (O.F. Müller). 1: 309-311.
- 1896 SYMONS, F., 1965. Some Peculiarities Concerning the Contraction of the Gametes in *Spirogyra maxima* (Hass. Wittrock). 26: 144-150.
- 1897 SYMONS, F., 1970. Study of the Ecological Relations Between 30 Species of Algae by Means of a Factor Analysis. 36: 513-600.
- 1898 SYMONS, F., 1972. On the changes in the structure of two algal populations: species diversity and stability. 40: 499-502.
- 1899 SYMONS, F., 1973. Study of the changes in the structure of two algal populations: an r-type factor analysis. 41: 107-112.
- 1900 SZALAY, L., 1949. Über die Hydracarinen der unterirdischen Gewässer. 2: 141-179.
- 1901 SZALAY, L., 1956. Über die Wassermilben (Hydrachnellae) der Hohen Tatra. 8: 155-180.
- 1902 TAGUCHI, S., 1976. Microzooplankton and seston in Akkeshi Bay, Japan. 50: 195-204.
- 1903 TALIN, J., 1970. Sur le cycle biologique de *Sphaeroma hookeri* LEACH (Isopode flabillifère) dans les eaux de la Durançole (B. du Rh.). 36: 295-303.
- 1904 TALLING, J.F., 1957. The Longitudinal Succession of Water Characteristics in the White Nile. 11: 73-89.
- 1905 TAN, Y.T., 1971. Proximate Composition of Freshwater Fish-Grass Carp, *Puntius gonionotus* and *Tilapia*. 37: 361-366.
- 1906 TAN, Y.T., 1971. Preliminary Studies on the Composition of Major Ions of Some Fish Ponds of Malacca in Malaysia. 37: 537-543.
- 1907 TASH, J.C., 1971. The Zooplankton of Fresh and Brackish Waters of the Cape Thompson Area, Northern Alaska. 38: 93-121.
- 1908 TAYLOR, F.J., 1954. A new Chrysophycean Flagellate: *Sphaerobryon fimbriata* gen. et sp. nov.. 6: 369-371.
- 1909 TAYLOR, W.R., 1951. Structure and Taxonomic Status of *Trichogloea herveyi*. 3: 113-121.
- 1910 TAYLOR, W.R., 1951. Structure and Reproduction of *Chrysophaeum lewisii*. 3: 122-130.
- 1911 TAYLOR, W.R., 1961. Notes on Three Bermudian Marine Algae. 18: 277-283.
- 1912 TAYLOR, W.R., 1966. Notes on Indo-Pacific Turbinarias. 28: 91-100.
- 1913 TAYLOR, W.W. & S.D. GERKING, 1980. Population dynamics of *Daphnia pulex* and utilization by the rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*). 71: 277-287.
- 1914 THAKUR, J., 1970. Studies in Aquatic Fungi of Varanasi. X. Additional New or Interesting Records of Aquatic Phycomycetes. 36: 179-186.
- 1915 THAKUR, J. & R. DAYAL, 1971. Studies in the Life Cycle of *Allomyces javanicus* KNIEP. 37: 245-251.
- 1916 THIA-ENG, C., 1970. A Preliminary Study on the Plankton of the Ponggol Estuary. 35: 254-272.
- 1917 THIA-ENG, C., 1970. Notes on the Abundance of the Diatom *Hemidiscus hardmannianus* (GREV.-MANN) in the Singapore Straits. 36: 61-64.
- 1918 THIA-ENG, C., 1973. An Ecological Study of the Ponggol Estuary in Singapore. 43: 505-533.
- 1919 THIVY, F. & V.D. CHAUHAN, 1964. *Sargassum johnstonii* SETCHELL & GARDNER, a New Record for the Indian Ocean Region. 23: 292-299.
- 1920 THOMAS, E.A., 1962. Thermisch bedingte Horizontalzirkulationen, Wasserchemismus und Algenwucherungen an Zürichseeufern. 20: 40-58.
- 1921 THOMAS, J. & E.A. GONZALVES, 1965. Thermal Algae of Western India. I. Algae of the hot springs at Akoli and Ganeshpuri. II. Algae of the hot springs at Palli. 25: 330-351.
- 1922 THOMAS, J. & E.A. GONZALVES, 1965. Thermal Algae of Western India. III. Algae of the Hot Springs at Sav. 26: 21-28.
- 1923 THOMAS, J. & E.A. GONZALVES, 1965. Thermal Algae of Western India. IV. Algae of the Hot Springs at Aravalí, Tooral, and Rajewadi. 26: 29-40.
- 1924 THOMAS, J. & E.A. GONZALVES, 1965. Thermal Algae of Western India. V. Algae of the Hot Springs at Tuwa. 26: 41-54.
- 1926 THOMAS, J. & E.A. GONZALVES, 1965. Thermal Algae of Western India. VI. Algae of the Hot Springs at Unou, Lasundra and Unapdeo. 26: 55-65.
- 1926 THOMAS, J. & E.A. GONZALVES, 1965. Thermal Algae of Western India. VII. Algae of the Hot Spring at Rajapur. 26: 66-71.
- 1927 THOMAS, R., 1958. Le genre *Plagiopyxis* PENARD. 10: 198-214.
- 1928 THOMASSON, K., 1958. Zur Planktonkunde Spitzbergens. 12: 226-236.
- 1929 THOMASSON, K., 1961. Zur Planktonkunde Spitzbergens. 2. 18: 192-198.
- 1930 THORNTON, K. & J. WILHM, 1974. The Effects of pH, Phenol and Sodium Chloride on Survival and Caloric, Lipid, and Nitrogen Content of a Laboratory Population of *Chironomus attenuatus* (WALK). 45: 261-280.
- 1931 THORUP, J., 1963. Growth and Life-cycle of Invertebrates from Danish Springs. 22: 55-84.
- 1932 TIETJEN, J.H., 1970. Studies on the Absorption Spectra of Plant Pigments in Estuaries. 35: 420-430.
- 1933 TIMMS, B.V., 1968. Comparative Species Composition of Limnetic Planktonic Crustacean Communities in South-East Queensland, Australia. 31: 474-480.
- 1934 TIMMS, B.V., 1968. Water Renewal in Reservoirs, and its Relation to Body Size and Egg Numbers in Copepods. 31: 481-491.

- 1935 TIWARI, G.L., 1972. A Study of the Blue-Green Algae from Paddy Field Soils of India. 39: 335-350.
- 1936 TIWARI, G.L., 1972. On the Morphology and Life-history of a New Species of *Chroococcidiopsis* GEITLER (Chroococcales). 40: 177-182.
- 1937 TIWARI, G.L., 1973. On a new species of *Hapalosiphon* NAEGELI (Myxophyceae). 43: 177-182.
- 1938 TOETZ, D.W., 1973. The Kinetics of NH4 Uptake by *Ceratophyllum*. 41: 275-290.
- 1939 TOETZ, D.W., 1976. Diel periodicity in uptake of nitrate and nitrite by reservoir phytoplankton. 49: 49-52.
- 1940 TOETZ, D.W., 1977. Effects of lake mixing with an axial flow pump on water chemistry and phytoplankton. 55: 129-138.
- 1941 TOETZ, D.W., 1979. Biological and water quality effects of artificial mixing of Arbuckle lake, Oklahoma, during 1977. 63: 255-262.
- 1942 TOLEDO, A.P.P., J.G. TUNDISI & V.A. d'AQUINO, 1980. Humid acid influence on the growth and copper tolerance of *Chlorella* sp.. 71: 261-263.
- 1943 TOMPKINS, T. & D.W. BLINN, 1976. The effect of mercury on the growth rate of *Fragilaria crotonensis* Kitton and *Asterionella formosa* Hass. 49: 111-116.
- 1944 TONAPI, G.T. & H.N.M. RAO, 1977. Effect of temperature on the oxygen consumption in the larvae of *Dineutes indicus* Aube (Gyrinidae, Coleoptera). 53: 113-116.
- 1945 TRIVEDY, R.K., K.P. SHARMA, P.K. GOEL & B. GOPAL, 1978. Some ecological observations on floating islands. 60: 187-190.
- 1946 TSUI, P.T.P. & M.D. HUBBARD, 1979. Feeding habits of the predaceous nymphs of *Dolania americana* in northwestern Florida (Ephemeroptera: Behningiidae). 67: 119-123.
- 1947 TUCHMAN, M.L. & R.J. STEVENSON, 1980. Comparison of clay tile, sterilized rock, and natural substrate diatom communities in a small stream in southeastern Michigan, USA. 75: 73-79.
- 1948 TUDORANCE, C., 1972. Studies on Unionidae populations from the Crapina-Jijila complex of pools (Danube zone liable to inundation). 39: 527-561.
- 1949 TUDORANCE, C., R.H. GREEN & J. HUEBNER, 1979. Structure, dynamics and production of the benthic fauna in lake Manitoba. 64: 59-95.
- 1950 TUFFRAU, M., 1959. Un dispositif simple pour l'observation durable in vivo des microorganismes. 13: 316-318.
- 1951 TUFFRAU, M., 1960. Révision du genre *Euplates*, fondée sur la comparaison des structures superficielles. 15: 1-77.
- 1952 TUSA, I., 1978. A simple and cheap hydrometric wing. 59: 17-21.
- 1953 TYAGI, A.P. & R. SAXENA, 1979. Zoological evidence to the origin of flood-waters and their role in vector distribution. 66: 275-277.
- 1954 UENO, M., 1962. A New Suctorian Parasitic to a Japanese Bathynellid. 20: 185-187.
- 1955 UENO, M., 1967. Zooplankton of Lake Titicaca on the Bolivian Side. 29: 547-568.
- 1956 UHERKOVICH, G., 1962. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Süßwasserrotalge *Thorea ramosissima* Bory. 19: 243-251.
- 1957 UHERKOVICH, G., 1966. Übersicht über das Potamophytoplankton der Tisza (Theiss) in Ungarn. 28: 252-280.
- 1958 UHERKOVICH, G., 1969. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Algenvegetation der Natron- bzw. Soda- (Szik-) Gewässer Ungarns. II. Über die Algen des Teiches Öszeszék. 33: 250-286.
- 1959 UHLMANN, D., 1980. Limnology and performance of waste treatment lagoons. 72: 21-30.
- 1960 UMAMAHESWARA, M., 1960. *Liagora visakhapatnamensis*, a New Species From India. 33: 201-208.
- 1961 UNNI, K.S., 1961. An Ecological Study of the Macrophytic Vegetation of the Doodhadhari Lake, Raipur, M.P., India. I. Distribution and seasonal change in aquatic plants. 37: 139-155.
- 1962 UNNI, K.S., 1962. An Ecological Study of the Macrophytic Vegetation of the Doodhadhari Lake, Raipur, M.P., India. 2. Physical Factors. 38: 479-487.
- 1963 UNNI, K.S., 1972. An Ecological Study of the Macrophytic Vegetation of Doodhadhari Lake, Raipur, M.P. 3. Chemical factors. 40: 25-36.
- 1964 UNNI, K.S., 1976. Production of submerged aquatic plant communities of Doodhadhari Lake Raipur, (M.P. India). 48: 175-177.
- 1965 UNNI, K.S., 1977. The distribution and production of macrophytes in Lunz Mittersee and Lunz Untersee. 56: 89-94.
- 1966 VAAS, K.F. & M. SACHLAN, 1949. On the Ecology of some small lakes near Buitenzorg, Java. 1: 238-250.
- 1967 VAAS, K.F. & A. VAAS-VAN OVEN, 1959. Studies on the Production and Utilization of Natural Food in Indonesian Carp Ponds. 12: 308-392.
- 1968 VADER, W., 1977. Habitat and distribution of *Perforatella rubiginosa* (Gastropoda, Pulmonata) in the freshwater tidal region of the Scheldt estuary, Belgium. 52: 23-28.
- 1969 VAIDYA, B.S., 1967. Study of some environmental factors affecting the occurrence of Charophytes in Western India. 29: 256-262.
- 1970 VAIDYA, D.P., 1979. Substratum as a factor in the distribution of two prosobranch freshwater snails, *Viviparus bengalensis* and *Melania scabra*. 65: 17-18.
- 1971 VAIDYA, D.P. & R. NAGABHUSHANAM, 1978. Laboratory studies on the direct effect of temperature on the freshwater vector snail, *Indoplanorbis exustus* (Deshyes). 61: 267-271.
- 1972 VAIDYA, D.P. & R. NAGABHUSHANAM, 1979. Influence of salt concentrations on survival, body weight and blood chloride of the freshwater snail, *Indoplanorbis exustus* (Deshyes). 63: 195-198.
- 1973 VAIDYA, D.P. & R. NAGABHUSHANAM, 1979. Observations on the hatching process and salt and water regulation in the embryos of the freshwater snail *Indoplanorbis exustus*. 65: 241-244.
- 1974 VAIDYA, D.P. & R. NAGABHUSHANAM, 1980. Calcium regulation in the freshwater snail *Indoplanorbis exustus* during shell repair. 69: 29-32.
- 1975 VAIDYA, D.P., R. NAGABHUSHANAM & M.M. HANUMANTE, 1980. Responses of the neurosecretory cells of the freshwater snail, *Indoplanorbis exustus* to hydrothermal stress. 69: 209-212.

- 1976 VAILLANT, F., 1953. *Hemerodromia seguyi*, nouvel empêde d'Algérie destructeur de simulies. 5: 180-188.
- 1977 VANAMALA NAIDU, K. & K. ABHINENDER NAIDU, 1980. Two species of Phreodrilidae (Oligochaeta) new to Australia and Tasmania. 75: 179-180.
- 1978 VANDERHOEF, L.N., 1976. Nitrogen fixation in Lake Mendota, 1971-1973. 49: 53-57.
- 1979 VAN de VELDE, I., 1978. *Thermocyclops ouadanei* n. sp. (Crustacea: Copepoda) from Mauretania (North-West Africa). 61: 33-37.
- 1980 VANLANDINGHAM, S.L., 1976. Comparative evaluation of water quality on the St. Joseph river (Michigan and Indiana, U.S.A.) by three methods of algal analysis. 48: 145-173.
- 1981 VASS, K.K., 1980. On the trophic status and conservation of Kashmir lakes. 68: 9-15.
- 1982 VEGTER, F., 1977. The closure of the Grevelingen estuary: its influence on phytoplankton primary production and nutrient content. 52: 67-71.
- 1983 VENABLES, B.J., L.C. FITZPATRICK & W.D. PEARSON, 1978. Laboratory measurement of preferred body temperature of adult largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*). 58: 33-36.
- 1984 VENKATACHARI, S.A. & N.E. AMBORE, 1973. Effect of Sex and Size on the Protein Composition in the Tissues of the Freshwater Crab, *Paratelphusa (Banytelphusa) guerini* Milne Edwards. 43: 157-169.
- 1985 VENKATAKRISHNAN, R. & N. BALAKRISHNAN NAIR, 1973. Observations on the Sex Characters of the Timber-Boring Sphaeromids (Isopoda) of the Indian Waters. 42: 413-427.
- 1986 VENKATARAMAN, K. & S.V. JOB, 1980. Effect of temperature on the development, growth and egg production in *Daphnia carinata* King (Cladocera-Daphnidae). 68: 217-224.
- 1987 VENKATESWARA RAO, P. & R. NARAYANAN, 1976. Nitrogenous compounds of the body fluids of usual and unusual gastropod hosts of larval trematodes. 50: 205-207.
- 1988 VENKATESWARLU, T., 1967. Gobioid Fauna of Vellar Estuary, Portnovo, S. India. 30: 411-416.
- 1989 VENKATESWARLU, T. & T.V. JAYANTI, 1968. Hydrobiological Studies on the River Sabarmati to Evaluate Water Quality. 31: 442-448.
- 1990 VENKATESWARLU, V., 1969. An Ecological Study of the Algae of the River Moosi, Hyderabad (India) with Special Reference to Water Pollution I. Physico-chemical complexes. 33: 117-143.
- 1991 VENKATESWARLU, V., 1969. An Ecological Study of the Algae of the river Moosi, Hyderabad (India) with Special Reference to Water Pollution. II. Factors Influencing the Distribution of Algae. 33: 352-363.
- 1992 VENKATESWARLU, V., 1969. An Ecological Study of the Algae of the River Moosi (India) with Special Reference to Water Pollution. III. The Algal Periodicity. 34: 533-560.
- 1993 VENKATESWARLU, V., 1970. An Ecological Study of the Algae of the River Moosi, Hyderabad (India) with Special Reference to Water Pollution. IV. Periodicity of some common species of algae. 35: 45-64.
- 1994 VENTER, G.E., 1961. A New Ephemeropteran Record in South Africa. 18: 327-331.
- 1995 VERMA, M.N., 1967. Diurnal Variation in a Fish Pond in Seoni, India. 30: 129-137.
- 1996 VERMA, M.N., 1969. Hydrobiological Study of a Tropical Impoundment, Tekanpur Reservoir, Gwalior, India, with Special Reference to the Breeding of Indian Carps. 34: 358-368.
- 1997 VERSTRAETE, W., J.P. VOETS & P. VAN LANCKER, 1976. Evaluation of some enzymatic methods to measure the bio-activity of aquatic environments. 49: 257-266.
- 1998 VIETS, K., 1953. Die aus Afrika bekannten Wassermilben (Hydrachnellae, Acari). 5: 1-178.
- 1999 VIETS, K.O., 1970. Unser Zuwachs an Kenntnissen über die aus Afrika bekannten Wassermilben (Hydrachnellae, Acari). 35: 65-126.
- 2000 VIGERSTAD, T.J. & L.J. TILLY, 1977. Hyperthermal effluent effects on heleoplanktonic Cladocera and the influence of submerged macrophytes. 55: 81-85.
- 2001 VIJVERBERG, J., 1976. The effect of food quantity and quality on the growth, birth-rate and longevity of *Daphnia hyalina* Leydig. 51: 99-108.
- 2002 VINER, A.B., 1970. Hydrobiology of Lake Volta, Ghana, I. Stratification and Circulation of Water. 35: 209-229.
- 2003 VINER, A.B., 1970. Hydrobiology of Lake Volta, Ghana, II. Some Observations on Biological Features Associated with the Morphology and Water Stratification. 35: 230-248.
- 2004 VINER, A.B., 1977. Relationships of nitrogen and phosphorus to a tropical phytoplankton population. 52: 185-196.
- 2005 VINIKOUR, W.S., 1980. Biological consequences of stream routing through a final-cut strip mine pit: benthic macroinvertebrates. 75: 33-43.
- 2006 VIVEKANANDAN, E., 1977. Effects of the pO₂ on swimming activity and food utilization in *Ophiocephalus striatus*. 52: 165-169.
- 2007 VIVEKANANDAN, E., 1977. Surfacing activity and food utilisation in the obligatory air-breathing fish *Ophiocephalus striatus* as a function of body weight. 55: 99-112.
- 2008 VIVEKANANDAN, E. & T.J. PANDIAN, 1977. Surfacing activity and food utilization in a tropical air-breathing fish exposed to different temperatures. 54: 145-160.
- 2009 VLASBLOM, A.G., S.J. GRAAFSMA & J.T.A. VERHOEVEN, 1977. Survival, osmoregulatory ability, and respiration of *Idotea chelipes* (Crustacea, Isopoda) from Lake Veere in different salinities and temperatures. 52: 33-38.
- 2010 VOLKMER-RIBEIRO, C., 1976. A new monotypic genus of neotropical freshwater sponges (Porifera-Spongillidae) and evidence of a speciation via hybridism. 50: 271-281.
- 2011 VOSHELL, J.R. Jr. & G.M. SIMMONS Jr., 1977. An evaluation of artificial substrates for sampling macrobenthos in reservoirs. 53: 257-269.
- 2012 VOUK, V., 1948. Thermal vegetation and oecological valence theory. 1: 90-95.
- 2013 VYAS, L.N. & H.D. KUMAR, 1968. Studies on the Phytoplankton and other Algae of Indrasagar Tank, Udaipur, India. 31: 421-434.

- 2014 VYAYARAGHAVAN, S.**, 1971. Seasonal Variation in Primary Productivity in Three Tropical Ponds. 38: 395-408.
- 2015 WACHS, B.**, 1967. Die häufigsten hämoglobinführenden Oligochaeten der mitteleuropäischen Binnengewässer. 30: 225-247.
- 2016 WADE, W.E.**, 1949. Some Notes on the Algal Ecology of a Michigan Lake. 2: 109-117.
- 2017 WAITE, D.T., H.C. DUTHIE & J.R. MATTHEWS**, 1973. A Note on Two Liquid Scintillation Fluors Useful for Primary Production Work. 43: 231-234.
- 2018 WAITE, S.W. & S.M. O'GRADY**, 1980. Description of a new submersible filter-pump apparatus for sampling plankton. 74: 187-191.
- 2019 WAITZENEGGER, M. & A. SERFATY**, 1967. Mise en évidence d'un rythme endogène annuel dans la réactivité de la carpe à un apport adrénaire. 29: 490-494.
- 2020 WALLACE, J.B. & F.F. SHERBERGER**, 1974. The Larval Retreat and Feeding Net of *Macronema carolina* BANKS (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). 45: 177-184.
- 2021 WALLACE, R.L.**, 1980. Ecology of sessile rotifers. 73: 181-193.
- 2022 WALMSLEY, R.D., M. BUTTY, H. VAN DER PIEPEN & D. GROBLER**, 1980. Light penetration and the interrelationships between optical parameters in a turbid subtropical impoundment. 70: 145-157.
- 2023 WALTON, O.E. Jr.**, 1980. Active entry of stream benthic macroinvertebrates into the water column. 74: 129-139.
- 2024 WARBURG, M.R., G. DEGANI & I. WARBURG**, 1979. Growth and population structure of *Salamandra salamandra* (L.) larvae in different limnological conditions. 64: 147-155.
- 2025 WARWICK, R.M.**, 1969. The Marine Nematode *Eurystomina terricola* (DE MAN 1907) and its distribution on British shores. 34: 392-400.
- 2026 WATTIEZ, C.**, 1978. Agrégation et migration verticale du zooplankton dans de petits étangs peu profonds. 61: 49-67.
- 2027 WATTIEZ, C.**, 1979. Développement, croissance et fécondité de Cladocères en fonction de la température et du niveau trophique. Elevage in situ dans deux étangs. 63: 263-283.
- 2028 WAWRIK, F.**, 1966. Die Waldviertler Fischteiche und ihre Entomostrakenfauna auf oekologischer Grundlage. 28: 385-552.
- 2029 WAWRIK, F.**, 1968. Winterschichtung 1965/66 in zwölf Waldviertler Fischteichen. 31: 516-544.
- 2030 WAWRIK, F.**, 1972. Vergleichende Braunwasser-Teichstudien im niederösterreichischen Waldviertel. 39: 17-82.
- 2031 WEIR, J.S.**, 1966. Ecology and Zoogeography of Aquatic Hemiptera from Temporary Pools in Central Africa. 28: 123-141.
- 2032 WEIR, J.S.**, 1968. Seasonal Variation in Alkalinity in Pans in Central Africa. 32: 69-80.
- 2033 WEIR, J.S.**, 1969. Studies on Central African Pans III. Fauna and Physico-chemical Environment of Some Ephemeral Pools. 33: 93-116.
- 2034 WELCH, E.B., P. STURTEVANT & M.A. PERKINS**, 1978. Dominance of phosphorus over nitrogen as the limiter to phytoplankton growth rate. 57: 209-215.
- 2035 WENTSEL, R., A. McINTOSH & G. ATCHISON**, 1977. Sublethal effects of heavy metal contaminated sediment on midge larvae (*Chironomus tentans*). 56: 153-156.
- 2036 WENTSEL, R., A. McINTOSH & W.P. McCAFFERTY**, 1978. Emergence of the midge *Chironomus tentans* when exposed to heavy metal contaminated sediment. 57: 195-196.
- 2037 WENTSEL, R., A. McINTOSH, W.P. McCAFFERTY, G. ATCHISON & V. ANDERSON**, 1977. Avoidance response of midge larvae (*Chironomus tentans*) to sediments containing heavy metals. 55: 171-175.
- 2038 WERFF, A. van der**, 1954. Diatoms in plankton samples of the Willem Barendsz.-Expedition 1947. 6: 331-332.
- 2039 WHITEHOUSE, J.W.**, 1971. Some Aspects of the Biology of Lake Trawsfynydd; a Power Station Cooling Pond. 38: 253-288.
- 2040 WHITFORD, L.A. & G.J. SCHUMACHER**, 1963. Communities of Algae in North Carolina Streams and their Seasonal Relations. 22: 133-196.
- 2041 WHITFORD, L.A. & G.J. SCHUMACHER**, 1968. Notes on the Ecology of Some Species of Freshwater Algae. 32: 225-236.
- 2042 WHITING, N.H. & G.A. MOSHIRI**, 1974. Certain Organism-Substrate Relationships Affecting the Distribution of *Uca minax* (Crustacea: Decapoda). 44: 481-493.
- 2043 WHITLEY, L.S.**, 1968. The Resistance of Tubificid Worms to Three Common Pollutants. 32: 193-205.
- 2044 WHITLEY, L.S. & T.N. SENG**, 1976. Studies on the bacterial flora of tubificid worms. 48: 79-83.
- 2045 WHITTON, B.A. & M. DALPRA**, 1968. Floristic Changes in the Tiver Tees. 32: 545-550.
- 2046 WIBAUT-ISEBREE MOENS, N.L.**, 1957. Untersuchungen über den Schlam und die Gasbildung in den Amsterdamer Grachten in den Jahren 1929 bis 1931. 9: 13-24.
- 2047 WIBAUT-ISEBREE MOENS, N.L.**, 1958. Plankton from the Noordzeekanaal. 11: 275-298.
- 2048 WIBAUT-ISEBREE MOENS, N.L.**, 1964. The Influence of Light on Destruction of Fenol in Water. 24: 540-555.
- 2049 WIBAUT-ISEBREE MOENS, N.L. & R. PEELEN**, 1962. Biological Purification in Riverwater under the Influence of Light. (First Communication). 19: 339-350.
- 2050 WIECHERT, R.G. & R. MITCHELL**, 1973. Ecology of Yellowstone Thermal Effluent Systems: Intersects of blue-green Algae, Crazing Flies (*Paracoenia*, *Ephydriidae*) and Water Mites (*Partunella*, *Hydrachnella*). 41: 251-271.
- 2051 WIEDERHOLM, T.**, 1980. Effects of dilution on the benthos of an alkaline lake. 68: 199-207.
- 2052 WIEDERHOLM, T. & L. ERIKSSON**, 1979. Subfossil chironomids as evidence of eutrophication in Ekoln Bay, Central Sweden. 62: 195-208.
- 2053 WIESER, W.**, 1954. Untersuchungen über die algenbewohnende Mikrofauna mariner Hartböden III. Zur Systematik der freilebenden Nematoden des Mittelmeeres. Mit einer ökologischen Untersuchung über die Beziehung zwischen Nematodenbesiedlung und Sedimentsreichtum des Habitats. 6: 144-217.

- 2054 WILHM, J., J. COOPER & H. NAMMINGA, 1978. Species composition, diversity, biomass and chlorophyll in Greasy Creek, Red Cock Creek and the Arkansas river, Oklahoma. 57: 17-23.
- 2055 WILHM, J. & N. MCCLINTOCK, 1978. Dissolved oxygen concentration and diversity of benthic macroinvertebrates in an artificially destratified lake. 57: 163-166.
- 2056 WILKINSON, C.R., 1980. Nutrient translocation from green algal symbionts to the freshwater sponge *Ephydatia fluviatilis*. 75: 241-250.
- 2057 WILLIAMS, D.D., 1980. Invertebrate drift lost to the sea during low flow conditions in a small coastal stream in western Canada. 75: 251-254.
- 2058 WILLIAMS, W.D., 1962. Notes on the Ecological Similarities of *Asellus aquaticus* (L.) and *A. meridianus* Rac. (Crust., Isopoda). 20: 1-30.
- 2059 WILLOUGHBY, L.G., 1965. Some Observations on the Location of Sites of Fungal Activity at Blelham Tarn. 25: 352-356.
- 2060 WILLOUGHBY, L.G., 1969. A Study of the Aquatic Actinomycetes of Blelham Tarn. 34: 465-483.
- 2061 WILLOUGHBY, L.G., 1976. The activity of *Streptomyces* phage-virus in fresh water. 49: 215-228.
- 2062 WINNER, J.M., P.H. PATRICK & D.G. WALLEN, 1980. Zooplankton species diversity in Lake St. Clair, Ontario, Canada. 75: 57-63.
- 2063 WINNER, R.W., 1972. An Evaluation of Certain Indices of Eutrophy and Maturity in Lakes. 40: 223-245.
- 2064 WINNER, R.W. & J.S. GREBER, 1980. Prey selection by *Chaoborus punctipennis* under laboratory conditions. 68: 231-233.
- 2065 WISE, D.H. & M.C. MOLLES Jr., 1979. Colonization of artificial substrates by stream insects: Influence of substrate size and diversity. 65: 69-74.
- 2066 WOELKERLING, W.J., 1976. Wisconsin desmids. I. Aufwuchs and plankton communities of selected acid bogs and closed bogs. 48: 209-232.
- 2067 WOELKERLING, W.J. & S.B. GOUGH, 1976. Wisconsin desmids. III. Desmid community composition and distribution in relation to lake type and water chemistry. 51: 3-32.
- 2068 WOELKERLING, W.J., R.R. KOWAL & S.B. GOUGH, 1976. Sedgwick-Rafter cell counts: a procedural analysis. 48: 95-107.
- 2069 WOLFF, W.J., 1973. The distribution of *Asellus aquaticus* (L.) and *Proasellus meridianus* (RAC.) in the southwestern part of the Netherlands. 42: 381-392.
- 2070 WOLFF, W.J., A.J.J. SANDEE & L. DE WOLF, 1977. The development of a benthic ecosystem. 52: 107-115.
- 2071 WONG, M.H. & T.D. CHAN, 1977. The ecology of the marine rove beetle, *Bryothinusa* spp. (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) in Hong Kong. 53: 253-256.
- 2072 WONG, M.H. & M.W. LI, 1977. An ecological survey of the heavy metal contamination of the edible clam *Paphia* sp. on the iron-ore tailings of Tolo harbour, Hongkong. 56: 265-272.
- 2073 WONG, M.H., Y.F. YEUNG, K.S. WONG & K.N. LEUNG, 1977. A preliminary survey of organic pollution of shellfish in Tolo harbour, Hong Kong. 54: 141-143.
- 2074 WONG, S.L., 1969. The Measurement of Primary Production and its Relation to Inorganic Phosphate Absorption in a Freshwater Lake. 34: 378-391.
- 2075 WONG, S.L. & J.L. BEAVER, 1980. Algal bioassays to determine toxicity of metal mixtures. 74: 199-208.
- 2076 WONG, S.L. & B. CLARK, 1979. The determination of desirable and nuisance plant levels in streams. 63: 223-230.
- 2077 WONG, S.L., B. CLARK & R.F. KOSCIUW, 1979. An examination of the effects of nutrients on the water quality of shallow rivers. 63: 231-239.
- 2078 WOOD, R.D. & P.E. HARGRAVES, 1969. Comparative Benthic Plant Ecology by Scuba-Monitored Quadrats. 33: 561-586.
- 2079 WOODHEAD, N. & R.D. TWEED, 1958. A Check List of Tropical West African Algae (Fresh- and Brackish-Water). 11: 299-395.
- 2080 WOODHEAD, N. & R.D. TWEED, 1958. Freshwater Algae of Sierra Leone. I. New and Unusual Algae from the Sula Hills. 12: 181-225.
- 2081 WOODHEAD, N. & R.D. TWEED, 1960. A Second Check-List of Tropical West African Algae. 15: 225-286.
- 2082 WOODHEAD, N. & R.D. TWEED, 1960. Additions to the Algal Flora of Newfoundland. Part I: New and Interesting Algae in the Avalon Peninsula and Central Newfoundland. Part 2: Consideration of the Taxonomy of Some Algae Found in the Newfoundland Collections. 15: 309-362.
- 2083 WOTTON, R.S., 1976. The distribution of blackfly larvae (Diptera: Simuliidae) in Upper Teesdale streams, Northern England. 51: 259-263.
- 2084 WUN, C.K., J. RHO, R.W. WALKER & W. LITSKY, 1980. A solvent partitioning procedure for the separation of chlorophylls from their degradation products and carotenoid pigments. 71: 289-293.
- 2085 WURDAK, E.S. & J.J. GILBERT, 1980. Ultrastructure and histochemistry of the rudimentary gut of male *Asplanchna sieboldi* (Rotifera). 73: 123-126.
- 2086 WYCLIFFE, M.J., 1979. Respiration in *Branchinella kugenumaensis* (Crustacea-Anostraca) inhabiting tropical astatic ponds. 65: 59-63.
- 2087 WYCLIFFE, M.J. & S.V. JOB, 1977. Standard, routine and active oxygen consumption of a freshwater shrimp. 54: 33-39.
- 2088 WYNNE, M.J. & W. RANDOLPH TAYLOR, 1973. The Status of *Agardhiella tenera* and *Agardhiella baileyi* (Rhodophyta Gigartinales). 43: 93-107.
- 2089 YADAV, A.N., S.N. SHARMA, G. GUHA & B.R. SINGH, 1978. Blood parameters of two hill stream cobitids in relation to their habitat. 60: 75-79.
- 2090 YAMAMOTO, K., 1960. Plankton Rotatoria in Japanese Inland Waters. 16: 364-411.
- 2091 YARON, Z., 1964. Notes on the Ecology and Entomostracan Fauna of Temporary Rainpools in Israel. 24: 489-513.
- 2092 YOCUM, W.L., M.S. EVANS & B.E. HAWKINS, 1978. A comparison of pump sampling systems for live zooplankton collection. 60: 199-202.
- 2093 YONGUE, W.H. Jr. & J. CAIRNS Jr., 1971. Micro-Habitat pH Differences from those of the Surrounding Water. 38: 453-461.
- 2094 YOUNG, J.O., 1974. Life-cycles of some Invertebrate Taxa in a Small Pond together with Changes in their Numbers over a Period of Three Years. 45: 63-90.

- 2095 YOUNG, J.O.**, 1974. Seasonal changes in the abundance of Microcrustacea in a small pond. 45: 373-389.
- 2096 YOUNG, J.O.**, 1975. Seasonal and Diurnal Changes in the Water Temperature of a Temperate Pond (England) and a Tropical Pond (Kenya). 47: 513-526.
- 2097 YOUNG, J.O.**, 1978. An ecological study of *Phaenocora unipunctata* (Örsted) (Turbellaria: Rhabdocoela): predator-prey interrelationships. 60: 145-149.
- 2098 YOUNG, J.O. & J.W. IRONMONGER**, 1980. A laboratory study of the food of three species of leeches occurring in British lakes. 68: 209-215.
- 2099 YOUNG, J.O. & T.B. REYNOLDSON**, 1965. A Laboratory Study of Predation on Lake Dwelling Triclad. 26: 307-313.
- 2100 YOUNG, W.C., H.H. HANNAN & J.J. MAYHEW**, 1973. Nitrogen and Phosphorus in a Stretch of the Guadelupe River, Texas, with Five Mainstream Impoundments. 41: 419-441.
- 2101 YOUNG, W.C., H.H. HANNAN & J.W. TATUM**, 1972. The Physicochemical Limnology of a Stretch of the Guadelupe River, Texas, with Five Mainstream Impoundments. 40: 297-319.
- 2102 ZAFAR, A.R.**, 1959. Taxonomy of Lakes. 13: 287-299.
- 2103 ZAFAR, A.R.**, 1964. On the Ecology of Algae in Certain Fish Ponds of Hyderabad-India. I. Physico-chemical Complexes. 23: 179-195.
- 2104 ZAFAR, A.R.**, 1964. On the Ecology of Algae in certain Fish Ponds of Hyderabad, India II. Distribution of Unicellular and Colonial Forms. 24: 556-566.
- 2105 ZAFAR, A.R.**, 1967. On the Ecology of Algae in Certain Fish Ponds of Hyderabad, India. III. The Periodicity. 30: 96-112.
- 2106 ZALOM, F.G., A.A. GRIGARICK & M.O. WAY**, 1980. Habits and relative population densities of some hydrophilids in California rice fields. 75: 195-200.
- 2107 ZELINKA, M.**, 1973. Die Eintagsfliegen (Ephemeroptera) in Forellenbächen der Beskiden. II. - Produktion. 42: 13-19.
- 2108 ZELINKA, M.**, 1977. The production of Ephemeroptera in running waters. 56: 121-125.
- 2109 ZENCIRCI, N.**, 1980. Contribution à l'étude de l'accumulation et de la toxicité de l'étain et du plomb chez des crustacés Gammarides. 69: 179-186.
- 2110 ZUTSHI, D.P., B.A. SUBLA, M.A. KHAN & A. WANGANEO**, 1980. Comparative limnology of nine lakes of Jammu and Kashmir Himalayas. 72: 101-112.
- 2111 ZUTSHI, D.P. & K.K. VASS**, 1971. Ecology and Production of *Salvinia natans* Hoffm; in Kashmir. 38: 303-320.

Author index

A

ABBOTT, I.A.: 1.
ABDEL KARIM, A.G.: 2, 3, 4, 933, 1309.
ABDEL MAGID, A.M.: 5, 528.
ABDEL-MALEK, S.A.: 6, 850.
ABDELMALIK, W.E.Y.: 7, 532, 533, 853.
ABDIN, G.: 8, 9, 10.
ABEL RAHEEM, K.: 11, 1568.
ABHINENDER NAIDU, K.: 1356, 1977.
ABIDI, A.H.: 165.
ABU-GIDEIRI, Y.B.: 12, 13, 14, 15, 179, 180.
ACHUTHANKUTTY, C.T.: 16.
ADAMEK, Z.: 1406.
ADAMS, M.S.: 265.
ADAMS, R.C.: 368.
ADAMS, T.G.: 17.
ADEMA, D.M.M.: 18, 262.
ADEY, W.H.: 19, 20, 21, 22.
ADHIKARY, S.P.: 23.
ADONI, A.D.: 1657.
AELVOET, G.: 1121.
AGARKAR, D.S.: 24, 25.
AGARKAR, M.S.: 24, 25.
AGNEW, J.D.: 26, 27.
AHMAD, M.R.: 28, 29, 30, 31, 689.
AHMED, H.K.: 1771.
AIKEN, R.B.: 32.
ALEEM, A.A.: 33, 1364.
ALEXANDER, K.M.: 892.
AL-HASSAN, M.J.: 11, 1568.
ALI, M.T.: 14.
AL-KHOLY, A.A.: 34.
ALLANSON, B.R.: 35, 36, 582, 583.
ALLEN, H.L.: 37.
ALLENBY, K.G.: 38, 39, 40.
ALMAZAN, G.: 41.
AL-SAADI, H.A.: 42.
ALVIS, C.: 639.
AMBORE, N.E.: 1984.
AMIN, M.A.: 1163.
AMOROS, C.: 43.
AMSELLEM, J.: 44, 333, 334, 335.
ANANG, E.R.: 45.
ANDERSON, J.G.: 46.
ANDERSON, K.B.: 47.
ANDERSON, M.: 753.
ANDERSON, R.S.: 48.
ANDERSON, V.: 2037.
ANDERSSON, G.: 49.

ANDREWS, T.F.: 1552.

ANGINO, E.E.: 56.
ANSARI, Z.A.: 50.
ARAWOMO, G.A.O.: 51.
ARMITAGE, B.J.: 1761.
ARMITAGE, K.B.: 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 428, 1090.
ARMITAGE, P.D.: 58, 59, 60, 61.
ARORA, H.C.: 62, 63.
ARUMUGAM, P.T.: 64.
ARUNACHALAM, S.: 65.
ÁSIF, M.: 66, 67.
ASMUND, B.: 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 794.
ASTON, R.J.: 73, 74.
ATCHISON, G.: 2035, 2037.
ATCHISON, G.J.: 17, 1027, 1246, 1401, 1883.
ATTIONU, R.H.: 75.
AUMEN, N.G.: 1305.
AUSTIN, A.P.: 76, 77, 240.
AVOLIZI, R.J.: 78.
AYAD, N.: 79, 855.
AYYAPPAN NAIR, S.: 16.

I

BABIKER, M.M.: 5, 80.
BACCHUS, H.M.: 1741.
BACHMAN, R.A.: 81.
BACHMANN, R.W.: 261, 899.
BADCOCK, R.M.: 82.
BADENHUIZEN, T.R.: 83, 84.
BAILEY, R.G.: 85.
BAKER, A.S.: 86.
BAKKER, C.: 87, 88.
BALAKRISHNAN NAIR, N.: 619, 663, 1359, 1371, 1506, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1985.
BALAPARAMESWARA RAO, M.: 89, 90, 91.
BALECH, E.: 92, 93.
BALIRWA, J.S.: 94.
BALL, I.R.: 763.
BALON, E.K.: 95, 96, 97.
BALVAY, G.: 493.
BANE, C.A.: 349.
BANERJEE, S.K.: 432, 433, 1315.
BARANOWSKI, A.: 1322.
BARBER, W.E.: 98, 99.
BARDACH, J.E.: 100.
BARHANPURKAR, S.N.: 1116.
BARILA, T.Y.: 101.
BARKER, D.: 102.
BARNES, B.: 1310.

BARTHELEMY, L.: 1240.
BARTON, D.R.: 103.
BARTOS, E.: 104, 105, 106.
BASS, J.A.: 1034.
BASS, J.A.B.: 107, 1035.
BASU, A.L.: 108.
BATES, J.M.: 914, 1502.
BATRA, S.: 760.
BATTERBEE, R.W.: 109.
BATUT, J.: 110.
BEAMER, T.: 248.
BEAR, G.: 1590.
BEATTIE, D.M.: 111.
BEAVER, J.L.: 2075.
BEAVER, O.: 112, 113, 114.
BECKER, H.: 115.
BEEFTINK, W.G.: 116.
BEETON, A.M.: 574.
BEGG, G.W.: 117.
BEKHEET, I.A.: 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1370.
BELAUD, A.: 118, 119, 1240.
BELCHER, J.H.: 120, 121.
BELING, A.: 122.
BELK, D.: 122a.
BELK, M.S.: 122a.
BELL, P.D.: 123.
BEN, C., van der: 124, 125.
BENEDEN, G., van: 126.
BENEDENS, H.-G.: 127.
BENEST, D.: 1542.
BENFIELD, E.F.: 47, 128, 1148, 1149.
BENNDORF, J.: 129.
BENSON, D.J.: 130.
BERDUGO-WHITE, V.: 1125.
BERG, K.: 131, 132, 133, 134, 135.
BERGE, W.F., ten: 136.
BERGGREN, H.: 49.
BERLAND, B.R.: 137, 138, 139, 140.
BERMAN, T.: 141, 142, 143.
BERNICE, R.: 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150.
BERTHELEMY, C.: 151.
BERVOETS, W.P.: 152.
BERZINS, B.: 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160.
BESHAI, H.M.: 487.
BEVAN, L.: 161.
BEVELHYMER, D.P.: 827.
BHAMBIE, S.: 162.
BHARDWAJ, K.R.: 162.
BHARGAVA, K.S.: 974.
BHARGAVA, S.C.: 196.

BHATNAGAR, S.K.: 1578.
 BHATT, V.S.: 163, 164, 165, 1557.
 BHATTATHIRI, P.M.A.: 1558.
 BHAVANARAYANA, P.V.: 166.
 BICK, H.: 167, 168, 169, 170, 171.
 BIDWELL, A.: 172.
 BILBY, R.: 173.
 BILLINGTON, C.A.: 174, 897.
 BIRD, A.H.: 1229.
 BIRKET-SMITH, S.J.R.: 175.
 BISHAI, H.M.: 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 851.
 BISHOP, J.A.: 181.
 BISHOP, M.J.: 182.
 BISWAS, S.: 183, 184, 185, 186, 187.
 BLAKE, B.F.: 188.
 BLANKEspoer, H.D.: 694.
 BLANTON, J.O.: 640.
 BLINN, D.: 189.
 BLINN, D.W.: 190, 1943.
 BLUM, J.L.: 191, 192.
 BLUZAT, R.: 193, 1725, 1726.
 BOECK, W., de: 1122.
 BOETTGER, C.R.: 194.
 BOGDAN, K.G.: 195, 1851.
 BOHRA, O.P.: 196.
 BOLES, G.L.: 1188.
 BOLTOVSKOY, E.: 197.
 BOLTOVSKY, D.: 198.
 BOND, W.J.: 199.
 BONEY, A.D.: 1203, 1204.
 BONIN, D.J.: 137, 138, 139, 140.
 BONT, A.F., de: 200, 201, 592.
 BOON, P.J.: 202.
 BORGHOUTS, C.H.: 223.
 BORNARD, C.: 1072.
 BORODICH, N.D.: 203.
 BOSNAK, A.D.: 1194.
 BOSWELL, J.T.: 1485.
 BOTOSANEANU, L.: 204, 205.
 BOTT, T.L.: 206.
 BOTTOM, D.: 1205.
 BOURN, D.: 346.
 BOURNAUD, M.: 207, 208.
 BOURRELLY, P.: 209, 210.
 BOUSSIoud-CORBIERES, F.: 211.
 BOUWHUIS, A.M.J.: 861.
 BOVÉE, E.C.: 212, 213.
 BOWMAKER, A.P.: 214.
 BOWMAN, T.E.: 215.
 BOYD, C.E.: 41, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 312.
 BOYER, M.G.: 1457.
 BOZNAK, E.G.: 222.
 BRABER, L.: 223.
 BRACKE, E.: 224.
 BRADBEER, P.A.: 225.
 BRAKKE, D.F.: 226.
 BRAY, E.S.: 1064.
 BREE, B.H.H., de: 1388.
 BREEN, C.M.: 227.
 BREEN, G.M.: 1334, 1335.
 BREIDIGAM, F.: 1056.
 BRENNAN, A.: 228, 229.
 BREZONIK, P.L.: 230.
 BRINKHURST, R.O.: 231.
 BRITTAIN, J.E.: 232.
 BROCK, J.T.: 206.
 BROOK, A.J.: 233, 234, 235.

BROOKER, M.P.: 236.
 BROTHERSON, J.D.: 1838.
 BROWN, B.E.: 237.
 BROWN, D.J.A.: 74.
 BROWN, J.M.A.: 289, 1852, 1853.
 BROWN, K.M.: 238.
 BROWN, S.D.: 239, 240.
 BROZ, L.: 727.
 BRUSVEN, M.A.: 1696.
 BUGENYI, F.W.B.: 241.
 BUIKEMA, A.J., Jr.: 242.
 BUIKEMA, A.L., Jr.: 47, 243, 244.
 BURLINGTON, R.F.: 447.
 BUSDOSH, M.: 1168.
 BUTCHER, R.W.: 245.
 BUTTIAUX, R.: 628.
 BUTTY, M.: 2022.
 BYERS, S.C.: 246.

C

CAINES, L.A.: 247.
 CAIRNS, J., Jr.: 128, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 385, 694, 914, 1070, 1148, 1511, 1629, 1834, 1835, 2093.
 CALOW, P.: 257, 258.
 CAMPION, M.: 259.
 CAMPOS, H.: 260.
 CANFIELD, D.E., Jr.: 261.
 CANNON, D.: 1532.
 CANTON, J.H.: 262.
 CAPOBIANCO, J.A.: 1311.
 CAPPENBERG, T.E.: 263.
 CARASSO, N.: 1165.
 CARLE, F.L.: 264.
 CARPENTER, S.R.: 265.
 CARR, J.L.: 289.
 CASPERS, H.: 266.
 CASSAGNE-MEJEAN, F.: 267.
 CASTERLIN, M.E.: 81, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614.
 CASTRO, R.J.: 546.
 CATTEANO, A.: 278.
 CERVA, L.: 279.
 CHADHA, A.: 280.
 CHAKRABARTHY, S.: 433.
 CHAMBERS, M.R.: 281, 282.
 CHAMP, P.: 283.
 CHAMPIAT, D.: 284.
 CHAN, T.D.: 285, 2071.
 CHANDHYOK, M.S.: 286.
 CHANUT, J.P.: 1762.
 CHAPMAN, M.A.: 287, 288, 289, 290, 896.
 CHAPMAN, V.J.: 1852, 1853.
 CHARDEZ, D.: 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297.
 CHARPY, L.J.: 298, 299, 300.
 CHARPY-ROUBAUD, C.J.: 298, 299, 300.
 CHATTERJEE, P.: 301.
 CHATTERJI, A.: 302.
 CHATTOPADHYAY, G.N.: 303, 304, 305.
 CHAUDHARY, R.B.: 1672.
 CHAUNAN, V.D.: 1919.
 CHENG, D.M.H.: 306.

CHERRY, D.S.: 307, 1070.
 CHERVINSKI, J.: 308, 309, 310, 311.
 CHIQU, C.J.: 312.
 CHOLNOKY, B.J.: 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318.
 CHOLNOKY-PFANNKUCHE, K.: 319, 320.
 CHOWDARY, Y.B.K.: 321, 1767.
 CHRISTEN, H.R.: 322.
 CHURCHILL, S.: 248.
 CHUTTER, F.M.: 323, 324.
 CIBOROWSKI, J.J.H.: 325.
 CIERESZKO, L.S.: 1482.
 CLAIR, T.: 326.
 CLARK, B.: 2076, 2077.
 CLARKE, N.V.: 327.
 CLAUS, G.: 328, 329, 867, 1017.
 CLAY, E.M.: 330.
 CLAYTON, J.: 290.
 CLEMENT, F.: 331.
 CLEMENT, P.: 44, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336.
 CLIFFORD, H.F.: 337, 420.
 CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J.L.: 338, 339.
 COBBEN, R.H.: 340.
 COCCETTI, G.F.: 341.
 COCHE, A.G.: 342, 343, 344, 345.
 COCKSON, A.: 346.
 COESEL, P.F.M.: 347.
 COIL, J.A.: 1306.
 COLBO, M.H.: 348.
 COLE, G.A.: 349, 350.
 COLE, J.J.: 351.
 COLLARDEAU, C.: 352.
 COLLARDEAU-ROUX, C.: 353.
 COLLINS, N.: 354.
 COMITA, G.W.: 355, 862.
 COOK, D.G.: 356.
 COOKE, G.D.: 357.
 COOPER, J.: 2054.
 CORBET, S.A.: 358.
 CORNILLAC, A.-M.: 333, 334, 335.
 COSTA, H.H.: 359, 360, 361, 362.
 COSTA, J., de: 363, 364, 438, 873, 874.
 COSTER, W., de: 365.
 COUSSEMENT, M.: 366, 494.
 COVER, E.C.: 367.
 COWELL, B.C.: 368.
 COX, J.: 369.
 COX, N.: 370.
 CRANE, N.L.: 371.
 CRANTON, P.S.: 372.
 CRASS, R.S.: 373.
 CRAWFORD, S.A.: 374, 375.
 CRAYTON, W.M.: 376.
 CRIDLAND, C.C.: 377, 378, 379.
 CRISP, D.T.: 380, 381.
 CROCOS, P.: 98.
 CRONBERG, G.: 49, 109, 382.
 CROOME, R.L.: 383.
 CROSKERY, P.: 384.
 CROSSMAN, J.S.: 385.
 CRUMPTON, W.G.: 1304, 1305.
 CRUZ, A., de la: 386.
 CRUZ, A.A., de la: 1531.
 CUBBY, P.R.: 380.
 CUMMINGS, T.F.: 1195.
 CUMMINS, K.W.: 387.

- CUSHING, C.E.: 206, 388.
 CVETKOV, L.: 427.
 CYRUS, Z.: 389.
 CZEGZUGA, B.: 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417.
 CZERPAK, R.: 411, 412, 413.
- D**
 DAANE, M.C.: 116.
 DABORN, G.R.: 418, 419, 420.
 DABROWSKI, K.: 421, 422.
 DAFFERN, J.R.: 1065.
 DAGET, J.: 423, 424.
 DAIBER, F.C.: 1594.
 DALAL, S.G.: 165.
 DALE, H.M.: 425, 426.
 DALPRA, M.: 2045.
 DANIELOPOL, D.L.: 427.
 DANIELS, J.M.: 428.
 DANNEEL, I.: 429.
 DARO, M.H.: 430.
 DARVILLE, R.G.: 431.
 DAS, K.K.: 432, 433.
 DASTIDAR, S.G.: 433.
 DAVIDS, C.: 434.
 DAVIES, B.R.: 704.
 DAVIS, C.C.: 435, 436, 437.
 DAVIS, J.: 438, 874.
 DAVIS, J.A.: 220.
 DAVIS, M.: 54.
 DAYAL, R.: 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 1915.
 DE, U.K.: 871.
 DEAN, J.M.: 445, 446, 447.
 DECLOITRE, L.: 448, 449, 450, 451, 452.
 DECRAEMER, W.: 495.
 DEELDER, C.L.: 453.
 DEFLANDRE, G.: 454.
 DEFLANDRE-RIGAUD, M.: 454.
 DEGANI, G.: 455, 2024.
 DeGARIS, H.: 182.
 DEHADRAI, P.V.: 1315.
 DEJOUX, C.: 456, 457.
 DELUCCA, R.: 458.
 DE NAY, D.: 1240.
 DEROUX, G.: 459.
 DESHPANDE, U.D.: 460, 461, 735, 736, 737, 738.
 DEUTSCH, W.G.: 462.
 DEVAUX, J.: 463, 464, 465.
 DE WOLF, L.: 2070.
 DHAMME, K.P.: 1336.
 DHANAPATHI, M.V.S.S.: 466, 467, 468.
 DICKMAN, M.: 469.
 DICKSON, G.W.: 470, 814.
 DICKSON, K.L.: 249, 250, 772, 804, 1070.
 DIERST-DAVIES, K.: 1680.
 DIETRICH, W.: 703.
 DIKSHIT, R.: 24.
 DIMOVIC, D.: 744.
 DIWAN, A.D.: 471.
 DIXON, P.S.: 912.
 DODAKUNDI, G.B.: 1465.
 DODSON, J.: 472.
- DOLLAR, A.M.: 852.
 DOMA, S.: 473.
 DONALD, G.L.: 474.
 DONATO, N.: 1824.
 DONNELLY, B.G.: 475.
 DONNER, J.: 476.
 DOR, I.: 477, 1567.
 DORTLAND, R.J.: 478.
 DOUGLAS, R.: 1225.
 DRESSCHER, T.G.N.: 479, 480, 481, 482, 483.
 DREWS, E.F.: 170.
 DRISCOLL, E.G.: 484, 485.
 DRIVER, E.A.: 486.
 DROVER, D.P.: 487.
 DUBINSKY, Z.: 488.
 DUBOIS, J.T.: 489.
 DUCKER, S.C.: 490.
 DUMONT, H.J.: 366, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497.
 DURBEC, J.-P.: 137, 138, 139, 140.
 DURRETT, C.W.: 498.
 DUSART, J.: 499.
 DUSSART, B.H.: 500, 501, 502, 503.
 DUSSART, G.B.J.: 504, 505.
 DUTHIE, H.C.: 878, 1839, 2017.
 DUTKA, B.J.: 506.
 DUTTA, S.: 1544.
 DVIHALLY, S.T.: 507.
 DVORAK, J.: 508.
 DYE, C.W.: 368, 509.
- E**
 ECKBLAD, J.W.: 510.
 ECONOMOU-AMILLI, A.: 511.
 EDELSTEIN, T.: 512.
 EDMONDS, J.S.: 513.
 EDWARDS, A.J.: 711.
 EDWARDS, D.: 514.
 EFFORD, I.E.: 515, 516.
 EGBORGE, A.B.M.: 517.
 EGGLISHAW, H.J.: 518, 519, 520, 1301.
 EHLMLANN, A.J.: 942.
 EHRLICH, S.: 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 1037.
 EISLER, R.: 527.
 EL-DIN AHMED, N.: 528.
 EL-GINDY, H.: 11, 1568.
 ELGMORK, K.: 529.
 EL-MAGHRABY, A.M.: 530.
 EL-SABH, M.: 1762.
 EL-SHAMY, F.M.: 531.
 EL-SHINAWY, R.M.K.: 7, 532, 533.
 EL-WAKEEL, S.K.: 534, 1164.
 EMERY, R.M.: 535.
 EMPAIN, A.: 536.
 ENK, M.D.: 537.
 EPP, R.W.: 538.
 ERIKSEN, C.H.: 539, 540.
 ERIKSSON, L.: 2052.
 ERIXON, G.: 541.
 ERLANDSEN, A.H.: 815.
 ERMAN, D.C.: 542, 543.
 ERTL, M.: 544, 545.
 ESHAM, L.P.: 809.
 ESNAL, G.B.: 546.
 ETTL, H.: 547, 548, 1860.
 EUZEBY, J.: 666, 667.
- EVANS, J.H.: 549, 550, 551, 552, 553.
 EVANS, M.S.: 2092.
 EVERNS, F.M.J.C.: 1798, 1799.
 EVERSON, C.: 227.
 EWIJK-ROSIER, M., van: 88.
- F**
 FAGADE, S.O.: 554, 555.
 FAIDY, C.: 459.
 FALCONER, A.C.: 1182, 1183.
 FAROOQUI, U.M.: 739.
 FARRUGIA, G.: 1087.
 FARRUGIA-FOUGEROUSE, G.: 556.
 FAUCON, A.S.: 557.
 FAURE-FREMIET, E.: 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565.
 FELDMETH, C.R.: 540, 566.
 FENCHEL, T.: 567.
 FERGUSON, T.: 636.
 FERNANDO, C.H.: 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1890, 1891, 1892.
 FERRANTE, J.G.: 568, 569.
 FERRARI, I.: 570.
 FERRARIS, C.: 571.
 FISCHER, H.: 572.
 FISH, G.R.: 573.
 FISHER, J.A.: 574.
 FISHER, S.G.: 351, 575.
 FISHLER, R.: 1125.
 FITZGERALD, A.M.: 642.
 FITZPATRICK, L.C.: 130, 943, 1983.
 FJERDINGSTAD, E.: 576.
 FLEISCHER, S.: 577.
 FLEMER, D.: 579.
 FLEMER, D.A.: 578.
 FLINT, E.A.: 580.
 FLOWERS, R.W.: 581.
 FORBES, A.T.: 582, 583.
 FORD, J.B.: 584, 585.
 FORGE, P.: 586.
 FÖRSTER, K.: 587.
 FORSYTH, D.J.: 588, 1213.
 FORTNER, R.D.: 589.
 FOOT, B.: 590.
 FOX, J.L.: 230.
 FRANDSEN, F.: 1158.
 FRANK, G.H.: 591.
 FRANSSEN, J.: 592.
 FREITAG, R.: 1310.
 FRENZEL, P.: 593.
 FREVERT, T.: 594.
 FREY, D.G.: 595, 596.
 FRITSCH, F.E.: 597.
 FROST, T.M.: 598.
 FROST, W.E.: 1479.
 FRY, D.L.: 599.
 FRY, W.G.: 600.
 FUCHS, I.R.: 728.
 FURTADO, J.I.: 64, 925, 1756.
- G**
 GALE, W.F.: 1123.
 GALLAGHER, J.L.: 601.
 GALLUP, D.N.: 602, 1697.
 GANDHI, H.P.: 603, 604, 605, 606, 607.
 GANAPATI, S.V.: 608, 609, 610, 611, 884, 885.
 GANTI, S.S.: 1574.
 GARDER, K.: 612.

- GARDINER, W.R.: 613.
 GARNETT, P.A.: 614.
 GARROD, D.J.: 615.
 GASITH, A.: 616.
 GAUDET, J.J.: 617.
 GEDDES, P.: 613.
 GELIN, C.: 49.
 GEORGE, E.A.: 618.
 GEORGE, E.L.: 619.
 GEORGE, M.G.: 620, 621.
 GEORGE, P.V.: 622.
 GERAERTS, W.P.M.: 1269.
 GERALD, V.M.: 623, 624, 625, 626.
 GERKING, S.D.: 627, 1913.
 GERNERT, J.L.: 509.
 GERNEZ-RIEUX, C.: 628.
 GESSNER, F.: 629.
 GEVREY, J.: 666, 667.
 GHETTI, P.F.: 1153.
 GHOSH, S.R.: 630.
 GIBBS, K.E.: 1560.
 GIBSON, G.E., Jr.: 1658.
 GIBSON, J.W.: 485.
 GIERASIMOW, M.: 414.
 GIESKES, J.M.T.M.: 36.
 GIESKES, W.W.C.: 631.
 GILBERT, E.: 733.
 GILBERT, J.J.: 195, 632, 633, 2085.
 GILCHRIST, B.M.: 634, 635.
 GILLARD, A.: 1447.
 GILLESPIE, T.: 425, 426.
 GILMARTIN, M.: 1596, 1597.
 GIRIN, E.: 1240.
 GISPEN-van der WEG, A.J.J.: 481.
 GITTLESON, S.M.: 636.
 GLEDHILL, T.: 637, 638.
 GLOGOWSKI, J.: 421, 422.
 GLOOSCHENKO, W.A.: 639, 640, 1147.
 GLOVER, B.J.: 1113.
 GODBOLE, S.H.: 610.
 GODFREY, P.J.: 641.
 GODSCHALK, G.L.: 1306.
 GOEL, P.K.: 1945.
 GOETGHEBUER, M.: 642.
 GOLDENBERG, S.: 455.
 GOLDMAN, C.R.: 1306, 1589.
 GOLTERMAN, H.L.: 111, 643.
 GOLUBIC, S.: 644.
 GONZALEZ, A.: 645.
 GONZALVES, E.A.: 646, 647, 648, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926.
 GOODMAN, K.S.: 649.
 GOPAL, B.: 1945.
 GOPHEN, M.: 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655.
 GORDON, A.E.: 656.
 GORE, J.A.: 657, 658.
 GOSSETT, D.R.: 659.
 GOUGH, S.B.: 660, 661, 2067, 2068.
 GOULDER, R.: 662.
 GOVINDANKUTTY, A.G.: 663.
 GOWER, M.: 1195.
 GRAAF, F., de: 664, 665.
 GRAAFSMA, S.J.: 2009.
 GRABER, M.: 666, 667.
 GRADZKI, F.: 415.
 GRANELI, W.: 668.
 GREBER, J.S.: 2064.
 GREEN, J.: 669.
 GREEN, R.H.: 1949.
 GREENBLATT, H.C.: 670.
 GREENWOOD, J.G.: 98.
 GREENWOOD, J.R.: 671.
 GREGORY, S.V.: 206.
 GREIG, G.: 747.
 GRIFFEN, M.H.: 672.
 GRIFFITHS, B.S.: 1036.
 GRIGARICK, A.A.: 1705, 2106.
 GRIMSHAW, H.M.: 673.
 GRITTEN, M.M.: 674.
 GROBBELAAR, J.U.: 675, 987.
 GROBLER, D.: 2022.
 GROENEWALD, A.A., van J.: 676, 677.
 GRÖNING, C.: 572.
 GROOT, A.A., de: 816.
 GROSPIETSCH, T.: 678, 679.
 GRÖTERUD, O.: 680.
 GRUBER, R.: 681, 682.
 GRUENDLING, G.K.: 683.
 GUHA, G.: 2089.
 GUILLARMOD, A.J.: 684.
 GULATI, R.D.: 685, 686.
 GUPTA, A.B.: 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 1023, 1024.
 GUPTA, K.K.: 690.
 GUREVITCH, A.: 265.
 GUTH, D.J.: 694.
 GUTHRIE, R.K.: 307.
- H**
 HAAGE, P.: 695, 696.
 HABDYA, I.: 1471.
 HADAS, O.: 142.
 HAFFNER, G.D.: 697, 698.
 HAIDER, G.: 699, 700, 701, 702, 703.
 HALEVY, A.: 1836.
 HALIM, Y.: 530.
 HALL, A.: 704.
 HALL, R.E.: 585, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 758, 952, 953.
 HALL, R.O.: 711.
 HALLEGRAEFF, G.M.: 712, 1627.
 HAMEED, H.A.: 42.
 HAMEED, M.S.: 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718.
 HAMIL, S.E.: 719.
 HAMMER, U.T.: 720.
 HANCOCK, F.D.: 721, 722, 723.
 HANIFFA, M.A.: 724, 725, 726.
 HANN, B.J.: 1245.
 HANNAN, H.H.: 727, 728, 729, 730, 2100, 2101.
 HANSEN, F.S.: 860.
 HANSEN, K.: 731, 732.
 HANSEN, S.B.: 860.
 HANSMANN, E.W.: 733.
 HANUMANTE, M.M.: 460, 461, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 1006, 1007, 1012, 1013, 1337, 1975.
 HANYA, T.: 1410, 1411.
 HARGRAVES, P.E.: 2078.
 HARNISH, O.: 741.
 HARPER, P.P.: 742.
 HARREL, R.C.: 367, 431, 1658.
 HARRIS, T.L.: 1076.
 HARRISON, A.D.: 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1640.
- HARRISON, F.W.: 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756.
 HARRISON, M.B.: 754, 755.
 HARRISS, R.C.: 1147.
 HARROD, J.J.: 709, 757, 758.
 HARTLEY, D.R.: 358.
 HARTOG, C., den: 759.
 HASYA, S.K.: 760.
 HATTO, J.: 761.
 HAUSPIE, R.: 762.
 HAVLENA, F.K.: 203.
 HAWKINS, B.E.: 2092.
 HAY, D.A.: 763.
 HAYNES, R.C.: 764, 765.
 HEATH, A.G.: 251, 766.
 HEIMAN, D.R.: 767.
 HEIP, C.: 768.
 HEITKAMP, U.: 769, 770.
 HELEENAL, G.A.: 1192.
 HELM, W.T.: 543.
 HEMSWORTH, R.J.: 236.
 HENAU, A.-M., de: 48.
 HENDREY, G.R.: 771.
 HENDRICKS, A.: 772.
 HENDRICKS, A.C.: 128, 1149.
 HENLEY, D.: 772.
 HENRIKSON, L.: 773.
 HENRY, J.P.: 774.
 HENSON, H.: 775.
 HEPHER, B.: 1836.
 HERGENRADER, G.L.: 776, 777, 778, 1699.
 HERZIG, A.: 779.
 HESSE, P.R.: 780, 781.
 HEUSDEN, G.P.H.: 782.
 HEUTS, M.J.: 1833.
 HICKMAN, M.: 602, 783, 784, 785, 786.
 HICKS, G.R.F.: 787.
 HIGGINBOTHAM, D.R.: 1067.
 HILD, J.: 115, 788, 790, 791.
 HILL, C.F.: 289.
 HILL, G.: 1571.
 HILLIARD, D.K.: 70, 71, 792, 793, 794, 849.
 HILSENHOFF, W.L.: 581.
 HINTON, G.C.F.: 1204.
 HINZ, W.: 127, 429, 1687.
 HINZELIN, F.: 795, 796.
 HO, Y.B.: 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802.
 HOAGLAND, K.D.: 1634.
 HOBROUGH, J.E.: 803.
 HOCUTT, C.H.: 804.
 HODGKISS, I.J.: 805, 806.
 HOEHN, R.C.: 589.
 HOFMANN, W.: 807, 808.
 HOLLIMAN, R.B.: 809, 1230.
 HOLMQUIST, C.: 810, 811.
 HOLSINGER, E.C.T.: 812, 813.
 HOLSINGER, J.R.: 814.
 HONGVE, D.: 815.
 HOOGENRAAD, H.R.: 816.
 HOPKINS, C.L.: 817.
 HOUVENAGHEL, G.T.: 818.
 HOWARD-WILLIAMS, C.: 819.
 HOWELL, L.W., Jr.: 820.
 HOWMILLER, R.P.: 821.
 HRBACEK, J.: 822.
 HUBBARD, M.D.: 1946.
 HUCKLEBERRY, R.R.: 1427, 1428.

- HUDSON, M.J.: 673.
 HUEBNER, J.: 1949.
 HUGHES, D.A.: 823, 824.
 HUMES, A.G.: 825, 826.
 HUMMON, W.D.: 557, 827.
 HUMPHRIES, C.F.: 642, 828.
 HUNT, R.H.: 614.
 HUNTER, R.D.: 829, 830.
 HUSSAIN, S.M.: 831.
 HUSSAINI, S.U.: 832.
 HUSSEY, C.G.: 833.
 HUSTEDT, F.: 834.
 HYNES, H.B.N.: 835, 836, 837, 1135,
 1136, 1866.
- I**
 IBRAHIM, R.K.: 1367, 1368.
 IGNATIADES, L.: 838, 1292.
 IMEBBORE, A.M.A.: 839.
 INGLIS, W.G.: 840, 841.
 INGRAM, R.: 983.
 IRENEE-MARIE, I.C.: 842, 843, 844,
 845, 846, 847, 848, 849.
 IRONMONGER, J.W.: 2098.
 ISHAK, M.M.: 6, 7, 34, 79, 850, 851,
 852, 853, 854, 855.
 ISMAIL, A.L.S.: 856.
 ITA, E.O.: 857, 858.
 ITO, T.: 859.
 IVERSEN, T.M.: 860.
- J**
 JACOBS, R.P.W.M.: 861.
 JACOBSEN, T.R.: 862.
 JADHAV, M.L.: 1117.
 JAECKEL, S.: 863.
 JAFRI, A.K.: 864, 865, 969, 970.
 JAGTAP, T.G.: 50.
 JAI SINGH, P.: 866.
 JAMIESON, W.: 867.
 JANA, B.B.: 868, 869, 870, 871, 872.
 JANICKI, A.J.: 873, 874.
 JANKOVIC, M.J.: 875, 876.
 JANNASCH, H.W.: 122.
 JANSSON, M.: 877.
 JANUS, L.L.: 878.
 JÄRNEFELT, H.: 879, 880, 881.
 JAYANGOUDAR, I.: 882, 883.
 JAYANGOUDAR, I.S.: 884, 885.
 JAYANTI, T.V.: 1989.
 JEDYNAK, K.: 526.
 JEFFERIES, D.J.: 886.
 JEYAGOPAL, C.P.: 1454.
 JHA, M.: 887.
 JHA, U.N.: 887.
 JI, T.: 439, 440, 441.
 JIRI, J.: 1861.
 JOB, P.: 888.
 JOB, S.V.: 889, 890, 926, 927, 928, 1573,
 1986, 2087.
 JOCQUE, R.: 891.
 JOHN, P.A.: 993.
 JOHN, V.: 892.
 JOHNSON, R.: 1322.
 JOHNSTON, E.: 220.
 JOHNSTON, L.: 756.
 JOLLY, V.H.: 893, 894, 895, 896.
 JONASSON, P.M.: 134, 135.
 JONES, A.K.: 174, 897.
 JONES, D.: 898.
 JONES, D.A.: 509.
 JONES, J.R.: 899.
 JONES, R.: 900, 901.
 JONES, R.C.: 902.
 JONES, R.I.: 903.
 JONES, R.K.H.: 904.
 JONG, S.-C.: 905.
 JOSHI, P.K.: 906, 1008, 1014, 1015.
 JOSSELYN, M.N.: 907.
 JUGET, J.: 908.
 JUNGBLUTH, J.H.: 909.
 JUNK, W.J.: 910.
 JURILJ, A.: 911.
 JURKOVIC, A.A.: 1583.
 JUSTICE, C.: 912.
 JYOTI, M.K.: 913.
- K**
 KAESLER, R.L.: 252, 256, 914, 1629.
 KAJAK, Z.: 915.
 KALBE, L.: 916, 917.
 KALFF, J.: 278.
 KALIYAMURTHY, M.: 918.
 KALK, M.: 919, 1299.
 KALPANA, K.: 920.
 KALYANASUNDARAM, N.: 1574.
 KAMAT, N.D.: 646, 921, 922, 923.
 KAMPS, D.M.: 924.
 KAM-WING, L.: 925.
 KANNAN, V.: 890, 926, 927, 928.
 KAPLAN, L.A.: 1483.
 KAPOOR, N.N.: 929, 930.
 KARAMAN, M.S.: 931, 932.
 KARIM, A.G.A.: 2, 3, 4, 933, 1309.
 KATRE, S.: 934.
 KAUFMAN, L.H.: 935.
 KAUSNIK, N.K.: 936, 1075.
 KAWAKATSU, M.: 937.
 KAY, R.: 505.
 KECK, R.: 938.
 KEEN, R.: 939, 940.
 KEENAN, C.M.: 222.
 KEENEY, D.R.: 1384.
 KEIL, R.: 917.
 KELLER, P.: 744, 745, 941.
 KELLY, L.M.: 942, 943.
 KELTS, L.J.: 944.
 KEMP, P.H.: 945, 1424.
 KEMPE, B.: 917.
 KENMUIR, D.H.S.: 946.
 KENNEDY, R.H.: 357.
 KERAMBRUN, P.: 947, 948.
 KERSTING, K.: 949, 950, 951.
 KEVERN, N.R.: 99, 1196.
 KHALAF, A.N.: 952, 953, 954, 955,
 956.
 KHALAF, E.A.: 1074.
 KHALIL, S.R.: 34, 853.
 KHAN, A.A.: 302, 957, 958.
 KHAN, A.S.: 959, 960.
 KHAN, J.A.: 961.
 KHAN, M.: 962, 963, 964, 1673.
 KHAN, M.A.: 965, 966, 1682, 2110.
 KHAN, R.A.: 967.
 KHANGAROT, B.S.: 968.
 KHAWAJA, D.K.: 865, 969, 970.
 KHULBE, R.D.: 971, 972, 973, 974.
 KIDD, D.E.: 733.
- KIENER, A.: 975.
 KIMBALL, K.D.: 976.
 KIMBALL, S.F.: 976.
 KING, C.: 1195.
 KING, C.E.: 977, 978.
 KING, D.: 206.
 KING, J.L.: 1424, 1425.
 KIPLING, C.: 1134.
 KIRAN, U.: 442.
 KITCHING, R.L.: 979.
 KJENSMO, J.: 980.
 KLAPPER, H.: 981.
 KLAVENESS, D.: 982.
 KLEPPEL, G.S.: 983.
 KLYSZEJKO, B.: 416.
 KNIGHT, A.W.: 767, 984.
 KNOTT, W.: 985.
 KOCUROVA, E.: 986.
 KOGELSCHATZ, J.E.: 1825.
 KOK, O.B.: 987.
 KOSCIUW, R.F.: 2077.
 KOSHY, T.: 610.
 KOSTE, W.: 988.
 KÖSTER, C.: 572.
 KOTHANDARAMAN, V.: 610.
 KOTT, Y.: 989.
 KOVALAK, W.P.: 990, 991.
 KOWAL, R.R.: 2068.
 KREBS, B.P.M.: 1461.
 KRIEGER, W.: 992.
 KRISHMAN, L.: 993.
 KRISHNAMOORTY, K.P.: 994, 995,
 996.
 KRISHNAMURTHY, K.: 997, 998.
 KROCHAK, D.K.: 1407.
 KROGER, R.L.: 999.
 KROGIUS, F.V.: 1000.
 KRUTCHKOFF, R.G.: 820.
 KRYUTCHKOVA, N.M.: 1001, 1002.
 KUBICEK, F.: 1003, 1004.
 KUCHMA, S.R.: 1746.
 KÜHL, H.: 1005.
 KUHN, D.L.: 1511.
 KULKARNI, G.K.: 740, 906, 1006,
 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012,
 1013, 1014, 1015, 1337, 1338, 1339,
 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343.
 KUMAR, H.D.: 1016, 2013.
 KUMAR ASTHANA, D.: 1362.
 KUMARI, M.: 887.
 KUNEN, S.: 1017.
 KUNICKI-GOLDFINGER, W.J.H.:
 1514.
 KUNST, M.: 1018.
 KUPARINEN, J.: 1019.
 KURENKOV, I.I.: 1020.
 KURUP, N.G.: 1021, 1022.
 KUSHAWAHA, A.S.: 1023, 1024.
 KUSHLAN, J.A.: 1025.
 KUTIKOVA, L.A.: 1026.
 KWAKKESTEIN, R.: 347.
 KWAN, K.K.: 506.
 KWASNIK, G.M.: 1027.
 KWELI, E.A.: 1028.
 KWIATKOWSKI, R.E.: 1029, 1583.
- L**
 LABAT, R.: 1030, 1480, 1494, 1714,
 1715, 1716.

- LaBAUGH, J.W.: 1031.
 LACOURT, A.W.: 1032, 1033.
 LADEWSKI, B.G.: 1867.
 LADLE, M.: 1034, 1035, 1036.
 LAFFONT, J.: 1717.
 LAHAV, N.: 1037.
 LAI, H.C.: 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042.
 LAIR, N.: 465, 1043, 1044.
 LAKE, P.S.: 1045.
 LAKKIS, S.: 1046.
 LAKSHMINARAYANA, J.S.S.: 1047, 1048.
 LAM, C.W.Y.: 1049, 1050, 1051.
 LAMBERT, F.: 1052.
 LAMBERT, R.: 1206.
 LAMINGER, H.: 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056.
 LANCASHIRE, P.D.: 358.
 LANDE, A.: 1057.
 LANE, L.S.: 1058.
 LANG, C.: 1059, 1060.
 LANG-DOBBLER, B.: 1060.
 LANGFORD, T.E.: 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065.
 LANZIG, W.J.R.: 1066, 1067.
 LAROW, E.J.: 1068, 1069.
 LARPENT, J.P.: 284.
 LARRICK, S.R.: 307, 1070.
 LARSEN, D.P.: 1071.
 LARSSON, K.: 577.
 LASCOMBE, C.: 1072.
 LATA, K.: 691.
 LATEY, A.N.: 1073.
 LATIF, A.F.A.: 1074.
 LAUFF, G.H.: 387.
 LAUREYS, P.: 496.
 LAUTENSCHLAGER, K.P.: 1075.
 LAVELLE, J.W.: 1478.
 LAWRENCE, T.M.: 1076.
 LAWTON, J.H.: 1077.
 LEARNER, M.A.: 1078, 1079.
 LECAL, J.: 1080.
 LE CREN, E.D.: 381, 1134.
 LECTARD, P.: 795, 796.
 LEE, J.J.: 341.
 LEE, R.D.: 1215.
 LEENTVAAR, P.: 1081, 1082, 1083.
 LEEUW, W., van der: 951.
 LEEUW-LEEGWATER, C., van der: 950.
 LEEUWANGH, P.: 1084.
 LEGENDRE, L.: 1297.
 LEIMEROOTH, N.: 1085.
 LEFEVRE, M.: 1086, 1087.
 LEHMANN, J.: 1088, 1089.
 LEI, C.-H.: 1090.
 LENA, H.: 197.
 LENHARD, G.: 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100.
 LESLIE, J.K.: 1103.
 LESSIG, D.C.: 778.
 LEUNG, K.N.: 2073.
 LEVY, L.W.: 1104, 1105.
 LEWIS, D.S.C.: 1106.
 LEWIS, W.M., Jr.: 538.
 LI, M.W.: 2072.
 LI, W.K.W.: 1462.
 LIAO, C.F.H.: 1107.
 LIEBERMAN, M.E.: 1108, 1109.
 LIERE, J.M., van: 116.
 LIN, C.K.: 1110.
 LINDAHL, P.E.: 1429.
 LINDBERG, K.: 1111, 1112.
 LINDSEY, B.I.: 1113.
 LINDSTRÖM, K.: 1114.
 LITSKY, W.: 1617, 2084.
 LITT, A.H.: 1472, 1473.
 LÖFFLER, H.: 1115.
 LOHGAONKER, A.L.: 1344.
 LOMBARD, W.O.: 745.
 LOMTE, V.S.: 1116, 1117, 1118, 1345, 1346.
 LONDO, G.: 1119.
 LOUIS, A.: 1120, 1121, 1122.
 LOURIE, A.: 311.
 LOWE, R.L.: 1123.
 LOWRY, S.: 109.
 LUBBOCK, R.: 1124.
 LUBZENS, E.: 1125.
 LUCIANI, A.: 333, 334, 335.
 LUMBYE, J.: 1126, 1127.
 LUMBYE, L.E.: 1127.
 LUND, J.W.G.: 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134.
 LUNDQUIST, S.: 1253, 1254.
 LUSH, D.L.: 1135, 1136.
- M**
- MACAN, T.T.: 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146.
 MACDONALD, L.J.: 710, 954.
 MACE, H.A.F.: 358.
 MacFARLANE, R.B.: 1147.
 MACIOROWSKI, A.F.: 1148, 1149.
 MACKAY, D.W.: 519.
 MACKERETH, J.C.: 1145.
 MACKEY, A.P.: 1150, 1151.
 MACKIE, G.L.: 719.
 MacLEOD, P.: 1224.
 MADHYASTHA, M.N.: 1152.
 MADONI, P.: 1153.
 MADRI, P.: 867, 1017.
 MADSEN, B.L.: 1154, 1155.
 MADSEN, H.: 1156, 1157, 1158.
 MAES, H.: 200, 201.
 MAESENEER, J., de: 1159.
 MAESTRINI, S.Y.: 137, 138, 139, 140.
 MAGADZA, C.H.D.: 1160.
 MAGDYCH, W.P.: 1161.
 MAGNIEZ, G.: 774.
 MAHADEVAN, A.: 1162.
 MAHDI, M.A.: 1163.
 MAHLIS, A.M.: 534, 1164.
 MAHMOUD, K.A.: 7.
 MAILLET, P.: 1165.
 MAITLAND, P.S.: 1166, 1167.
 MAKI, A.W.: 249.
 MALANCHUK, J.L.: 683.
 MALUEG, K.W.: 1071.
 MANCINI, E.R.: 1168.
 MANDAL, L.N.: 303, 304, 305.
 MANE, U.H.: 1169, 1347.
 MANN, H.: 1005.
 MANOHARA CHARY, C.: 1170.
 MARCHAIM, U.: 142.
 MARCHESONI, V.: 1171.
 MARCUZZI, G.: 1172.
 MARGALEF, R.: 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177.
- MARIS, J.: 1439.
 MARK, H., van der: 482, 483.
 MARKARIAN, R.K.: 1178.
 MARKELLO, S.J.: 1863.
 MARLIER, G.: 1179, 1180, 1181.
 MARSHALL, B.E.: 1182, 1183.
 MARSHALL, H.G.: 1184, 1185.
 MARSHALL, J.W.: 1186.
 MARTIN, N.A.: 1187.
 MASLIN, P.E.: 1188.
 MASNIK, M.T.: 804.
 MASON, C.F.: 1189, 1190.
 MASON, M.H.: 746.
 MATHAVAN, S.: 1191, 1192, 1193, 1454.
 MATHEWS, R.C., Jr.: 1194.
 MATHIESON, A.C.: 907.
 MATHIS, B.J.: 537, 1195, 1196.
 MATONICKIN, I.: 1197, 1198, 1199, 1471.
 MATTHEWS, J.R.: 2017.
 MATULOVA, D.: 1200.
 MAUCHA, R.: 1201, 1202.
 MAUDSLEY, R.: 1146.
 MAUGHAN, O.E.: 264.
 MAULOOD, B.K.: 1203.
 MAURER, D.: 938, 1205, 1206.
 MAY, L.: 1207, 1208.
 MAYES, R.A.: 1246.
 MAYHEW, J.J.: 729, 2100.
 MBAHINZIREKI, G.B.: 1209.
 McANDREW, W.: 756.
 McCAFFERTY, W.P.: 2036, 2037.
 McCUALEY, V.J.E.: 1210, 1211.
 McCLAY, A.S.: 358.
 McCLINTOCK, N.L.: 1212, 2055.
 McCOLL, R.H.S.: 588, 1213.
 McCOMAS, M.R.: 357.
 McCracken, M.D.: 458, 1214.
 McCULLOUGH, J.D.: 1215.
 McDIFFETT, W.F.: 1216.
 McGILL, S.M.: 553.
 McGREGOR, D.D.: 1217.
 McIntire, C.D.: 1218, 1638.
 McINTOSH, A.: 2035, 2036, 2037.
 McINTOSH, A.W.: 1246, 1401, 1883.
 McLACHLAN, A.J.: 86, 228, 229, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222.
 McLACHLAN, S.M.: 1222, 1223.
 McMAHON, R.F.: 1225.
 McNABB, R.A.: 1835.
 McNAUGHT, D.C.: 1069.
 McNEELY, D.L.: 1226.
 MEADOWS, P.S.: 46, 1227, 1228, 1229.
 MECHAM, J.A.: 1230.
 MECOM, J.O.: 1231.
 MEHRA, K.R.: 647.
 MEIS, J.F.G.M.: 1402.
 MELACK, J.M.: 1232.
 MENDL, H.: 1233.
 MENON, P.S.: 1234.
 MENSHTUKIN, V.V.: 1235.
 MERCHANT, H.C.: 1645.
 MESSIKOMMER, E.: 1236, 1237, 1238.
 MESSINA-ALLEN, S.: 1239.
 METWALLI, A.M.: 1278.
 MEUSY, J.J.: 1240.
 MICHAEL, R.G.: 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1739.

- MICHAUD, M.T.: 1246.
 MICHAUT, P.: 1247.
 MIDDUAUGH, R.E.: 1214.
 MIDDUAUGH, R.S.: 1214.
 MIDDELHOEK, A.: 1248, 1249, 1250,
 1251, 1252.
 MIELCZAREK, A.: 1877.
 MIKHEEV, V.N.: 1826.
 MILBRINK, G.: 1253, 1254.
 MILBURN, J.A.: 1400.
 MILLER, G.W.: 1255.
 MILLER, P.J.: 898.
 MILLER, T.: 940.
 MILLS, E.L.: 246.
 MILLS, M.L.: 1256.
 MINAS, M.: 1257.
 MINSHALL, G.W.: 1258, 1259.
 MINSHALL, J.N.: 1259.
 MIRACLE, M.R.: 977.
 MIRAJKAR, M.: 1337.
 MIRON, I.: 1260.
 MISHRA, A.P.: 1261.
 MISHRA, G.P.: 1262.
 MISHRA, N.: 1414.
 MISHRIGI, S.Y.: 1263.
 MISKOVSKY, O.: 1788.
 MISRA, S.D.: 196.
 MITCHELL, D.S.: 1264.
 MITCHELL, R.: 2050.
 MITCHELL, S.F.: 1265.
 MITCHELL, S.W.: 485.
 MITRA, A.K.: 1266, 1452.
 MOAWAD, S.K.: 1369.
 MOELLER, R.E.: 1267.
 MOFFLER, M.D.: 1268.
 MOHAMED, A.M.: 854, 855, 1269.
 MOHAMMAD, M.-B.M.: 1271, 1272,
 1273, 1274, 1275.
 MOHANDAS, A.: 1276.
 MOHSEN, A.F.: 1277, 1278, 1370.
 MOKRY, J.E.: 187.
 MOLLER PILLOT, H.: 340.
 MLLER, M.: 1279.
 MOLLES, M.C., Jr.: 2065.
 MOMMAERTS, J.P.: 1280.
 MONAKOV, A.V.: 1281.
 MOORE, J.W.: 1532.
 MOORHOUSE, D.E.: 348.
 MOORE, J.W.: 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285,
 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291.
 MORAÏTOU-APOSTOLOPOULOU,
 M.: 1292.
 MORAVCOVA, M.: 1294.
 MORAVCOVA, V.: 1293.
 MORCOS, S.A.: 534, 1164.
 MORDUKHAY-BOLTOVSKOY,
 P.D.: 1295, 1296.
 MOREAU, G.: 1297.
 MORENO, C.A.: 1298.
 MORGAN, A.: 1299.
 MORGAN, E.L.: 1194.
 MORGAN, N.C.: 520, 1300, 1301.
 MORGAN, P.R.: 1302.
 MORIARTY, F.: 1303.
 MORRIS, K.H.: 1167.
 MORTON, J.R.: 358.
 MOSES, G.: 143.
 MOSHIRI, G.A.: 1304, 1305, 1306,
 2042.
 MOSS, B.: 1307, 1308, 1309.
 MOTHERSHILL, J.S.: 1310.
 MOUSA, A.H.: 79, 855.
 MUCHEMBLE, G.: 628.
 MUDROCH, A.: 1311.
 MUGARD, H.: 1312.
 MUHSIN, T.M.: 856.
 MUHSIN, T.W.: 42.
 MUKHERJEE, S.: 1313.
 MUKHOPADHYAY, P.K.: 1314, 1315.
 MULEY, E.V.: 1316, 1317, 1318.
 MULL, D.R.: 1306.
 MÜLLER, K.: 1233, 1319.
 MÜLLER-HAECKEL, A.: 1320, 1321.
 MULLIGAN, H.F.: 1322.
 MUNAWAR, M.: 1323, 1324, 1325,
 1326, 1327, 1328.
 MUNDA, I.: 1329.
 MUNRO, J.L.: 1330.
 MUNSHI, J.D.: 1569.
 MUNSHI, J.S.D.: 1414.
 MURPHY, B.R.: 1883.
 MURRAY, S.: 912.
 MURTHY, M.S.: 1765.
 MURTY, Á.S.: 91.
 MURUGAN, N.: 1331, 1332, 1333.
 MURUGESAN, V.K.: 1458.
 MUSIL, G.F.: 1334, 1335.
 MUTHUKUMAR, G.: 1162.
 MUTHUKRISHNAN, J.: 1192.
 MYLONAS, N.: 1463.
 NADAKAL, A.M.: 622.

 N
 NAGABHUSHANAM, R.: 460, 461,
 471, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 906, 1006,
 1007, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013,
 1014, 1015, 1118, 1336, 1337, 1338,
 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344,
 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1971,
 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975.
 NAGELL, B.: 1350.
 NAGY, G.S., de: 633.
 NAIDU, K.A.: 1356, 1977.
 NAIDU, K.V.: 920, 1351, 1352, 1353,
 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1977.
 NAIR, G.U.: 1358.
 NAIR, K.K.N.: 1377.
 NAIR, N.B.: 619, 663, 1359, 1371, 1506,
 1668, 1669, 1670, 1985.
 NAIR, N.U.: 1360.
 NAKAJIMA, T.: 1361, 1411.
 NALEWAJKO, C.: 1741.
 NAMMINGA, H.: 2054.
 NANDAN PRASAD, B.: 1362.
 NASR, A.H.: 1278, 1363, 1364, 1365,
 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370.
 NASR, D.H.: 15.
 NATARAJAN, P.: 1371.
 NATH, C.: 1372.
 NAYAR, C.K.G.: 1373, 1374, 1375,
 1376, 1377, 1468.
 NAZIR, M.: 958.
 NDUKU, W.K.: 1378, 1379, 1380.
 NEGREA, S.: 205.
 NELSON, D.W.: 1246, 1401.
 NEUMANN, D.: 1381.
 NEWCOMBE, C.L.: 1382.
 NEWELL, B.S.: 1383.
- NICHOLS, D.S.: 1384.
 NIELSEN, A.: 1385, 1386.
 NIELSEN, C.S.: 1387.
 NIENHUIS, P.H.: 1388.
 NIESIOLOWSKI, S.: 1389.
 NIEUWENHUIZE, J.: 116.
 NILSSON, C.: 1390.
 NILSSON, L.M.: 1391.
 NISHIHAMA, Y.: 1392.
 NIZAMUDDIN, N.: 1393.
 NOEL, M.S.: 1394.
 NOGRADI, T.: 1395.
 NOGRADY, T.: 1396.
 NOOR, M.N.: 1313.
 NORDLIE, F.G.: 1397, 1398.
 NORRIS, W.E., Jr.: 659.
 NORTON, T.A.: 1399, 1400.
 NOYELLES, F., de, Jr.: 1408, 1409.
 NUGENT, C.E.: 1401.
 NULAND, G.J.: 1402.
 NUZZI, R.: 1666.
 NYGAARD, G.: 1403.
 NYMAN, H.G.: 773.
- O**
 OBENG-ASAMOA, E.K.: 1404.
 OBRDLIK, P.: 1405, 1406.
 O'BRIEN, F.I.: 1407.
 O'BRIEN, W.J.: 1408, 1409.
 OCEVSKI, B.T.: 37.
 OCHIAI, M.: 1410, 1411.
 OCCKELMANN, K.W.: 135.
 OGLESBY, R.T.: 1412.
 O'GRADY, S.M.: 2018.
 OGUNBIYI, O.A.: 1420.
 OHLE, W.: 1413.
 OJHA, J.: 1414.
 ØKLAND, K.A.: 1415, 1416.
 OLATUNDE, A.A.: 1417, 1418, 1419,
 1420.
 OLIFF, W.D.: 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424,
 1425.
 OLIVE, J.H.: 1426, 1692.
 OLLIER, J.: 975.
 OLNESS, A.: 1427, 1428.
 OLOFSSON, S.: 1429.
 O'LOUGHLIN, I.H.: 1504.
 OLSEN, R.D.: 1430.
 OLSEN, T.A.: 1431.
 ORTNER, P.B.: 1432.
 OSBORNE, J.A.: 599, 1433, 1434.
 OSBORNE, P.L.: 1435.
 OSCARSON, H.G.: 773.
 OSORIO, H.H.: 1298.
 OSWOOD, M.W.: 1436, 1745.
 OTOBO, F.O.: 1437, 1438.
 OTTO, C.: 1391.
 OTTOVA, V.: 1792, 1793.
 OWENS, M.: 1439.
 OYE, P., van: 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443,
 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447.
- P**
 PADHY, S.N.: 1448, 1449.
 PAGE, F.C.: 1450.
 PANDEY, D.C.: 280, 1451, 1452, 1453.
 PANDEY, R.S.: 1453.
 PANDIAN, T.J.: 65, 726, 934, 1193,
 1454, 1455, 1517, 1664, 2008.

PANNIER, F.: 629.
 PAPACHATZAKIS, T.: 1463.
 PAPENFUSS, G.F.: 1456.
 PAPST, M.H.: 1457.
 PARAMESWARAN, S.: 1458.
 PARDUE, G.D.: 1427, 1428.
 PARFITT, R.E.: 358.
 PARISE, A.: 1459, 1460.
 PARKER, B.C.: 222, 251, 820, 1665.
 PARMA, S.: 1461.
 PARROTT, J.E.: 1795.
 PARSONS, T.R.: 1462.
 PARULEKAR, A.H.: 50.
 PATARYAS, H.A.: 1463.
 PATEL, G.N.: 871.
 PATERSON, C.G.: 326, 474, 1577.
 PATI, S.: 1464.
 PATIL, H.S.: 1465.
 PATRICK, P.H.: 2062.
 PATTANAIK, H.: 1449.
 PATTEE, E.: 1072, 1466, 1467.
 PATTNAIK, H.: 23.
 PAUL, M.A.: 1468.
 PAUW, N., de: 88, 1159.
 PAVELJEVA, E.B.: 1827, 1828.
 PAVGI, M.S.: 1469, 1470, 1763, 1764, 1769.
 PAVLETIC, Z.: 1197, 1198, 1199, 1471.
 PEARSON, W.D.: 130, 498, 943, 1226, 1983.
 PEDEN, D.G.: 486.
 PEDERSON, G.L.: 1472, 1473.
 PEELEN, R.: 1474, 2049.
 PEJLER, B.: 1114, 1475, 1476.
 PEMBROKE, A.: 1205, 1206.
 PENN, I.D.: 786.
 PENNAK, R.W.: 1477, 1478.
 PENNINGTON-TUTIN, W.: 1479.
 Pensaert, J.: 496.
 PEQUIGNOT, J.: 1480, 1481.
 PERKINS, D.L.: 670, 1482.
 PERKINS, M.A.: 1483, 2034.
 PERMAN, J.: 1789.
 PERRIN, J.F.: 1484.
 PERRIN, R.M.S.: 358.
 PERRY, W.B.: 1485.
 PERSOOONE, G.: 365.
 PETERSEN, R.C.: 206.
 PETERSON, B.J.: 1486.
 PETR, T.: 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493.
 PEYRAUD, C.: 118, 119, 1494, 1495.
 PEYRAUD-WATZENEGGER, M.: 119.
 PEYSER, L.: 1017.
 PFEIFFER, W.J.: 601.
 PHAFF, W.J.: 87, 88.
 PHILIPSON, G.N.: 1496, 1497.
 PHILLIPS, R.C.: 1498.
 PHILLIPS, S.: 1056.
 PIAVAUX, A.: 1499.
 PIERRE, D.: 1500.
 PIERRE, J.-F.: 1501.
 PIETRZAK, J.E.: 1502.
 PILLAI, J.S.: 1503, 1504, 1505.
 PILLAI, N.K.: 715, 716, 717, 718, 1372, 1706.
 PILLAY, K.K.: 1506.
 PINDER, L.C.V.: 1507, 1508.

PINTO, L.: 1509.
 PITSCHEMANN, H.: 1510.
 PLAFKIN, J.L.: 1511.
 PLANTZ, D.V., Jr.: 627.
 PLASOTA, K.: 1512, 1513, 1514.
 PLASOTA, M.: 1512, 1513, 1514.
 PLOOY, A., du: 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100.
 POCOCK, M.A.: 1515.
 PODOR, N.: 1122.
 POIRIER, M.A.: 1516.
 POLK, P.: 224, 762, 1052.
 POLLINGHER, U.: 1721.
 POLNA, M.: 488.
 PONNIAH, A.G.: 1517, 1543.
 POOLE, W.C.: 1518.
 POST, E.: 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530.
 POST, H.A.: 1531.
 POTTER, D.W.B.: 1079.
 POTTER, I.C.: 1532.
 POTTS, M.: 1533, 1534.
 POURRIOT, R.: 283, 336, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542.
 PRAKASH, R.N.: 1543.
 PRAMSTEN, H.: 1253, 1254.
 PRASAD, B.N.: 1544, 1545.
 PRASADARAO, I.P.S.: 610.
 PRASAD SAHA, M.: 1414.
 PRAT, S.: 1546, 1547.
 PRAVDA, O.: 1548.
 PREISSLER, K.: 1549.
 PRESCOTT, G.W.: 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1702, 1703.
 PRESTON, C.: 364.
 PRICE, J.L.: 1426.
 PRINTZ, H.: 1554.
 PROSKAUER, J.: 1555.
 PURIVETH, P.: 1556.

Q
 QASIM, S.Z.: 1557, 1558.
 QUADRI, S.U.: 719.
 QUAJUM, A.: 960.
 QUILLIER, R.: 1716.

R
 RABE, F.W.: 1255, 1559.
 RABENI, C.F.: 1560.
 RABINDRANATH, P.: 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564.
 RADHAKRISHNAN, S.: 1565.
 RADWAN, S.: 1566.
 RAHAT, M.: 1567.
 RAHEEM, K.A.: 11, 1568.
 RAI, D.N.: 1569.
 RAI, H.: 1570, 1571.
 RAICUP, P.: 1572.
 RAJAMANI, M.: 1573.
 RAIBANSHI, V.K.: 968.
 RAJU, P.R.: 1574.
 RAMAKRISHNA, T.: 1765.
 RAMAMURTHY, V.D.: 1575, 1576.
 RAMARAO, P.: 1170.
 RAMCHARAN, V.: 1577.
 RAMJEE: 1578, 1579.
 RANDALL, D.J.: 1580.
 RANDOLPH TAYLOR, W.M.: 1581, 2088.

RANGNEKER, P.V.: 1073, 1152.
 RAO, H.N.M.: 1944.
 RAO, K.M.: 1574.
 RAO, K.P.: 1582.
 RAO, S.S.: 1583.
 RAO, V.S.: 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587.
 RATTAN, S.S.: 42, 856.
 RAYNAUD, P.: 1718.
 REDDY, S.R.: 1728, 1729.
 REDFIELD, G.W.: 1588, 1589.
 REED, E.B.: 1590.
 REED, F.C.: 1591.
 REES, J.T.: 1592.
 REHNELT, K.: 790, 791.
 REICHARDT, W.: 1593.
 REID, D.G.: 358.
 REIMOLD, R.J.: 1594.
 REMMERT, H.: 1595.
 REVELANTE, N.: 1596, 1597.
 REYNOLDS, C.S.: 1598.
 REYNOLDS, J.D.: 1599, 1600, 1601.
 REYNOLDS, L.J.: 1615.
 REYNOLDS, W.W.: 81, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615.
 REYNOLDSON, T.B.: 1616, 2099.
 RHO, J.: 1617, 2084.
 RICCI, C.: 333, 334, 335, 1618.
 RICHARD-VINDARD, G.: 1619.
 RIDDER, M., de: 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624.
 RIEDEL, D.: 1625.
 RIFAI, N.: 1626.
 RINGELBERG, J.: 1627.
 RINNE, J.N.: 1628.
 ROBACK, S.S.: 1629.
 ROBARTS, R.D.: 1630.
 ROBERTS, M.G.: 199.
 ROBINSON, J.B.: 936, 1075.
 ROBINSON, S.E.: 601.
 ROBOTHAM, P.W.J.: 1631, 1632.
 RODGI, S.S.: 1465.
 ROEDER, D.R.: 1633.
 ROEMER, S.C.: 1634.
 ROGAAR, H.: 1635.
 ROGERS, D.A.: 1598.
 ROGERS, K.: 227.
 ROMAN, T.: 1572.
 ROOS, P.J.: 1636, 1637.
 ROSE, F.L.: 1638.
 ROSENCAWIG, A.: 1432.
 ROSKOSKI, J.P.: 1267.
 ROSS, L.E.: 1639.
 ROSS, L.F.: 1640.
 ROSS, L.T.: 509.
 ROSS, W.R.: 1099, 1100.
 ROUGIER, C.: 1542.
 ROUND, F.E.: 1641.
 ROUX, P.J.: 1642.
 ROXON, J.: 905.
 ROY, S.K.: 871.
 ROYAN, J.P.: 1643.
 RUEGER, M.E.: 1431.
 RUFFO, S.: 1644.
 RUGGIERO, M.A.: 1645.
 RUSHFORTH, S.R.: 1639, 1838.
 RUSSELL-HUNTER, W.D.: 1225.

- RUSSO, A.R.: 1646.
 RUTHVEN, J.: 248, 253.
 RUTTNER-KOLISKO, A.: 1647, 1648.
 RUZICKA, J.: 1649.
 RZOSKA, J.: 1650.
- S**
 SAAD, M.A.H.: 1651, 1652.
 SACHLAN, M.: 1966.
 SAEED, O.M.: 4.
 SAETER, O.A.: 1653.
 SAHAI, R.: 1654, 1655.
 SAIFULLAH, S.M.: 1656.
 SAKSENA, S.B.: 1657.
 SALA, G.M.: 1658.
 SALAH, M.: 1660.
 SALAH, M.M.: 1659.
 SALONEN, K.: 1661, 1662, 1663.
 SAMPATH, K.: 1664.
 SAMSEL, G.L., Jr.: 1665.
 SAMUELS, W.B.: 983, 1666.
 SAND-JENSEN, K.: 1821.
 SANDEE, A.J.J.: 2070.
 SANDSTRÖM, O.: 1667.
 SANTHAKUMARI, V.: 1668.
 SARASWATHY, M.: 1669, 1670.
 SARKAR, H.L.: 872.
 SARMA, Y.S.R.K.: 321, 1579, 1671,
 1672, 1673, 1754, 1755.
 SAROJINI, R.: 1348.
 SARVALA, J.: 1663, 1674.
 SATOH, Y.: 1675.
 SAVAGE, A.A.: 225.
 SAVOURE, B.: 211, 1676, 1677.
 SAWYER, R.T.: 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681.
 SAXENA, B.: 55, 56.
 SAXENA, P.N.: 1682, 1770.
 SAXENA, R.: 1683, 1953.
 SCATES, M.D.: 1684.
 SCHÄFER, H.W.: 1685.
 SCHANEN, N.S.: 222.
 SCHANZ, F.: 1686.
 SCHEIL, H.G.: 1687.
 SCHELSKE, C.L.: 1867.
 SCHELTEMA, A.H.: 1688, 1689.
 SCHELTEMA, R.S.: 1688, 1689.
 SCHERFIG, J.: 912.
 SCHIEMER, F.: 1690.
 SCHLÜTER, M.: 1691.
 SCHMERENBECK, W.: 171.
 SCHMITT, J.: 1692.
 SCHNITZLER, H.: 1693.
 SCHÖNBORN, W.: 1694, 1695.
 SCHOTT, R.J.: 1696.
 SCHUMACHER, G.J.: 2040, 2041.
 SCHWARTZ, F.W.: 1697.
 SCHWARTZ, H.I.: 1698.
 SCHWARTZKOPF, S.H.: 1699.
 SCHWARZ, S.: 1700, 1701.
 SCOFIELD, J.I.: 1431.
 SCOTT, A.M.: 992, 1702, 1703.
 SCOTT, K.M.F.: 1704.
 SCOTT, R.M.: 1502.
 SCOTT, S.R.: 1705.
 SEBASTIAN, M.J.: 1706.
 SEENAYYA, G.: 1707, 1708, 1709,
 1710.
 SEHGAL, H.: 913.
 SEIDEL, K.: 1711.
- SELISKAR, D.M.: 601.
 SELLNER, B.W.: 1712.
 SENG, T.N.: 2044.
 SEPERS, A.B.J.: 1713.
 SERFATY, A.: 1030, 1480, 1481, 1495,
 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719,
 2019.
 SERRUYA, C.: 1720, 1721.
 SESHAGIRI RAO, B.V.: 1722, 1723.
 SETH, S.: 1724.
 SEUGE, J.: 193, 1725, 1726.
 SEYMOUR BROWN, D.: 1727.
 SHAKUNTALA, K.: 1728, 1729.
 SHAMEEL, M.: 1730.
 SHAN, R.K.: 1731.
 SHARMA, B.K.: 1732, 1733, 1734,
 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739.
 SHARMA, K.P.: 1945.
 SHARMA, S.N.: 2089.
 SHATILA, T.: 1748.
 SHEANON, M.J.: 1740.
 SHEAR, H.: 1741.
 SHELDON, A.L.: 1742, 1743, 1744,
 1745.
 SHERBERGER, F.F.: 307, 2020.
 SHERK, J.A., Jr.: 579.
 SHERRY, J.P.: 1746.
 SHIBAB, A.F.: 955.
 SHIBER, J.G.: 1747, 1748, 1749.
 SHIEL, R.J.: 988.
 SHISHKIN, B.A.: 1750.
 SHORT, R.A.: 1751.
 SHRIVASTAVA, G.C.: 692.
 SHUKLA, A.C.: 693, 1752.
 SHUKLA, P.: 1753.
 SHYAM, R.: 1754, 1755.
 SIAW-YANG, Y.: 1756.
 SIDDIQUI, A.Q.: 302, 957, 958, 961,
 967, 1757.
 SIGMON, C.F.: 1758.
 SILVA, H.: 1553.
 SILVA, P.C.: 1759.
 SILVESTER, W.B.: 1051.
 SILVEY, J.K.G.: 772.
 SIMANOW, L.: 1760.
 SIMIONE, F., Jr.: 905.
 SIMMONS, G.M., Jr.: 1761, 2011.
 SIMPSON, T.L.: 633.
 SINCLAIR, M.: 1762.
 SINGH, A.: 1763, 1764, 1765.
 SINGH, B.R.: 1261, 2089.
 SINGH, L.: 1469.
 SINGH, R.N.: 1766.
 SINGH, S.J.: 1767.
 SINGH, U.P.: 1470, 1768, 1769.
 SINGH, V.P.: 1682, 1770.
 SINHA, A.B.: 1654, 1655.
 SINHA, R.C.: 1771.
 SINHA, V.R.P.: 1772.
 SITARAMAIAH, P.: 1773, 1774.
 SIVARAMAKRISHNAN, K.G.: 1332.
 SJÖBERG, K.: 1775.
 SKALSKI, A.: 417.
 SKULBERG, O.: 612.
 SKVORTZOV, B.V.: 1776, 1777, 1778,
 1779, 1780, 1781.
 SLACK, H.D.: 1782.
 SLADECEK, V.: 1002, 1547, 1783,
 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789,
 1790, 1791.
- SLADECKOVA, A.: 1790, 1791.
 SLADKA, A.: 389, 1792, 1793.
 SLASTENENKO, E.P.: 1794.
 SLATER, J.V.: 1382.
 SLOBODCHIKOFF, C.N.: 1795.
 SLOCOMB, J.: 250.
 SMART, M.M.: 1796.
 SMET, W.H.O., de: 1797, 1798, 1799.
 SMIRNOV, N.N.: 956, 1800, 1801,
 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807,
 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813,
 1814, 1815.
 SMIRNOVA, L.I.: 1816.
 SMITH, B.B.: 57.
 SMITH, L.S.: 1580.
 SMOCK, L.A.: 1869, 1870.
 SMYLY, W.J.P.: 1817, 1818, 1819.
 SNELL, T.W.: 978.
 SOEDER, C.J.: 1820.
 SOMMERFIELD, M.R.: 371, 376,
 1430.
 SONDERGAARD, M.: 1821.
 SOROKIN, J.I.: 1235, 1822, 1823, 1824,
 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.
 SOURNIA, A.: 1829.
 SPAAS, J.T.: 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833.
 SPARKS, R.E.: 254, 1834, 1835.
 SPATARU, P.: 1836.
 SPRULES, W.G.: 1837.
 SQUIRES, L.E.: 1838.
 SREENIVASA, M.R.: 1839.
 SREENIVASAN, A.: 1840, 1841, 1842,
 1843, 1844, 1845.
 SRIVASTAVA, G.C.: 1846, 1847.
 SRIVASTAVA, H.N.: 1357.
 SRIVASTAVA, P.N.: 1545.
 STAICU, S.: 1572.
 STANFORD, J.A.: 1485, 1878.
 STANGENBERG, M.: 1848, 1849.
 STANSELL, K.B.: 756.
 STARKWEATHER, P.L.: 195, 1850,
 1851.
 STARLING, M.B.: 1852, 1853.
 STARR, R.C.: 1854.
 STAUFFER, J.R., Jr.: 101, 804.
 STEELE, B.D.: 1168.
 STEEMAN NIELSEN, E.: 1855.
 STEENBERGEN, J.F.: 671.
 STEGMANN, P.: 675.
 STELLA, E.: 1856.
 STENSON, J.A.E.: 773.
 STEPANEK, M.: 1857, 1858, 1859,
 1860, 1861.
 STEPHENS, E.L.: 1862.
 STEVENSON, R.J.: 1947.
 STEWART, A.J.: 190.
 STEWART, K.M.: 1863.
 STEWART, P.L.: 246.
 STIENSTRA, A.W.: 1864.
 STILINOVIC, B.: 1471.
 STILLER, J.: 1865.
 STOCKER, Z.S.J.: 1866.
 STOERMER, E.F.: 1867.
 STOIAN, V.: 1572.
 STONEBURNER, D.L.: 1868, 1869,
 1870.
 STRAGIOTTI, B.: 151.
 STRASKRABA, M.: 1871, 1872.
 STRAUSS, M.R.: 1104, 1105.

- STRAUSS, R.: 1873.
 STREIT, B.: 1874.
 STRICKMAN, D.: 1875.
 STRM, K.: 1876.
 STRZELCZYK, E.: 1877.
 STUART, K.W.: 1518.
 STUART, T.J.: 1878.
 STURTEVANT, P.: 2034.
 SUBBA RAJU, N.: 1879.
 SUBBA RAO, D.V.: 1880.
 SUBLA, B.A.: 2110.
 SUBRAHMANYAN, A.: 1881.
 SUDZUKI, M.: 1882.
 SULLIVAN, J.F.: 1883.
 SULLIVAN, M.J.: 1884, 1885.
 SURYANARAYANA, G.: 321.
 SUTER, G.: 1835.
 SUXENA, M.R.: 1879, 1886, 1887, 1888.
 SVORCOVA, L.: 1889.
 SWALLOW, W.T.: 984.
 SWAR, D.B.: 1890, 1891, 1892.
 SWIFT, D.R.: 1893.
 SYDENHAM, D.H.J.: 1894.
 SYLVEST, O.: 1895.
 SYMONS, F.: 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899.
 SZALAY, L.: 1900, 1901.
 SZEKIELDA, K.H.: 948.
- T**
 TAGUSHI, S.: 1902.
 TAKAHASHI, E.: 72.
 TALIN, J.: 1903.
 TALLING, J.F.: 1904.
 TAMAS, G.: 1660.
 TAN, Y.T.: 1905, 1906.
 TANDON, R.N.: 443, 444.
 TASH, J.C.: 1907.
 TATUM, J.W.: 2101.
 TAYLOR, F.J.: 1908.
 TAYLOR, M.: 1195.
 TAYLOR, W.R.: 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912.
 TAYLOR, W.W.: 1913.
 TENNANT, D.S.: 1194.
 TEWARI, A.: 1682.
 THAKUR, J.: 1914, 1915.
 THIA-ENG, C.: 1916, 1917, 1918.
 THIVY, F.: 1919.
 THOMAS, E.A.: 1920.
 THOMAS, J.: 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926.
 THOMAS, R.: 1927.
 THOMASSON, K.: 1928, 1929.
 THORNTON, K.: 1930.
 THORUP, J.: 1931.
 TIETJEN, J.H.: 1932.
 TILLY, L.: 1758.
 TILLY, L.J.: 2000.
 TIMMS, B.V.: 1933, 1934.
 TIWARI, G.L.: 1453, 1935, 1936, 1937.
 TOETZ, D.W.: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941.
 TOLEDO, A.P.P.: 1942.
 TOMAJKA, J.: 545.
 TOMBES, A.S.: 1758.
 TOMIAK, R.H.H.: 358.
 TOMPKINS, T.: 190, 1943.
 TONAPI, G.T.: 1944.
 TRAMA, F.B.: 1740.
- TRIVEDY, R.K.: 1945.
 TROEGER, W.W.: 1427, 1428.
 TROTT, L.B.: 285.
 TRUEBA, F.J.: 1637.
 TSUI, P.T.P.: 1946.
 TUCHMAN, M.L.: 1947.
 TUDORANCEA, C.: 1948, 1949.
 TUFFRAU, M.: 565, 1950, 1951.
 TUNDISI, J.G.: 1942.
 TUSA, I.: 1952.
 TWEED, R.D.: 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082.
 TYAGI, A.P.: 1683, 1953.
 TYLER, P.A.: 306, 383.
- U**
 UENO, M.: 1954, 1955.
 UHERKOVICH, G.: 1956, 1957, 1958.
 UHLMANN, D.: 1959.
 UMAMAHESWARA, M.: 1960.
 UNNI, K.S.: 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965.
 UUSI-RAUVA, A.: 1019.
 UZZO, A.: 1666.
- V**
 VAAS, K.F.: 1966, 1967.
 VAAS-VAN OVEN, A.: 1967.
 VADER, W.: 1968.
 VAIDYA, B.S.: 648, 1969.
 VAIDYA, D.P.: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975.
 VAILLANT, F.: 1976.
 VALENTE, I.: 704.
 VALIELA, I.: 1224.
 VANAMALA NAIDU, K.: 920, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1977.
 VANDERHOEF, L.N.: 1978.
 VAN DER PIEPEN, H.: 2022.
 VAN DE VELDE, I.: 497, 1979.
 VAN LANCKER, P.: 1997.
 VANLANDINGHAM, S.L.: 1239, 1980.
 VASANTHA, N.: 1349.
 VASS, K.K.: 1981, 2111.
 VEGTER, F.: 1982.
 VENABLES, B.J.: 1983.
 VENKATACHARI, S.A.: 1984.
 VENKATAKRISHNAN, R.: 1985.
 VENKATARAMAN, K.: 1333, 1986.
 VENKATESWARA RAO, P.: 1987.
 VENKATESWARLU, T.: 1988, 1989.
 VENKATESWARLU, V.: 1887, 1888, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993.
 VENTER, G.E.: 1994.
 VERHOEVEN, J.T.A.: 2009.
 VERMA, M.N.: 1995, 1996.
 VERSCHOOR, A.: 347.
 VERSTRAETE, W.: 1997.
 VETTER, R.J.: 17, 1027.
 VICKERS, D.H.: 221.
 VIETS, K.: 1998.
 VIETS, K.O.: 1999.
 VIGERSTAD, T.J.: 2000.
 VIJVERBERG, J.: 111, 2001.
 VILLIERS, A.F., de: 1681.
 VINER, A.B.: 2002, 2003, 2004.
 VINIKOUR, W.S.: 2005.
 VISWESWARA, G.: 994, 995, 996.
- VIVEKANANDAN, E.: 65, 1455, 2006, 2007, 2008.
 VLASBLOM, A.G.: 2009.
 VOETS, J.P.: 1997.
 VOGEL, A.: 1412.
 VOLKMER-RIBEIRO, C.: 2010.
 VOSHELL, J.R., Jr.: 2011.
 VOTAVOVA, M.: 1860.
 VOUK, V.: 2012.
 VYAS, L.N.: 2013.
 VYAYARAGHAVAN, S.: 2014.
- W**
 WACHS, B.: 2015.
 WADE, W.E.: 1553, 2016.
 WAEGERMAN, D.: 1159.
 WAFA, A.: 855.
 WAITE, D.T.: 2017.
 WAITE, S.W.: 2018.
 WAITZENEGGER, M.: 1719, 2019.
 WALKER, R.W.: 2084.
 WALLACE, J.B.: 656, 2020.
 WALLACE, R.L.: 2021.
 WALLEN, D.G.: 161, 2062.
 WALLER, D.W.: 357.
 WALLER, W.T.: 254.
 WALMSLEY, R.D.: 2022.
 WALTON, O.E., Jr.: 2023.
 WANGANEO, A.: 2110.
 WANIELISTA, M.P.: 1434.
 WARBURG, I.: 2024.
 WARBURG, M.R.: 455, 2024.
 WARD, J.V.: 513, 1751.
 WARD, P.R.B.: 1630.
 WARWICK, R.M.: 2025.
 WASHBURN, E.: 1749.
 WATERS, R.: 1462.
 WATKINS, R.L.: 350.
 WATLING, L.: 938, 1205, 1206.
 WATTIEZ, C.: 2026, 2027.
 WAWRICK, F.: 2028, 2029, 2030.
 WAY, M.O.: 2106.
 WEAND, B.L.: 589.
 WEIR, J.S.: 2031, 2032, 2033.
 WELCH, E.B.: 771, 1473, 2034.
 WENTSEL, R.: 2035, 2036, 2037.
 WERFF, A., van der: 2038.
 WETZEL, R.G.: 1265.
 WHEATLEY, K.: 358.
 WHITE, J.C.: 1761.
 WHITEHOUSE, J.W.: 2039.
 WHITENBERG, D.C.: 728.
 WHITFORD, L.A.: 1498, 2040, 2041.
 WHITING, N.H.: 2042.
 WHITLEY, L.S.: 2043, 2044.
 WHITTON, B.A.: 1533, 1534, 2045.
 WIBAUT-ISEBREE MOENS, N.L.: 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049.
 WIBERG-LARSEN, P.: 860.
 WIEBE, P.H.: 369.
 WIECHERT, R.G.: 2050.
 WIEDERHOLM, T.: 2051, 2052.
 WIESER, W.: 2053.
 WIGNARAJAH, S.: 1509.
 WILHIM, J.: 330, 571, 1212, 1930, 2054, 2055.
 WILKINSON, C.R.: 2056.
 WILLIAMS, D.D.: 2057.
 WILLIAMS, N.V.: 747.

- WILLIAMS, W.D.: 837, 2058.
WILLMER, P.G.: 358.
WILLOUGHBY, L.G.: 2059, 2060,
2061.
WILLOWS, R.I.: 358.
WINNER, J.M.: 161, 1407, 2062.
WINNER, R.W.: 2063, 2064.
WINTER, A.: 31.
WINTERBOURN, M.J.: 1186.
WISE, D.H.: 2065.
WOELKERLING, W.J.: 660, 661, 2066,
2067, 2068.
WOLFF, W.J.: 2069, 2070.
WONG, K.S.: 2073.
WONG, M.H.: 2071, 2072, 2073.
WONG, S.L.: 806, 2074, 2075, 2076,
2077.
WOOD, A.: 1505.
WOOD, R.D.: 2078.
- WOODHEAD, N.: 2079, 2080, 2081,
2082.
WOTTON, R.S.: 229, 2083.
WUN, C.K.: 2084.
WURDAK, E.S.: 2085.
WÜRTZ-SCHULZ, G.: 686.
WYATT, J.T.: 772.
WYCLIFFE, M.J.: 2086, 2087.
WYNNE, M.J.: 2088.
- Y
YADAV, A.K.: 1262.
YADAV, A.N.: 2089.
YAMAMOTO, K.: 2090.
YARON, Z.: 2091.
YEUNG, Y.F.: 2073.
YOCUM, W.L.: 2092.
YONGUE, W.H., Jr.: 255, 256, 1511,
2093.
- YOUNG, J.O.: 370, 2094, 2095, 2096,
2097, 2098, 2099.
YOUNG, W.C.: 729, 2100, 2101.
YOUNG, W.J.: 730.
YOUSEF, Y.A.: 1434.
YOUSET, F.: 79.
YOUSSEF, Y.A.: 34.
- Z
ZAFAR, A.R.: 1328, 2102, 2103, 2104,
2105.
ZAGHLOUL, S.: 79.
ZAHRADKA, J.: 1406.
ZALOM, F.G.: 2106.
ZELINKA, M.: 2107, 2108.
ZENCIRCI, N.: 2109.
ZISETTE, R.: 1056.
ZUTSHI, D.P.: 965, 966, 2110, 2111.

Subject index

- Acanthaster**
planci
predation, 122a.
- Acanthobedella**
morphology, 811.
taxonomy, 811.
- Acanthocyclops**
miurai
nov. sp., 859.
vernalis
taxonomy, 1111.
- Acanthodiaptomus**
denticornis
carotenoid content
diurnal variations, 1627.
- Acari**
biogeography, 267, 516, 1998, 1999.
ecology, 266, 267, 516, 2050.
habitat, 516.
host specificity, 267, 434, 516.
life history, 434.
list of species, 266, 1330, 1998, 1999.
seasonal variations, 1330.
taxonomy, 516, 1998.
- Acartia**
bifilosa
biogeography, 1700.
morphology, 1700.
longiremis
biogeography, 1700.
morphology, 1700.
tonsa
biogeography, 1700.
morphology, 1700.
- Acclimation**
fish, 101, 1603.
molluscs, 133.
- Acer**
rubrum
effects of decomposition on lake metabolism,
1591.
- Acetes**
orientalis
nov. sp., 16.
- Achlya**
americana
biogeography, 760.
list of species, 1846.
morphology, 1846.
- Achnanthes**
africana
nov. sp., 2080.
biogeography, 1888.
distincta
nov. sp., 1238.
ecology, 1888.
list of species, 1888.
maranda
nov. sp., 2080.
morphology, 1888.
pseudobiasolletiana
nov. sp., 605.
rollae
nov. sp., 1888.
taxonomy, 1888.
terrae-novae
nov. sp., 2082.
woltereckii
ecology, 318.
wrightiana
nov. sp., 2082.
- Acidification**
industrial -
lakes, 879.
influence on bacterial decomposition, 170.
- Acidity**
see pH
- Acidotrophication**
see Acidification.
- Acids**
amino -
see Amino Acids.

- fulvic -
biodegradation in aquatic ecosystems, 1626.
- humic -
influence on growth and cupric ion tolerance
algae, 1942.
- Acipenser**
ruthenus
carotenoid content in eggs, 397.
- Acorn Worms**
see *Tornaria*.
- Acrochaetium**
sarmatii
nov. sp., 962.
- Acrolopus**
lacustris
respiration, 132.
- Acromonas**
hydrophila
influence on decapod behaviour, 270.
- Acroneuria**
californica
prey - size relationship, 1742.
- Acroperus**
harpae
biogeography, 496.
- Acropora**
aspera
algal colonization, 122a.
- Actinastrum**
indicum
nov. sp., 922.
- Actinia**
equina
ecology, 223.
- Actinomycin**
influence on decapod protein synthesis, 1463.
- Actinothoe**
anguicoma
ecology, 223.
- Adrenalin**
reactivity to -
fish, 2019.
- Aedes**
australis
larval infection by moulds, 1505.
- Aequipecten**
irradians
epifauna, 484.
- Aeschynomene**
pfundii
colonization, 819.
germination, 819.
response to recent dry period, 819.
- Aestivation**
macroinvertebrates in temporary waters, 2033.
- Africa, Coasts**
Aldabra Atoll (Seychelles)
freshwater and marine environments
hydrology, 1533, 1534.
microbial communities, 1533, 1534.
sediments, 1533.
- Ghana
hydrology, 45, 1028.
phytoplankton, 45, 1028.
- Red Sea
algae, 1363.
- Salt Vlei Bay (South Africa)
algae, 1515.
- Tunisia, lagoons
hydrology, 1676, 1677.
phytoplankton, 1677.
- Waterloo Bay (South Africa)
algae, 1515.
- West Africa, tropical
algae, 1524, 1526.
- Africa, Deserts**
Nubia (Sudan)
temporary waters
classification, 1650.
biological indicators, 1650.
- tropical rainpools
fauna elements, 1650.
hydrology, 1650.
- Africa, Estuaries**
Cape Province, Eastern (South Africa)
diatoms, 672.
- Africa, Lakes**
Asejire (Nigeria)
seasonal variations in density, 517.
- Baringo (Kenya)
rotifers, 1475.
- Bangweulu (Zambia)
fish, 214.
- Cabora bassa (Moçambique)
macrophytes, 199.
- Chilwa (Malawi)
fish, endemic, 1302.
hydrology, 1299.
vegetation, 819.
zooplankton, 919.
- Dayats of Atlas (Morocco)
copepods, 495.
- Edward (Zaire)
rotifers, 1475.
- Galol, Wadi (Sudan)

- algae, 933.
hydrology, 933.
- George (Uganda)**
Cu-ion distribution, 241.
rotifers, 1475.
- Idd Amin (Uganda)**
Cu-ion distribution, 241.
- Ifni (Morocco)**
copepods, 495.
- Ischkeul (Tunisia)**
vegetational zones, 211.
- Kainji (Nigeria)**
ephemeropteran nymphs, 172.
fish, 188, 857, 1106, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1437, 1438.
impoundment effects, 188, 1106, 1438.
zooplankton, 327.
- Kariba (Zambia-Zimbabwe)**
diatoms, 723.
fish, 83, 117, 475, 723, 1487.
hydrology, 117.
hydrophytes, vascular, 1264.
thermal cycle, 723.
zooplankton, 1160.
- Kyoga (Uganda)**
phytoplankton, 550.
- Magadi (Kenya)**
rotifers, 1475.
- Maryût (Egypt)**
hydrology, 534, 1164.
- Mc Ilwaine (Zimbabwe)**
benthos, 1330.
birds, 1330.
eutrophication, 1182, 1183, 1330.
fish, 1330.
hydrology, 1182, 1330.
nutrient transport, 1630.
reptiles, 1330.
vegetational communities, 1330.
vertical diffusion, 1630.
zooplankton, 1330.
- Naivasha (Kenya)**
fish, 1757.
rotifers, 1475.
- Nakuru (Kenya)**
rotifers, 1475.
- Nasser (Egypt)**
fish, 1074.
- Natron (Tanzania)**
rotifers, 1475.
- Nubia (Sudan)**
fish, 14.
hydrology, 14.
plankton, 14.
- Olifantsvlei (South Africa)**
ecology, 744.
pollution effects, 744.
- Qarun (Egypt)**
benthos, 6.
hydrology, 850.
phytoplankton, 6.
zooplankton, 6.
- Sula Hills, lakes of the (Sierra Leone)**
algae, 2080.
- Tanganjika (Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia)**
hydrology, 489.
primary production, 1232.
- Tchad (Tchad)**
chironomids, 457.
- Tumba (Zaire)**
hydrobiology, 1181.
- Victoria (Uganda)**
benthic macroinvertebrates, 1310.
fish, 94, 97, 1209.
hydrology, 780, 781, 1383.
phytoplankton, 550.
- Africa, Man-Made Water Bodies**
- Albrasini dam (South Africa)**
fish growth, 1642.
- Aswan reservoir (Egypt)**
benthic algae, 10.
light transmission, 8.
production, 9.
- Bouake dam (Ivory Coast)**
damming effects, 1570.
hydrology, 1570.
- Eleiyele reservoir (Nigeria)**
hydrology, 839.
plankton stratification, 839.
- Friedenheim Farm dam (South Africa)**
chironomid hatching pattern, 591.
hydrology, 591.
- Fundudzi dam (South Africa)**
fish growth, 1642.
- Hartebeespoort dam (South Africa)**
faunal associations, 36.
fish growth, 1642.
hydrology, 36.
nutrients, 36.
pollution, 36.
sediments, 36.
- Hendrik Verwoerd dam (South Africa)**
biological assessment, 675.
underwater light climate, 675.
- Ismailia canal (Egypt)**
radionuclide uptake by macrophytes, 7.
- Jebel Aulia reservoir (Sudan)**
fish, 1281.
- Kolotali dam (Ivory Coast)**
damming effects, 1570.
hydrology, 1570.
- Loskop dam (South Africa)**
fish growth, 1642.
- Njelele dam (South Africa)**
fish, 676, 1642.
- Nozha reservoir (Egypt)**
hydrology, 1651.
- Rust der Winter dam (South Africa)**
fish growth, 1642.
physical conditions, 2022.
- Sheya-lo-Ngubu dam (South Africa)**
fish growth, 1642.
- Tiebissou dam (Ivory Coast)**

- damming effects, 1570.
 hydrology, 1570.
Volta lake (Ghana)
 Afram Arm
 algal blooms, 1404.
 hydrology, 1404.
 chironomids, 1490.
 ephemeropterans, 1491.
 fish, 1487, 1488, 1493, 1599, 1600, 1601.
 hydrology, 75, 186, 2002.
 hydrophyta, 75.
 invertebrates, 1489, 1491.
 macroinvertebrates, 1491.
 phytoplankton, 184, 185, 186, 2003.
 primary production, 2003.
 zooplankton stratification, 2003.
Wellcome dam (Kenya)
 thermal variations, 2096.
- Africa, Mountains**
Atlantic Sahara
 rotifers, 366.
Atlas mountains (Algeria, Morocco)
 rotifers, 366.
- Africa, Plateaus**
Bandiagara (Mali)
 fish, 424.
 molluscs, 424.
 relict fauna, 424.
Kundulungu (Zaire)
 testaceans, 1446.
- Africa, Ponds**
Leeuwfontein (South Africa)
 algae, 313.
 hydrology, 313.
Madagascar
 hemipterans, aquatic, 1619.
 hydrography, 1619.
Rayton-vlei (South Africa)
 algae, 313.
 hydrology, 313.
Sula Hills, ponds of the (Sierra Leone)
 algae, 2080.
Swartkop Vlei (South Africa)
 algae, 315.
 eutrophication, 315.
 hydrology, 315.
 pollution, 315.
- Africa, Rivers**
Aruwimi (Ituri) Basin (Zaire)
 hydrobiology, 1179.
Barberton mountain streams (South Africa)
 algae, 823.
 faunal survey, 823, 824.
 geomorphology, 823.
 hydrography, 823.
 hydrology, 823.
 thermal conditions, 824.
Boughara (= Tahmamamine) oued (Algeria)
 dipterans, 1976.
Bufalo river (South Africa)
 see Tugela River System.
Bushmans river (South Africa)
 see Tugela River System.
Bushmans river, Little (South Africa)
 see Tugela River System.
Do river (Ivory Coast)
 damming effects, 1570.
 hydrology, 1570.
Eastern Belgian Congo rivers (Zaire)
 biota, 1180.
 hydrography, 1180.
 hydrology, 1180.
Fon river (Ivory Coast)
 damming effects, 1570.
 hydrology, 1570.
Galol, Wadi (Sudan)
 periphyton, 3.
 phytoplankton, 3.
Jukskei river (South Africa)
 see Jukskei-Crocodile River System.
Jukskei-Crocodile River System (South Africa)
 bacteriology, 941.
 biological conditions, 941.
 faunal associations, 36, 314.
 fish, 677.
 hydrology, 36, 314, 941.
 nutrients, 36, 314.
 pollution, 36, 314, 941.
 sediments, 36.
 self-purification, 314.
Kan river (Ivory Coast)
 damming effects, 1570.
 hydrology, 1570.
Kivu basin (Zaire)
 hydrobiology, 1179.
Klip river (South Africa)
 diatoms, 721.
Lindi basin (Zaire)
 hydrobiology, 1179.
Lonreni river (Ivory Coast)
 damming effects, 1570.
 hydrology, 1570.
Lowa basin (Zaire)
 hydrobiology, 1179.
Luapala basin (Zaire)
 fish spawning, 201.
 water conductivity, 201.
Marahoue river (Ivory Coast)
 damming effects, 1570.
 hydrology, 1570.
Mooi river (South Africa)
 see Tugela River System.
Mwenda river (Central Africa)
 invertebrate drift, 1256.
Nououri river (Ivory Coast)
 damming effects, 1570.
 hydrology, 1570.
Niger river (Niger)
 fish, 423.
 hydrology, 423.

- zooplankton, 327.
- Nile basin
- hydrobiology, 1179.
- Nile, White (Sudan)
- algal vertical distribution, 4.
 - bottom deposits, 487.
 - flood-plain water bodies, 1281.
 - hydrology, 13, 177, 487, 1281, 1904.
 - zoobenthos, 1281.
 - zooplankton, 13, 1281.
- Ruzizi basin (Zaire)
- hydrobiology, 1179.
- Sula Hills, rivers of the (Sierra Leone)
- algae, 2080.
- Sundays river (South Africa)
- see Tugela River System.
- Swashi river (Nigeria)
- zooplankton, 327.
- Tanganyika basin (Zaire)
- hydrobiology, 1179.
- Tugela river (South Africa)
- see Tugela River System.
- Tugela River System (South Africa)
- biological communities, 1421.
- Buflalo river
- fauna and flora, 1423.
 - hydrology, 1423.
 - pollution, 1423.
- Bushmans river
- faunal communities, 1422.
 - hydrology, 1422.
 - pollution, organic, 1422.
 - self-purification, 1422.
- geology, 1421.
- hydrology, 945, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425.
- Little Bushmans river
- see Bushmans river.
- Mooi river
- fauna, 1425.
 - hydrology, 1425.
 - pollution effects, 1425.
- Sundays river
- ephemeropteran osmoregulation, 583.
 - fauna, 1424.
 - hydrology, 582, 1424.
 - pollution, coal mining, 1424.
- Tugela river
- fauna and flora, 1421.
 - hydrology, 1421.
 - pollution, 1421.
- Ulindi basin (Zaire)
- hydrobiology, 1179.
- Vaal river (South Africa)
- bacteriology, 745.
 - bottom deposits, 1098.
 - faunal associations, 323.
 - floral associations, 323.
 - hydrography, 323.
 - hydrology, 323, 745.
 - zoobenthos, 745.
- Volta river, Black (Ghana)
- fish, 1487, 1488, 1493.
- zoobenthos, 1492.
- Yani (Yam) river (Ivory Coast)
- damming effects, 1570.
 - hydrology, 1570.
- Zambesi river (Angola, Zambia)
- fish, 1487.
- Africa, Springs**
- hot springs (Tunisia)
 - malacostraca, 102.
- Africa, Swamps**
- Ngovi (Zaire)
 - algae, arctic alpine, 1445.
 - testaceans, 1444.
- Sula Hills, swamps of the (Sierra Leone)
- algae, 2080.
- Afrocyclops**
- gibsoni*
 - biogeography, 495.
 - morphology, 495.
 - taxonomy, 495.
- Agardhiella**
- baileyi*
 - morphology, 2088.
 - taxonomy, 2088.
 - tenera*
 - morphology, 2088.
 - taxonomy, 2088.
- Age**
- determination
 - see Methodology.
 - structure
 - influence on P/B-ratio, 873.
- Aggregates**
- microorganisms
 - effects of attapulgite and bentonite, 1037.
 - zooplankton, 2026.
- Aggression**
- fish, 273.
 - isopods, 837.
- Aging**
- rotifers, 1618.
- Agonism**
- fish, 273.
- Air**
- influence on water purification, 1798.
- Akinete formation**
- algae, 286, 687, 1671, 1766.
- Alcyonium**
- digitatum*
 - estuarine ecology, 223.

Alestes

- eggs and larvae
 - seasonal variations, 13.
- macrophthalmus*
 - breeding, 214.
 - feeding, 214.
 - growth, 214.
 - life cycle, 214.
 - migrations, 214.
 - population structure, 214.

Algae (see also Phytoplankton)

- aggregates, 644.
- akinete formation, 286, 687, 1671, 1766.
- amino acids

- C and N sources, effects of, 1368.
- pattern, 1368.

- antibiotics, 692.

- Aufwuchs, 660.

- biogeography, 313-318, 480, 512, 549, 551, 580, 688, 792, 794, 813, 818, 834, 842-847, 849, 887, 923, 992, 1120-112, 1129, 1131, 1132, 1387, 1393, 1447, 1887, 1888, 1909-1912, 2079-2081.

- biological control, 344, 924.

- biomass dynamics

- model, 902.

- blooms, 1110, 1550, 1567, 1862, 2016.

- influence on fauna, 323.

- influence on water chemistry, 2016.

- toxicity, 1567.

- C-14 uptake, 1692.

- calcium carbonate formation, 472.

- carbonate uptake, 1105.

- catalase activity, 1753.

- cellulose production, 1617.

- chromosome number, 321, 1555, 1578.

- coagulation, 1889.

- colonial -, 1128.

- colonization, 122a, 235, 259, 1321.

- conjugation process, 1896.

- counting techniques

- see Methodology.

- culturing, 618, 912, 1016, 1686, 1820.

- cysts, 382, 674, 794.

- cytology, 321, 1755, 1767.

- decomposition

- influence on fish, 1550.

- deposits, 187.

- development, 597, 1016, 1909, 1920.

- die-off in fish ponds, 220.

- drifting, 1320, 1321.

- ecology, 313-318, 320, 328, 329, 551, 648, 721, 722, 933, 1016, 1121, 1122, 1132, 1238, 1358, 1363, 1364, 1393, 1447, 1519-1530, 1741, 1897, 1909-1912, 1958, 2016, 2028, 2030, 2040, 2041, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2111.

- effects of cesium, 1873.

- effects of dissolved organic compounds, 1087.

- effects of light, 2042.

- effects of micronutrients, 1365.

- effects of pH, 1121, 1447.

- effects of pollutants, 318-320, 341, 784.

- effects of rubidium, 1873.

- effects of soil extracts, 1366.

- effects of temperature, 1121, 1176, 2041.

- effects of trace elements, 1366.

- effects of water current, 2041.

- epiphytism, 1364, 1515.

- epizoism, 490.

- extracts

- bacteriostatic effects, 1849.

- faecal, avian, 1236.

- feeding, 233, 1820.

- fertilization, 1754.

- fish food, 689, 1967.

- fouling, 33, 122a.

- fusion process, 1896.

- gamete contraction, 1896.

- growth, 617, 813, 824, 883, 903, 989, 1051, 1188, 1741, 1873, 1920.

- determining factors, 688, 690, 691, 693, 1016, 1023, 1024.

- effects of Hg, 1943.

- effects of humic acids, 1942.

- effects of hydrostatic pressure, 1730.

- effects of nutrient enrichment, 1049.

- effects of salinity, 1370.

- effects of temperature, 1370, 1605.

- inhibitors, 1214.

- habitat, 547, 548, 644, 688, 887, 2040.

- halophilic -, 1567.

- heavy metal content, 1748.

- heterocyst formation, 286, 687, 1016, 1545, 1766.

- hormones, 688, 690, 691, 693, 1023, 1024, 1752.

- identification

- see Methodology.

- importance in

- economy, 688, 884, 963.

- nutrient distribution, 818.

- paper industry, 162.

- pond restoration, 375.

- indicators, pollution, 511, 884.

- influences on lakes, 445.

- influences on rivers, 480.

- interactions, bacterial, 458, 479, 480, 786.

- in vitro* populations

- see Methodology.

- karyology, 301, 1671.

- life history, 1682.

- list of species, 213, 233-235, 259, 268, 313-319, 328, 329, 341, 347, 364, 458, 477, 480, 511, 512, 548, 551, 556, 587, 600, 644, 721, 722, 784, 792-794, 812, 813, 834, 842-849, 878, 992, 1048, 1082, 1121, 1122, 1237-1239, 1285, 1358, 1363-1368, 1387, 1393, 1400, 1447, 1456, 1519-1530, 1553, 1702, 1703, 1770, 1776-1781, 1838, 1879, 1886-1888, 1897, 1911, 1912, 1992, 1993, 2016, 2079, 2081.

- Mn-54 uptake, 1027.

- moisture relationship, 1724.

- morphology, 286, 313-318, 321, 328, 329, 490, 547, 548, 551, 587, 597, 644, 646, 647, 687, 792, 793, 812, 813, 834, 842-849, 921-923, 959, 962-964, 992, 1016, 1120, 1121, 1129, 1131-1133, 1238, 1358, 1387, 1393, 1545, 1581, 1671, 1682, 1702, 1703, 1755, 1759, 1879, 1881, 1886-1888, 1909-1912, 1936, 1937, 1956, 1958, 1960, 2080, 2088.

- N-fixation, 688, 2016.
 N-fertilization response, 1322.
 nutrient availability
 relation to N and P content, 659.
 nutritional requirements, 1852, 1853, 1873.
P
 deficiency, 1050.
 fertilization response, 1322.
 uptake, 312.
 periodicity, 234, 235, 813, 1120, 1364, 1957, 1992, 1993.
 phylogeny, 911.
 physical factors, 1853.
 planktonic life, adaptations to, 1176.
 population
 dynamics, 320.
 structure, 1899.
 production, 698, 2013, 2111.
 pseudo-branching, 1545.
 reproduction, 647, 959, 1132, 1453, 1755, 1854, 1881, 1910, 1956.
 review, 1456.
 schistosomiasis
 biological control, 851.
 seasonal variations, 512, 556, 688, 1122, 1766, 1958.
 Si-cycle, 1121.
 sporulation, 903.
 stratification, micro-, 549.
 succession
 coasts and seas, 341, 1770.
 lakes, 240, 268, 723, 1110.
 ponds, 374, 580, 688.
 rivers, 314, 1283, 1284, 1290, 2040.
 taxonomy, 286, 313-318, 321, 328, 329, 490, 548, 551, 587, 590, 597, 644, 646, 647, 792, 793, 812, 813, 834, 842-849, 884, 921-923, 962, 964, 992, 1129, 1131-1133, 1238, 1581, 1682, 1702, 1703, 1755, 1759, 1888, 1909-1912, 1936, 1937, 1958, 1960, 2080, 2088.
 thermal effluent response, 1838.
 toxic -, 884, 1550.
 toxicity response, 319, 925.
 trace metals, 1747.
 utilization, 1285.
 zoospores, 1854.
- Algicides**
 see Toxicity.
- Alismo**
plantago
 chemical composition, 38.
- Alkalinity**
 see also Bases.
 stratification, 728.
 temporary waters
 influence on faunal population density, 2091.
 seasonal variations, cyclic, 2033.
- Allometry**
 aquatic and terrestrial vertebrates, 1602.
- Allomyces**
javanicus
 life cycle, 1915.
- Alloxan**
 growth acceleration, algal, 1448.
- Alona**
 morphology, 496, 1811.
rectangula
 biogeography, 496.
 morphology, 496.
 taxonomy, 496.
- Alonella**
 morphology, 1811, 1812.
- Alonopsis**
 morphology, 1808.
 taxonomy, 1808.
- Ambloplites**
rupestris
 aggression, 273.
 agonism, 273.
 coloration, 273.
- Ameiurus**
nebulosus
 chemoreception, 702.
- Ameletus**
inopinatus
 biogeography, 637.
 ecology, 1138.
 life cycle, 637.
 morphology, 1138.
 taxonomy, 1138.
- America (Central), Lakes**
 Iloya (Nicaragua)
 rotifers, 1623.
 Managua (Nicaragua)
 rotifers, 1623.
 Masaya (Nicaragua)
 rotifers, 1623.
 Moyua (Nicaragua)
 fish, 1625.
 hydrology, 1625.
 rotifers, 1623.
- America (Central), Man-Made Water Bodies**
 Miraflores Third Locks lake (Panama)
 biological features, 222.
 hydrology, 222.
 thermal inversion, 222.
- America (North), Coasts**
 Buzzard Bay (USA)
 epifauna, sublittoral, 484.
 Cape Thompson (Alaska)
 zooplankton, 1907.

- Delaware Bay (USA)**
 water quality, 1205.
 zooplankton, 1205.
- Florida**
 algae, 1525.
- Gulf of Maine (USA)**
 algae, 19-22.
- Gulf of Mexico (Mexico, USA)**
 algae, 1523.
- James Bay (Canada)**
 bacteriology, 506.
 microbiota, 1746.
 moulds, 1746.
- La Jolla (USA)**
 fouling organisms, 33.
- Pacific coast**
 algae, 1759.
- St. Margaret's Bay (Canada)**
 ciliates, 1656.
- America (North), Estuaries**
- Bayou (USA)**
 bottom muds, 1304.
 dissolved glucose, 1305.
- Delaware (USA)**
 dissolved phosphorus, 1594.
- Great Bay (USA)**
 macrophyte litter, 907.
 nutrient cycle, 907.
- St. Laurence (Canada)**
 phytoplankton, 1762.
- America (North), Islands**
- Bayou (USA)**
 macrobenthos, 431.
 water quality, 431.
- America (North), Lakes**
- Arbuckle (USA)**
 mineralogy, 330.
 mixing effects, artificial, 1941.
 sediments, 330.
- Atitlan (Guatemala)**
 limnology, 230.
- Avalon peninsula, lakes of (Canada)**
 algae, 2082.
- Banana lake chain (USA)**
 zoobenthos, 1434.
- Big (Alaska)**
 algae, 69.
- Big Bower (Indiana)**
 macrobenthos, 445.
 phytoplankton, 445.
 sewage pollution effects, 445.
- Big Island (Canada)**
 amphipods, 1234.
- Bivens's Arm (USA)**
 hydrology, 1398.
 plankton communities, 1398.
 primary production, 1398.
- Byram (USA)**
 eutrophication, 983.
- phytoplankton production, 983.**
- Cameron (Canada)**
 meiobenthos, 48.
 microbial biomass, sedimental, 1401.
- Canyon (USA)**
 hydrology, 1430.
 nutrients, 1430.
 phytoplankton, 1430.
 trace elements, 1430.
- Castle (USA)**
 copepod vertical migration, 1589.
 phytoplankton production, 1588.
- Cayuga (USA)**
 hydrology, 1412, 1486.
 macrophyte succession, 1412.
 phytoplankton production, 1486.
- Champlain (USA)**
 water chemistry, 683.
- Char (Canada)**
 allochthonous inflow, 1866.
- Cheat (USA)**
 primary production, 364.
- Davis (USA)**
 phytoplankton decomposition, 1239.
- Des Moines Loe Natural Lakes (USA)**
 trophic status, 899.
 glacial geology, 899.
- Eagle (USA)**
 algal growth, 1188.
 nutrients, 1188.
- Edith (Canada)**
 meiobenthos, 48.
 microbial biomass, sedimental, 1401.
- Elk (Canada)**
 hydrology, 239.
 plankton, 239.
- Emerald (Canada)**
 meiobenthos, 48.
 microbial biomass, sedimental, 1401.
- Flathead (USA)**
 algae, 1551.
 eutrophication, 1056.
 testaceans, 1056.
- Gene (Alaska)**
 algae, 70, 72.
- Golden (USA)**
 macrobenthos, 445.
 phytoplankton, 445.
 sewage pollution effects, 445.
- Great Salt (USA)**
 dipterans, 354.
- Gull (USA)**
 phytoplankton production, 1265.
- Ham's (USA)**
 benthos, 2055.
 destratification, artificial, 2055.
 mineralogy, 330.
 sediments, 330.
- Harveys (USA)**
 algal succession, 268.
 eutrophication, cultural, 268.
- Herbert (Canada)**

- meiobenthos, 48.
- microbial biomass, sedimental, 1401.
- Hogback, (USA)
 - macrobenthos, 445.
 - phytoplankton, 445.
 - sewage pollution effects, 445.
- Izabal (Guatemala)
 - limnology, 230.
- Johnson (USA)
 - hydrology, 1498.
 - phytoplankton, 1498.
- Jordan (USA)
 - algae, 2016.
 - hydrology, 2016.
- Kam (Canada)
 - plankton cycles, 1291.
- Kezar (USA)
 - phytoplankton, 764, 765.
- Kissimmee (USA)
 - hydrology, 509.
- Kurlak (Alaska)
 - algae, 70, 72.
- Lawrence (USA)
 - phytoplankton production, 1265.
- Lenore (USA)
 - benthos, 2051.
 - hydrology, 2051.
- Linnet (Canada)
 - meiobenthos, 48.
 - microbial biomass, sedimental, 1401.
- Long (USA)
 - macrobenthos, 445.
 - phytoplankton, 445.
 - sewage pollution effects, 445.
- Louise (Alaska)
 - algae, 70, 72.
- Lower Fire (Alaska)
 - algae, 69, 70, 72.
- Lower Waterton (Canada)
 - meiobenthos, 48.
 - microbial biomass, sedimental, 1401.
- Maligne (Canada)
 - meiobenthos, 48.
 - microbial biomass, sedimental, 1401.
- Manitoba (Canada)
 - zoobenthos, 1949.
- Matamek (Canada)
 - oligotrophy, 878.
 - phytoplankton, 878.
- Memphremagog (Canada)
 - macrophytes, 278.
- Mendota (USA)
 - fish, 51.
 - nitrogen fixation, 1978.
- Michigan (USA)
 - cladocera, 939.
 - N and P enrichment, 1867.
 - phytoplankton, 1867.
- Ministik (Canada)
 - phytoplankton, 785.
- Mirror (USA)
 - benthos, 1267.
- Mississippi Valley, lakes of the (USA)
 - cladoceran communities, fossil, 363.
- Mize (USA)
 - hydrology, 1397, 1398.
 - plankton communities, 1398.
 - primary production, 1398.
- Newfoundland, lakes of (Canada)
 - algae, 2082.
- Newman's (USA)
 - hydrology, 1398.
 - plankton communities, 1398.
 - primary production, 1398.
- Okoboji, West (USA)
 - fish, 100.
 - hydrology, 100.
 - thermocline shifts, 100.
- Ontario (Canada, USA)
 - bacteriology, 1583.
 - chlorophyll a distribution, 1583.
 - nutrient enrichment, 1107.
- Palestine (USA)
 - P-content variations, 1246.
 - pollution, 17.
- Parc Mont Tremblant (Canada)
 - rotifers, 1396.
- Patricia (Canada)
 - meiobenthos, 48.
 - microbial biomass, sedimental, 1401.
- Peten Itza (Guatemala)
 - limnology, 230.
- Pyramid (Canada)
 - meiobenthos, 48.
 - microbial biomass, sedimental, 1401.
- Shagawa (USA)
 - P-loading reduction, 1071.
- Smith Mountain (USA)
 - protozoan colonization, 1511.
 - secondary production, 1511.
- Sodon (USA)
 - thermal conditions, 1382.
- Sooke (Canada)
 - hydrology, 239.
 - plankton, 239.
- Spring (USA)
 - phytoplankton, 512.
- Spruce Knob (USA)
 - hydrology, 1031.
- Star (USA)
 - rotifers, 195.
- St. Clair (Canada)
 - zooplankton, 2062.
- Superior (Canada)
 - zooplankton distribution, horizontal, 1029.
- Susitna (Alaska)
 - algae, 70, 72.
- Thompson (USA)
 - phosphate absorption, inorganic, 2074.
 - primary production, 2074.
- Thonotosassa (USA)
 - hydrology, 368.
 - macroinvertebrates, 368.
 - primary production, 368.

zooplankton, 368.
 Twin, East (USA)
 eutrophication, 357.
 nutrients, 357.
 P-loading, 357.
 lake metabolism, 1591.
 litterfall decomposition, terrestrial, 1591.
 Twin, West (USA)
 eutrophication, 357.
 nutrients, 357.
 P-loading, 357.
 Wabamum (Canada)
 thermal effluent discharge effects, 602.
 Wales Ridge (USA)
 chlorophyll a, 1216.
 nutrient enrichment, 1216.
 productivity, 1216.
 Wingra (USA)
 B.O.D. elevation, 265.
 fish, 51.
 macrophytes, 265.
 Wooster (USA)
 algae, 1552.
 limnology, 1552.

America (North), Man-Made Water Bodies

Apache (USA)
 benthic biomass, 1628.
 Arbuckle (USA)
 destratification effects on zooplankton, 1212.
 Dunlap (USA)
 hydrology, 2101.
 N and P content, 2100.
 Gonzalez (USA)
 hydrology, 2101.
 N and P content, 2100.
 Ham's (USA)
 destratification effects on zooplankton, 1212.
 Idaho (USA)
 hydrology, 1255.
 primary production, 1255.
 zooplankton, 1255.
 Keokuk (USA)
 production, 9.
 McConaughy (USA)
 quantum irradiance, 1634.
 McQueeny (USA)
 hydrology, 2101.
 N and P content, 2100.
 Meadow (USA)
 hydrology, 2101.
 N and P content, 2100.
 Pawnee (USA)
 quantum irradiance, 1634.
 Powell (USA)
 light characteristics, 190.
 Roosevelt (USA)
 benthic biomass, 1628.
 Salt Valley, reservoirs of the (USA)
 eutrophication effects, 776, 777, 778.
 Wood (USA)
 hydrology, 2101.

 N and P content, 2100.
 Yankee Hill (USA)
 quantum irradiance, 1634.

America (North), Ponds

Avalon peninsula, ponds of the (Canada)
 algae, 2082.
 Boone (USA)
 hydrology, 1498.
 phytoplankton, summer, 1498.
 Gage (USA)
 microcrustaceans, 55, 56.
 Newfoundland, ponds of (Canada)
 algae, 1048, 2082.
 Pennington (USA)
 ephemeropteryans, 1161.
 Westbrook (USA)
 hydrology, 1498.
 phytoplankton, summer, 1498.
 Wood's (Canada)
 chironomid community segregation, 1577.
 Yong (USA)
 hydrology, 1498.
 phytoplankton, summer, 1498.

America (North), Rivers

Archuleta (USA)
 benthic fauna, 1590.
 Arkansas (USA)
 periphyton, 2054.
 primary production, 1478.
 Athabasca (USA)
 macrobenthos, 103.
 Avalon peninsula, rivers of the (Canada)
 algae, 2082.
 Berkley (Canada)
 fish feeding, 2057.
 invertebrate drift, 2057.
 Brazos (USA)
 macrobenthos, 1518.
 Broad Cove (Canada)
 algae, 187.
 Cape Fear (USA)
 algal communities, 2040.
 hydrology, 2040.
 Catawba (USA)
 algal communities, 2040.
 hydrology, 2040.
 Colorado (USA)
 phytoplankton, 376.
 Columbia (USA)
 periphyton production, 388.
 radionuclide accumulation, 388.
 Cuyahoga (USA)
 diatom assemblages, 1426.
 pollution, 1426.
 Eel (USA)
 nutrient changes, 192.
 Elkhart (USA)
 pollution effect, 447.
 Firehole (USA)
 hydrology, 52.

- macroinvertebrates, 52.
- Fleming (USA)**
 - diatom communities, 1947.
- Fort (USA)**
 - macrophyte primary production, 575.
- Grand (Canada)**
 - diatoms, 1839.
- Guadalupe (USA)**
 - hydrology, 2101.
 - N and P content, 2100.
- Hogtown (USA)**
 - amoebas, 212.
 - hydrology, 212.
- Huntington (USA)**
 - periphyton, 1639.
- Jourdan (USA)**
 - litterfall composition, 1531.
 - particulate organic matter, 1531.
- Kanawha, (USA)**
 - oligochaetes, 1149.
- Klamath (USA)**
 - algal decomposition, 1239.
- Laurel (Canada)**
 - dissolved organic matter, 1135.
 - energy-nutrient flux, 1135.
 - particulate organic matter, 1135.
- Long Branch (USA)**
 - macroinvertebrate drift, 1869.
- Mink (USA)**
 - zoobenthos, 1259.
- Morgan's (USA)**
 - zoobenthos, 1258.
- Neuse (USA)**
 - algal communities, 2040.
 - hydrology, 2040.
- New (USA)**
 - ash spill effects, 804.
- Newfoundland, rivers of (Canada)**
 - algae, 2082.
- New Hope (USA)**
 - benthos, 2023.
 - invertebrate drift, 2023.
- Ouse (Canada)**
 - D.O.M. uptake, 1136.
- Owl (USA)**
 - seston, 1436.
 - trichopterans, 1436.
- Patuxent (USA)**
 - macroinvertebrates, 1645.
 - substrate texture, 1645.
 - water quality, 1645.
- Penobscot (USA)**
 - zoobenthic communities, 1560.
- Potomac (USA)**
 - insects, 1629.
 - macroinvertebrates, 914.
 - phytoplankton, 1761.
 - protozoans, 252.
- Provo (USA)**
 - thermal effluent effects, 1838.
- Raritan (USA)**
 - primary production, 578.
- Red Cock (USA)**
 - periphyton, 2054.
- Roanoke (USA)**
 - algal communities, 2040.
 - hydrology, 2040.
- Saline (USA)**
 - hydrology, 191.
 - phytobenthos, 191.
 - phytoplankton, 191.
 - pollution, 191.
- Savannah (USA)**
 - trichopterans, 656.
- Skunk (USA)**
 - periphyton-phytoplankton relationships, 1633.
- Snake (Canada)**
 - invertebrate drift, 999.
- St. Joseph (USA)**
 - pollution effects, 447.
 - water quality, 1980.
- St. Vrain (USA)**
 - trichopteran larvae, 1231.
- Susquehanna (USA)**
 - macroinvertebrate colonization, 462.
- Swift's (Canada)**
 - denitrification, 936.
 - N transport, 936.
- Tar (USA)**
 - algal communities, 2040.
 - hydrology, 2040.
- Tongue (USA)**
 - macroinvertebrate drift, 657, 2005.
 - pollution effects, 2005.
 - reservoir manipulation, 657.
- Upper Qu'Appelle River System (Canada)**
 - hydrology, 720.
- Ward (USA)**
 - detritus, 1483.
 - periphyton, 1483.
- Yadkin (USA)**
 - algal communities, 2040.
 - hydrology, 2040.
- America (North), Springs**
 - Lander springbrook (USA)**
 - faunal ecology, 1394.
 - hydrology, 1394.
- America (North), Swamps**
 - Great Dismal (USA)**
 - zooplankton, 47.
 - Potter (Alaska)**
 - algae, 71.
 - Theresa (USA)**
 - macrophyte decomposition, 1556.
 - nutrient loss, 1556.
- America (South), Coasts**
 - Bahia Darwin (Galapagos islands)**
 - denitrification, 369.
 - Cuba**
 - zooplankton composition, 1052.
 - Gulf of San José (Argentina)**
 -

- hydrology, 300.
 nutrient reserves, 300.
 phytoplankton, 298, 299.
 seston, 298.
- America (South), Estuaries**
 Valdivia (Chile)
 fish migration, 260.
- America (South), Lakes**
 Nejapa (Nicaragua)
 algae, 53.
 hydrology, 53.
 Ria lakes (Brasil)
 lake classification, 1571.
 Titicaca (Bolivia)
 zooplankton, 1955.
 Varzea lakes (Brasil)
 lake classification, 1571.
- America (South), Man-Made Water Bodies**
 Santo Amoro reservoir (Brasil)
 production, 9.
- America (South), Ponds**
 La Brava (Argentinia)
 thecamoebas, 197.
 Los Padres (Argentinia)
 thecamoebas, 197.
- America (South), Rivers**
 Jurua (Brasil)
 sponges, 2010.
- America (South), Seas**
 Caribbean sea
 phytoplankton, 1185.
- Amino Acids**
 composition in lake D.O.M., 1411.
 pattern
 algae, marine, 1367.
 synthesis
 algae, marine, 1368.
- Ammonia**
 nitrogen excretion
 cladocerans, 862.
 uptake kinetics
 macrophytes, 1938.
- Amnicola**
hydrobioides
 hatching, 435.
- Amoeba**
mucicola
 commensalism, 664.
 nov. sp., 664.
- Amoebae**
 biogeography, 1450.
- commensalism, 664.
 indicators, 212.
 list of species, 212, 213, 636, 1450.
 meningoencephalitis, amoebic, 279.
 morphology, 664, 1450.
 'Nebenkörper', 1450.
 taxonomy, 1450.
 temperature tolerance, 212, 636.
- Amphibia**
 commensalism, 296.
 list of species, 823, 1180.
 metamorphosis, 2024.
 parasitism, 296.
 population structure, 2024.
 predation, 2099.
 tadpoles
 avoidance of anoxic water, 361.
 growth, 2024.
 toxicity effects of herbicides, 1548.
- Amphidinium**
skiyae
 nov. sp., 322.
- Amphinemura**
standfussi
 colonization cycle, 1233.
sulcicollis
 biomass, 519.
 food, 1155.
 size frequency distribution, 519.
- Amphipholis**
squamata
 carotenoid content, 401.
- Amphipoda**
 abundance, 1405.
 biogeography, 266, 337, 350, 368, 835, 1166, 1509.
 biomass, 48, 1405.
 breeding, 993.
 burrowing behaviour, 814.
 carotenoid content, 417.
 competition, 282, 835.
 ecology, 266, 685, 1166, 1186.
 effects of nutrient enrichment, 1186.
 effects of pollution, 61, 803, 975.
 epibiotic relationships, 1197.
 fecundity, 282.
 food composition, 654.
 growth, 282.
 hyperbaration, experimental, 1240.
 indicators, water pollution, 1289.
 list of species, 6, 48, 61, 266, 337, 368, 519, 520, 685, 823, 975, 114, 1186, 1289, 1434, 1509, 1561-1564, 1658.
 metal accumulation, 2109.
 migration, 654.
 morphology, 350, 1561-1564.
 population dynamics, 282, 654.
 predation by fish, 1166.

reproduction, 1166.
 seasonal variations, 337, 519, 520.
 species diversity, 1434.
 stream habitat adaptation, 470.
 taxonomy, 350, 1561-1564.
 toxicity effects of herbicides, 1548.
 toxicity effects of metals, 2109.
 trophic relations, 685.
 variations in lakes, 1144.

Amphiprora

corrugata
 nov. sp., 672.
paralia
 nov. sp., 672.
perplexa
 nov. sp., 672.

Amphitrema

congolense
 nov. sp., 1444.
jollyi
 nov. sp., 1443.
paparoensis
 nov. sp., 1443.

Amphiura

filiformis
 carotenoid content, 401.

Amphora

castellata
 nov. sp., 672.
extensa
 nov. sp., 1659.
gamtoasae
 nov. sp., 672.
guffusiis
 nov. sp., 1660.
ignota
 nov. sp., 315.
ramsbottomi
 nov. sp., 1659.
sabyii
 nov. sp., 1659.
tenerascens
 nov. sp., 316.
tropidoneioides
 nov. sp., 1659.

Amylase

see Enzymes.

Anabaena

alatospora
 nov. sp., 646.
 list of species, 2, 13.
mysorensis
 nov. sp., 646.
oscillarioides
 growth interactions with green algae, 1051.
 P deficiency, 1050.

pseudoconstricta

nov. sp., 313.

raytonensis

nov. sp., 313.

seasonal variations, 13.

variabilis

die-offs, 220.

Anabaenopsis

gangetica

nov. sp., 1358.

list of species, 13.

magna

nov. sp., 551.

raciborskii

akinete formation, 1766.

heterocyst formation, 1766.

seasonal variations, 1766.

seasonal variations, 13, 1766.

seriata

nov. sp., 1552.

venkataramanii

nov. sp., 286.

Anabas

scandens

respiration, 889.

testudineus

respiration, 1261.

Anacanthoica

caballicarus

nov. sp., 1080.

Anachis

eggs, 1688.

morphology, larval, 1688.

Anacystis

nidulans

growth, 31.

Anatopynia

plumipes

glycogen content, 390.

Anaulus

uniseptatus

nov. sp., 1659.

Anchitestudinella

mekogensis

nov. gen., nov. sp., 160.

Ancylus

fluviatilis

acclimation, 133.

respiration, 132, 133.

Anguilla

anguilla

salinity resistance, 1480.

- vagotonicity, 1480.
- rostrata***
acclimation, 101.
temperature preference, 101.
- Anheteromyenia**
biceps
ecology, 754.
taxonomy, 754.
- Anisonema**
hexagonale
nov. sp., 322.
- Anisus**
ecology, 365.
- Ankistrodesmus**
biogeography, 2.
list of species, 2.
- Annelida (see also Hirudinea, Oligochaeta, Polychaeta)**
epizoism, 484.
eutrophication response, 778.
list of species, 772, 778, 975, 1275, 1658.
raft fouling, 600.
toxicity effects, 772.
- Anodonta**
piscinalis
migration, 1948.
population dynamics, 1948.
radionuclide accumulation, 612.
- Anomaly**
fish, 831.
- Anomoeoneis**
biogeography, 1888.
canadensis
nov. sp., 2082.
lanceolata
nov. sp., 604.
list of species, 1888.
morphology, 1888.
taxonomy, 1888.
- Anostraca**
culturing, 1045.
development, 150.
ecology, 148, 685.
effects of temperature, 1045.
eggs
development, 705-708.
embryonic movements, 952.
feeding, 145.
growth, 635, 1045.
habitat, 708.
hatching, 706-708, 710, 952, 953.
life span, 1045.
list of species, 685.
physiology, 144, 147, 149.
- respiration, 146, 634, 635, 1086.
sexual maturity, 1045.
trophic relations, 685.
- Antarctica, Islands**
Anvers
hydrology, 1665.
primary production, 1665.
- Antarctica, Lakes.**
Bonney
mathematical model, 820.
microbial community fluctuations, 1058.
- Antarctica, Seas**
Antarctic sea
diatoms, 2038.
- Antarctobdella**
crozetensis
biogeography, 1681.
ecology, 1681.
parasitism, 1679.
nov. sp., 1679.
- Antedon**
petatus
carotenoid content, 401.
- Anthozoa**
biogeography, 223.
ecology, 223.
list of species, 223.
mucus antigenicity, 1124.
- Antibiotics**
effects on decapod protein synthesis, 1463.
- Anuraea**
see *Keratella*.
- Anuretes**
rotundigenitalis
nov. sp., 714.
parasitism, 714.
- Apagis**
beklemischevi
nov. sp., 1296.
ossianii
nov. sp., 1296.
- Aphanizomenon**
flos-aquae
growth, 903.
sporulation, 903.
- Aphanomyces**
list of species, 1846.
morphology, 1846.

Apocheichthys

eggs and larvae
list of species, 13.
seasonal variations, 13.

Apnea

fish, 2019.

Appendicularia

biometry, 546.
ecology, 546.
list of species, 546.

Apus

cancriformis
pigmentation, 413.

Arachnoidea

ecology, 266.
list of species, 266, 975.
population dynamics, 1949.

Araeolaimus

longisetis
nov. sp., 2053.

Araneae

list of species, 508.
zonation, horizontal, 508.

Araneina

ecology, 266.
list of species, 266.

Arcella

amphora
morphology, 1441.
taxonomy, 1441.
apicata
morphology, 1441.
taxonomy, 1441.
ecology, 1858.
list of species, 1858.
stouti
nov. sp., 1858.

Arctodiaptomus

jurisowitchi
biogeography, 497.
wierzejski
biogeography, 495.

Argia

vivida
ecology, 1696.
protein analysis, 1696.

Argulus

megalops
hatching, 436.

Arrenurus

furcillatus
biogeography, 267.
ecological adaptations, 267.
parasitic specificity, 267.
rodricensis
biogeography, 267.
ecological adaptations, 267.
parasitic specificity, 267.

Artemia

salina
growth, 635.
respiration, 634, 635.

Arthrodeshmus

alaskensis
nov. sp., 849.
menooides
nov. sp., 1703.
sachlanii
nov. sp., 1703.
sumatrana
nov. sp., 1703.

Arthospira

balkrishnanii
nov. sp., 923.

Arugella

indica
nov. sp., 1561.

Asciidiacea

larvae
list of species, 530.
seasonal variations, 530.

Ascidia

aspersa
carotenoid content, 403.

Asellus

aquaticus
aggression, 837.
biogeography, 837, 2069.
competition, 281, 837.
ecology, 281, 837, 1416, 2058, 2069.
faunal and floral associations, 2058.
growth, 1416.
life history, 1416.
microhabitat, 2058.
population dynamics, 281.
reproduction, 837.

meridianus

aggression, 837.
biogeography, 835.
competition, 281, 837.
ecology, 281, 774, 835, 2058.
faunal and floral associations, 2058.
population dynamics, 281.
reproduction, 837.

- survival, 837.
- occidentalis*
morphology, 215.
- tomalensis*
redescription, 215.
- Ash spill**
effects on fish, 804.
effects on macroinvertebrates, 804.
- Asia, Coasts**
- Akkeshi Bay (Japan)
microzooplankton, 1902.
seston, 1902.
- Arabian Gulf
bivalves, 1274.
polychaetes, 1272.
- Bay of Bengal (India)
diatoms, 1464.
hydrography, 1464.
tunicates, 166.
- Cochin harbour (India)
fouling organisms, 1359, 1360.
hydrology, 1359, 1360.
wood boring animals, 1359.
- Gulf of Mannar (India)
acorn worms, 1582.
amphipods, 1561.
- India
amphipods, 1561-1564.
crustacean larvae, planktonic, 1506.
meiobenthos, 50.
plankton, 108.
pollution, 108.
primary production, 108.
sediments, 50.
- Karachi (West Pakistan)
algae, 1393.
- Kavaratti atoll (India)
primary production of seagrass beds, 1558.
- Lawson's Bay (India)
phytoplankton, 1880.
- Pakistan
mollusc reproduction, 67.
- Philippines
algae, 1527.
- Porto Novo (India)
plankton, 997, 998.
- Ras Beirut (Lebanon)
algae, 1748.
- Sinai (Israel)
fish, 311.
- Tolo harbour (Hongkong)
bivalves, 2072, 2073.
pollution effects, 2072, 2073.
- Asia, Deserts**
- Azraq oasis (Jordan)
hydrology, 1684.
fauna, aquatic, 1684.
- Asia, Estuaries**
- Ponggol (Malaysia)
fish, 1918.
hydrology, 1916, 1918.
phytoplankton, 1916-1918.
zooplankton, 1916, 1918.
- Veller (India)
fish, 1988.
- Asia, Lagoons**
- Negombo (Sri Lanka)
mangrove fauna, 1509.
- Asia, Lakes**
- Arapuni (New Zealand)
algal growth, 289.
- Aratiatia (New Zealand)
algal growth, 289.
- Atiamuri (New Zealand)
algal growth, 289.
- Begnas Tal (Nepal)
zooplankton, 1892.
- Beira (Sri Lanka)
algae, 812, 813.
hydrology, 813.
- Bhim Tal (India)
water molds, 971-974.
- Biwa-ko (Japan)
rotifers, 2090.
- Doodhadhari (India)
hydrology, 1962, 1963.
macrophytes, 1961, 1964.
- Gorewara (India)
hydrology, 63.
pollution, 63.
rotifers, 63.
- Gregory (Sri Lanka)
algae, 812, 813.
hydrology, 813.
- Karapiro (New Zealand)
algal growth, 289.
- Kashmir lakes (India)
eutrophication, 1981.
hydrology, 2110.
phytoplankton, 1981, 2110.
trophic status, 1981, 2110.
zooplankton, 2110.
- Khurpa Tal (India)
water molds, 971-974.
- Kinneret (Israel)
algae, 477, 488, 1567.
amphipods, 654.
copepods, 651-653.
light conditions, 141.
metabolic processes, 142.
phytobenthos, 477.
respiration, 142.
stratification, 1720.
zooplankton role in C-influx, 655.
- Mangga Bolang (Java)
hydrology, 1966.
periphyton, 1966.

- phytobenthos, 1966.
phytoplankton, 1966.
zooplankton, 1966.
Maraetai (New Zealand)
 algal growth, 289.
Naini Tal (India)
 water molds, 971-974.
Naranbagh (India)
 phytoplankton production, 965.
 trophic status, 965.
Naukuchiya Tal (India)
 water molds, 971-974.
Nuggikari (India)
 bio-ecology, 882.
 hydrology, 882.
 macrophytes, 882.
 phytoplankton, 882.
Nuwara Wewa (Sri Lanka)
 algae, 812, 813.
 hydrology, 813
Ohakuri (New Zealand)
 algal growth, 289.
Padamsagar (India)
 thermal stratification, 196.
Pakhal (India)
 algae, 1887.
Phewa Tal (Nepal)
 cladocerans, 1890.
Pulicat (India)
 light conditions, 918.
 plankton productivity, 918.
Ranisagar (India)
 thermal stratification, 196.
Rotorua (New Zealand)
 algae, 1852, 1853.
Rotowhero (New Zealand)
 limnology, 1213.
Rupa Tal (Nepal)
 zooplankton, 1892.
Sagar (India)
 diurnal bathymetric variations, 1657.
Sariya Tal (India)
 water moulds, 971-974.
Sawangan (Java)
 hydrology, 1966.
 periphyton, 1966.
 phytobenthos, 1966.
 phytoplankton, 1966.
 zooplankton, 1966.
Siwalik Himalaya lakes (India, Pakistan)
 hydrology, 2110.
 plankton, 2110.
 trophic status, 2110.
Surinsar (India)
 rotifers, 913.
Suwa (Japan)
 bacteria, urea decomposing, 1675.
Taupo (New Zealand)
 hydrology, 895.
 zooplankton surfacing, 895.
Telaga Warna (Java)
 hydrology, 1966.
 periphyton, 1966.
 phytobenthos, 1966.
 phytoplankton, 1966.
 zooplankton, 1966.
Vihar (India)
 hydrology, 832.
 primary production, 832.
Waipapa (New Zealand)
 algal growth, 289.
Whakamaru (New Zealand)
 algal growth, 289.

Asia, Man-Made Water Bodies
Ahmedabad fountain reservoir (India)
 diatoms, 604, 605, 607.
Ajwa reservoir (India)
 algal growth, 883.
 hydrology, 883.
 zooplankton, 883.
Amaravathy reservoir (India)
 hydrology, 1841.
 productivity, 1841.
 stratification, biochemical, 1841.
Bhavanisagar (India)
 hydrology, 1840.
 morphometry, 1840.
 productivity, 1840.
Bung Borapet reservoir (Thailand)
 floating vegetation fauna, 910.
Errakuppam reservoir (India)
 hydrology, 609.
 plankton, 609.
Goreware lake (India)
 hydrology, 63.
 pollution, 63.
 rotifers, 63.
Jumma tank (India)
 fish mortality, 994, 996.
 hydrology, 63, 994-996.
 plankton migrations, 995.
 pollution, 63.
 rotifers, 63.
Lonavla hill station (India)
 diatoms, 606.
Pirana sewage farm (India)
 biological conditions, 610.
 hydrology, 610.
 pollution, 610.
 purification, natural, 885.
Qanat Al-Jaish canal (Iraq)
 hydrology, 1275.
 macroinvertebrates, 1275.
 pollution, 1275.
Sakardhara tank (India)
 hydrology, 63.
 pollution, 63.
 rotifers, 63.
Sathiar reservoir (India)
 detritus energy, 890.
 hydrology, 927.
 primary production, 928.
 recycling, 890.

- Stanley reservoir (India)
 fish, 608, 611.
 hydrology, 608.
 limnology, 608, 611.
 primary production, 611.
- Subang reservoir (Malaysia)
 destratification, 64.
 eutrophication, 64.
 hydrology, 64.
- Tekanpur reservoir (India)
 fish breeding, 1996.
 hydrology, 1996.
- Asia, Mountains**
- Himalaya, Central (India)
 algae, 1545.
- Himalaya, Siwalik (India)
 see Asia, Lakes.
- Himalaya, Kashmir region (India)
 see Asia, Lakes.
- Asia, Ponds**
- Budhwari fish pond (India)
 hydrology, 1995.
 plankton crop, 1995.
- Corporation (India)
 algae, 29.
- Factory (India)
 hydrology, 1584.
 phytoplankton periodicity, 1586, 1587.
 organic complexes, 1585.
 salinity, 1585.
- Fort Moat (India)
 fish production, 1842.
 limnology, 1842.
 metabolism, 1842.
- Ganges (India)
 algae, 29.
- Hyderabad ponds (India)
 bacteriology, 1710.
 hydrology, 1323, 1707.
 phytoplankton, 1324, 1326, 1327, 1708, 1709.
 zooplankton, 1710.
- Indrasagar (India)
 hydrology, 2013.
 phytoplankton, 2013.
- Karpurachettikulam (India)
 fish production, 1842.
 limnology, 1842.
 metabolism, 1842.
- Nacharam (India)
 hydrology, 1584.
 organic complexes, 1584.
 phytoplankton periodicity, 1586, 1587.
 salinity, 1585.
- Naini lake, ponds of the (India)
 fish killing, 620.
 hydrology, 620.
- Othakadai (India)
 hydrology, 2014.
 primary production, 2014.
- Pahlavi Mordab (Iran)
- Panhalgarh Hillfort (India)
 diatoms, 603.
- Roshanara Garden tank (India)
 fish killing, 620.
 hydrology, 620.
- Tatayya gunta (India)
 biomass, 1773.
 community metabolism, 1774.
 ecology, 1773.
 hydrology, 1773.
 production, 1774.
- Temple ponds (India)
 limnology, 1845.
 primary production, 1845.
- Teppakulam (India)
 hydrology, 2014.
 primary production, 2014.
- Yanamalai (India)
 hydrology, 2014.
 primary production, 2014.
- Zoafaranaiyah pools (Iraq)
 cladocera, 955.
- Asia, Rivers**
- Bandhavgarh National Park, rivers of the (India)
 desmids, 24.
- Beypore (India)
 hydrobiology, 892.
 zooplankton, 892.
- Ganges (India)
 hydrology, 1048.
 phytoplankton, 1048.
- Kali (India)
 fish, 302.
- Moosi (India)
 algae, 1991-1993.
 hydrology, 1990.
 pollution, 1990-1993.
- Sabarmati (India)
 hydrology, 1989.
 plankton, 1989.
 pollution indicators, 1989.
 zoobenthos, 1989.
- Satpura range plateau, rivers of the (India)
 desmids, 25.
- Shatt Al-Arab (Iraq)
 moulds-phytoplankton relationships, 42.
- Tamagawa (Japan)
 denitrification, 1361.
 pollution, 1361.
- Waikato (New Zealand)
 effects of nutrient enrichment, 1049.
 phytoplankton growth dynamics, 1049.
- Asia, Springs**
- Akloli hot spring (India)
 algae, 1921.
- Aravali hot spring (India)
 algae, 1923.
- Bekreswar, thermal springs of (India)
 fauna and flora, 868.

hydrology, 868, 872.
 plankton, 869, 872.
Ein-Feshkha (Israel)
 fish, 309, 310.
Ganeshpuri hot springs (India)
 algae, 1921.
Lasundra hot springs (India)
 algae, 1925.
Palli, thermal springs of (India)
 algae, 1921.
Rajapur hot springs (India)
 algae, 1926.
Rajewadi hot springs (India)
 algae, 1923.
Sav hot springs (India)
 algae, 1922.
Tooral hot springs (India)
 algae, 1923.
Tuwa hot springs (India)
 algae, 1924.
Unai hot springs (India)
 algae, 1925.
Unapdeo hot springs (India)
 algae, 1925.

Asphyxy
 fish, 1494, 1495.

Asplanchna
girodi
 predation, 632.
 reproduction, sexual, 632.
priodonta
 diurnal migrations, 491.
sieboldi
 male rudimentary gut structure, 2085.

Assimilation
 rotifers, 1085.

Assulina
quadratum
 nov. sp., 1444.

Astacus
astacus
 biogeography, 909.
 key to subspecies, 932.
 pigmentation, 412.

Asterias
forbesii
 behaviour, 276.
 thermoregulation, 276.

Asterionella
 biogeography, 2.
formosa
 food, rotiferan, 1207.
 growth, 1943.

Asterococcus
spinosis
 nov. sp., 1553.

Astratiotes
aloides
 ecology, 541.

ATP
 extraction for bioluminescence assay of plankton
 biomass, 1485.

Aufwuchs
 bacteriology, 1791.
 biomass, 830.
 diversity, 830.
 effects of grazing, 830.
 effects of ecosystem depopulation, 935.
 host specificity, 661.
 macrophytes, 660.
 marine -, 33, 122a.
 plankton communities, 1791.
 sponges, freshwater, 598.
 swamps, 1510, 2066.
 variations, 1225.

Aulophorus
moghei
 nov. sp., 1357.

Aulosira
transvaalensis
 nov. sp., 313.

Auricula
cholnokyi
 nov. sp., 672.

Austropotamobius
torretium
 biogeography, 909.

Autecology
 ciliates, 169.

Auxins
 see Toxicity.

Aves
 faecal algae, 1236.
 feeding, 1236.
 list of species, 1330.

Avoidance
 of sediments, heavy metal contaminated
 chironomid larvae, 2037.
 of shore
 rotifers, 1549.

Awadhiella
indica
 nov. gen., nov. sp., 1362.

Axomorpha*minima*

- biogeography, 1785.
- morphology, 1785.
- taxonomy, 1785.

Bacillariophyceae (see also Diatomeae)

- colonization, 235.
- list of species, 235.
- succession, 235.
- variations, 2045.

Bacteria

- activity in lakes, 1675.
- Aufwuchs, 1791.
- culturing, 126, 1086.
- dissolved glucose utilization, 1305.
- distribution
 - lakes, 982, 1583, 1675.
 - stagnant waters, 1086.
- D.O.M. utilization, 1713.
- ecology, 126, 263.
- growth, 871.
- hydrobiological role, 1086.
- indicators, pollution, 867.
- influence on chlorophyll distribution, 391.
- influence on decapod behaviour, 270.
- interaction with algae, 458, 786.
- interaction with ciliates, 560.
- investigations, bacteriological, 479, 480, 506, 628, 745, 941.
- list of species, 126, 458, 870.
- macrophyte decomposing -, 1189.
- metabolism, 1877.
- morphology, 126, 982, 1086.
- nutritional requirements, 138-140.
- occurrence
 - ponds, 870, 1710.
 - rivers, 122, 1294, 1799.
 - sands, intertidal, 46.
 - tubificid worms, 2044.
- pathogenic -, 867.
- periodicity, 1710.
- physiology, 126.
- pigmentation, 411.
- pollution, bacterial, 744.
- population dynamics, 137, 1190.
- production, 393, 415, 870, 1190.
- succession, 33.
- survival, 867.
- taxonomy, 126, 137.
- variations, seasonal, 556, 1086.

Baetis

- biogeography, 27.
- nymphs, 27.

Bagrus

- docmac*
 - parasites, 1209.
 - eggs and larvae
 - list of species, 13.

- seasonal variations, 13.

Balanus*amphitrite*

- competition with polychaetes, 1273.
- orientation, 484.
- settlement, larval, 1273.

balanoides

- biogeography, 123.
- competition, 1227.
- growth, 1227.
- metamorphosis, 1227.
- morphology, 123.
- settlement, larval, 1227.

crenatus

- competition, 1227.
- growth, 1227.
- metamorphosis, 1227.
- settlement, larval, 1227.

Bangia*atropurpurea*

- ecology, 120.

Barbus*barbus*

- respiration, 1481.
- cardiology, 1715.
- eggs and larvae
 - list of species, 13.
 - seasonal variations, 13.

paludinosus

- digestive enzymes, 346.

Barilius*eggs and larvae*

- list of species, 13.
- seasonal variations, 13.

Barythelphusa*cunicularis*

- heat tolerance, 471.
- salinity tolerance, 471.

Bases (see also Alkalinity)

- composition in brackish waters, 305.

Basicladia*ramulosa*

- nov. sp., 490.

Bathynella*inlandica*

- parasitism by suctorian, 1954.

Beggiatoa

- associated microphagous ciliates, 560.

Behaviour

- aggressive-
 - fish, 273
 - isopods, 837.

burrowing-
 amphipods, 814.
 oligochaetes, 574.
cannibalism
 amphibians, 455.
 fish, 677.
developmental-
 see Development.
energy related -
 algae, 341.
escape -
 fish, 1718.
feeding-
 see Feeding.
moulting-
 see Moulting.
respiratory -
 see Respiration.
shuttling -
 fish, 1603.
surfacing -
 see Surfacing.
temperature related activity
 gastropods, 274.
territorial defense
 fish, 1604.
thermoregulatory -
 see Thermoregulation.
tube-building -
 chironomids, 228

Benthos (see also Macroinvertebrates, Macrobenthos, Phytobenthos)

analyses, ordination, 658.
biomass, 58, 1628.
community dynamics, 1258, 1949.
density changes, diel, 990.
distribution
 horizontal, 1253, 1254.
 vertical, 1518.
drift, 2005, 2023.
effects of dilution, 2051.
effects of food availability, 1288.
effects of pollution, 1301, 2005.
effects of organic enrichment, 61.
food, 1258.
habitat, 1590.
herbivore -, 1282.
list of species, 6, 58, 61, 387, 513, 518, 1258, 1259, 1281, 1301, 1330, 1434, 1518, 1989.
micro-, 158, 567.
N-fixation, 1267.
plants, benthic, 2078.
population estimates, 264.
production, 6, 130, 1949, 2070.
species diversity, 1434.
succession, 2070.
water quality tolerance, 1076.

Berousus

styliferus
 colonization, 2106.

population dynamics, 2106.

Berula

erecta
 respiration, 1439.

Biapertura (see also *Alona*)

pseudoverrucosa
 biogeography, 497.

Bicosoeca

planktonica
 morphology, 1251.

Biddulphia

pelagica
 nov. sp., 1829.

Bilharziasis

control by fish, 1163.

Bioassay

batch -, 1409.
ciliates, 1482.
continuous culture -, 1409.
gastropods, 694.
phytoplankton, 37, 1265, 1409, 2075.
primary productivity incubation -, 1409.
radio-, 37.

Biochemical Composition

bivalves, 1117, 1336.
detritus, 875.
fish, 864, 865, 969.
hirudineans, 1009.
isopods, 947.
phytoplankton, 878.

Biodegradation

fulvic acids, 1626.

Biogeography (see also Phytogeography, Zoogeography)

workshop, 492.

Biological Control

algae, 344, 884, 925.
bilharziasis, 1163.
mosquitos, 344.
schistosomiasis, 79, 666, 667, 1156-1158, 1230.
snails, 344, 851.

Bioluminescence

assay of plankton biomass, 1485.

Biomass

algae, 902.
amphipods, 1405.
Aufwuchs, 830.
benthic plants, 2078.
benthos, 58, 519, 1242, 1401, 1492, 1628.
chironomids, 474.
dipteran larvae and pupae, 1389.

ecosystem, aquatic, 500, 506.
 effects of heavy metal pollution, 1401.
 ephemeropterans, 1406.
 macroinvertebrates, 99, 2033.
 macrophytes, 1655.
 meiobenthos, 48.
 nannoplankton, 1080.
 periphyton, 1218, 2054.
 phytoplankton, 553, 712, 1822.
 plankton, 782, 1473, 1485.
 pond community, freshwater, 1773.
 zooplankton, 88, 1043.

Biometry

appendicularians, 546.
 chaetognaths, 198.
 dipterans, 493.
 plankton, 621.

Biomphalaria

alexandrina
 competition, 1156.
 effects of toxicity, 854.
 respiration, 854, 855.
 survival, 854.
baissyi
 biological control by algae, 851.
 population dynamics, 851.
camerunensis
 competition, 1156-1158.
glabrata
 competition, 666.
 eggs, 1640.
pfeifferi
 biology, 747, 1378.
 competition, 667.
 schistosomiasis
 use in biological control, 666, 667, 1156-1158.

Bivalvia

algal interrelationships, 259.
 amino acids, 1117.
 biogeography, 1115.
 biomass, 367.
 chemical composition, 1117, 1336, 1345, 1347.
 colonization, 367.
 copulation, 1895.
 crystalline style, 1117.
 desiccation resistance, 429.
 diversity, 367.
 ecology, 1186.
 effects of Hg, 1687.
 effects of organic pollution, 2073.
 effects of salinity, 1574, 1670.
 energy flow, 1948.
 enzymes, 1117.
 epifauna, 484.
 extrapallial fluid, 1502.
 fecundity, 78.
 filtration, 127, 1687.
 fish food, 51.
 fouling, 1274.

growth, 78, 619, 1274.
 infestation by polychaetes, 1271.
 larvae, 530.
 list of species, 259, 367, 975, 1115, 1186, 1330, 1359, 1360, 1560, 1658.
 migration, 1948.
 morphology, 1115.
 mortality, 78.
 neurosecretion, 1116.
 osmoregulation, 1116, 1346.
 parasites, 434.
 pigmentation, 407.
 population dynamics, 1948.
 production, 78, 367, 719.
 radionuclide accumulation, 612.
 reproduction, 1344, 1347, 1669, 1948.
 response to environmental factors, 1560.
 respiration, 1118.
 seasonal variations, 1330.
 shell formation, 1502.
 survival, 1574.
 taxonomy, 1115.
 turnover, 719.
 water transport, 1169.

Blennius

sanguinolentus
 carotenoids, 398.
 vit. A, 398.
sphinx
 carotenoids, 398.
 vit. A, 398.

Blood

effects of salinity
 gastropods, 1972.
 parameters
 fish, 2089.

Bloom

algal -, 884, 1110, 1328, 1404, 1567, 1862.
 prevention, 1294.

B.O.D.

effects on cladocerans, 1109.
 removal, 1959.

Bodo

minimus
 use in sewage estimation, 576.

Boeckella

propinqua
 vertical migration, 895.

Boergesenia

cytology, 1767.

Bolbella

gallanachmora
 nov. sp., 840.

Bosmina

- coregoni*
 - diurnal migration, 491.
- hagmanni*
 - taxonomy, 893.
- longirostris*
 - density influencing factors, 1286.
 - development, 2027.
 - fecundity, 2027.
 - growth, 2027.
 - P/B ratio, 873.
- meridionalis*
 - taxonomy, 893.
 - vertical migration, 895.

Bostrychia

- biogeography, 1521, 1522, 1524, 1529, 1530.
- hagmana-tokidai*
 - biogeography, 1521.
 - morphology, 1521.
 - synecology, 1521.
- kelanensis*
 - biogeography, 1529.
 - morphology, 1529.
 - synecology, 1529.
- list of species, 1528, 1530.
- scorpioides*
 - biogeography, 1524.
 - ecology, 1524.
- tangatensis*
 - biogeography, 1522.
 - morphology, 1522.
 - synecology, 1522.

Bostrychietum

- biogeography, 1523, 1524, 1527-1530.
- ecological adaptations, 1528.
- synecology, 1523, 1524, 1528-1530.

Botia

- lohachata*
 - blood parameters, 2089.

Bottom Fauna

- see Benthos.

Brachionus

- bennini*
 - biogeography, 1081.
 - morphology, 1081.
- budapestinensis*
 - biogeography, 1081.
 - morphology, 1081.
- calyciflorus*
 - assimilation, 1085.
 - bisexuality crises, 1537.
 - culturing, 1537.
 - cyclomorphosis, 1373.
 - digestion, 1536.
 - energy budget, 1085.
 - feeding, 333-335, 1536.
 - food supply effects, 1373, 1537.

- mictic females, 1537.
- morphology, 333-335, 1373.
- parthenogenesis, 1537.
- respiration, 1085.

- donneri*
 - morphology, 160.

- durgae*
 - nov. sp., 466.

- list of species, 13.

- pala*
 - see *calyciflorus*.

- plicatilis*
 - culturing, 1125.
 - metabolism, 538.
 - respiration, 538.
 - resting eggs, 1125.

- rubens*
 - culturing, 1538, 1691.
 - nutrition, 1538.
 - hatchability of resting eggs, 1542.

- urceolaris*
 - biogeography, 1081.
 - bisexuality crises, 1537.
 - culturing, 1537, 1538.
 - digestion of algae, 1536.
 - mictic females, 1537.
 - morphology, 1081.
 - nutrition, 1536, 1538.
 - parthenogenesis, 1537.

Brachyura

- list of species, 1509.

Brackish Waters

- algae, tropical, 2079.
- bases composition, 305.
- cladocerans, 1907.
- copepods, 1700, 1907.
- periphyton, 305.
- rotifers, 1620-1622, 1624.
- salinity, 305.

Bradycardia

- fish, 1494, 1495.

Branchinella

- kugenumaensis*
 - biochemical composition, 147.
 - respiration, 2086.

Breeding

- acorn worms, 1582.
- amphipods, 993, 1145.
- cladocerans, 136.
- copepods, 924.
- fish, 83, 164, 214, 378, 891, 946, 1996.
- gastropods, 1247.
- hirudineans, 761.

Brooding

- hirudineans, 1678.

Brunella*steeli*

revision, 894.

Bryocamptus

biogeography, 495.

Bryocyclops

biogeography, 1112.

pauliani

nov. sp., 1112.

revision, 1112.

taxonomy, 1112.

Bryophyta

list of species, 536.

variations, 2045.

Bryothinusa

ecology, 2071.

Bryozoa

biogeography, 485, 1032.

epizoism, 484.

fouling, 1359, 1360.

influence on self-purification of waters, 888.

list of species, 1330.

seasonal variations, 1330.

statoblasts, 1032.

substrate selection, larval, 485.

succession, 33.

Bulbochaete*glabra*

nov. sp., 1553.

Bulinus*truncatus*

biological control, 79.

schistosomiasis, 667, 1568.

growth, 1269.

physiology, 1269.

respiration, 11.

susceptibility to molluscicides, 1568.

temperature effects, 11, 1568.

Bulinula*minor*

nov. sp., 816.

Burrowing

see Behaviour.

Bythynia*tentaculata*

life cycle, 504.

relation to water chemistry, 504.

C

changes in macrophytes, 829.

content in copepods, 1663.

determination, 246, 330, 1662.

flow, 567.

influx in lakes, 655.

metabolism, 1824.

uptake by algae, C14, 1692.

Ca

deprivation

effects on gastropod eggs, 1640.

fish, 970.

macrophytes, 38, 39.

regulation

gastropod shell regeneration, 1974.

waters, 38, 39, 806.

Cadmium

see Cd.

Caenis*horaria*

emergence pattern, 1150.

latipennis

effects of substrate particle size, 387.

macrura

emergence pattern, 1150.

robusta

emergence pattern, 1150.

life history, 225.

Caespitella

cytology, 1755.

morphology, 1755.

reproduction, 1755.

taxonomy, 1755.

Calcium

see Ca.

Caligus*lacustris*

biogeography, 1700.

Calliobdella*carolinensis*

colour changes, 1680.

Callotrichе*obtusangula*

respiration, 1439.

Caloglossa*agasawaraensis*

biogeography, 1519, 1526.

ecology, 1526.

morphology, 1519.

beccarii

biogeography, 1523.

ecology, 1523.

biogeography, 1519, 1523, 1525, 1526, 1528, 1530.

fertility, 1519.

fructification, 1519.

germination of tetraspores, 1519.

list of species, 1519, 1530.

- morphology**, 1519, 1525.
stipitata
 biogeography, 1519, 1525.
 morphology, 1519, 1525.
 syncology, 1523, 1528.
- Calamoecia**
lucasi
 revision, 894.
- Caloneis**
 biogeography, 1888.
clevei
 ecology, 318.
 taxonomy, 318.
desertorum
 nov. sp., 834.
 list of species, 1888.
mesiana
 nov. sp., 313.
 morphology, 1888.
pretoriensis
 nov. sp., 313.
pseudoholstii
 nov. sp., 2082.
raytonensis
 nov. sp., 313.
 taxonomy, 1888.
transvaalensis
 nov. sp., 313.
- Calopsectra**
neoflavellus
 development, embryonic, 436.
 hatching, 436.
- Caloric Content**
 dipterans, 1930.
- Calothrix**
galpinii
 specific resistance to toxic compounds, 319.
 toxicity effects, 319.
- Cambarus**
acuminatus
 biological monitoring, 1148.
 effects of Cd, 1148.
bartoni
 behavioral fever, 270.
 thermoregulation, 270.
- Campylodiscus**
 phylogenetic series, 911.
- Camptocercus**
 key to species, 1815.
 morphology, 1811, 1815.
uncinatus
 biogeography, 496.
- Camptylonema**
lahorense
 culturing, 1016.
 development variability, 1016.
 ecology, 1016.
 growth determining factors, 1016.
 heterocysts, 1016.
 morphology, 1016.
- Campylosira**
alexandrica
 nov. sp., 1659.
- Candida**
albicans
 survival, 867.
- Candona**
aotearoa
 nov. sp., 287.
inexpecta
 nov. sp., 287.
- Cannibalism**
 amphibians, 455.
 fish, 677.
- Cantharus**
cantharus
 cardiology, 1714.
 thermoregulation, 1714.
- Canthigaster**
jactator
 behaviour, 275.
 temperature preferences, 275.
 thermoregulation, 275.
- Canthocamptus**
staphylinus
 biogeography, 1101.
 parthenogenesis, 1674.
- Carbon**
 see C.
- Carbonate**
 fixation
 aquatic systems, 897.
 uptake
 algae, 1105.
- Carchesium**
 ecology, 1865.
limbatum
 nov. sp., 1865.
 list of species, 1865.
 morphology, 1865.
 taxonomy, 1865.
- Cardiac reactions**
 fish, 1494, 1495, 1606.

Cardiology

fish, 1714-1720.

Carex*acutiformis*

chemical composition, 39.

Caridina*fernandoi*

oxygen consumption, 2087.

pristis

heart beat

effects of insecticides, 362.

temperature range, 360.

simoni

temperature range, 360.

weberi

colour changes, 1349.

moultling, 1349.

Carotenoids

see Pigmentation.

Carassius*auratus*

circulation, 1580.

locomotion, 1610.

respiration, 1580.

Carteria*huberi*

nov. sp., 322.

Catalase Activity

see Enzymes.

Cd

distribution in aquatic systems, 1195, 1196.

dynamics in ponds, 1195.

influence on enzyme activity

fish, 1499.

uptake

fish, 1883.

Cellana*radiata*

growth, 89.

larval behaviour, 89.

respiration, 90.

spawning, 89.

Cellulose

decay, 167, 168, 577.

production by algae, 1617.

Centroptiloides*bifasciata*

biogeography, 26.

nymphs

food, 26.

Centroptilum*excisum*

osmoregulation, 583.

Centropyxis*bacillifera*

nov. sp., 448.

biogeography, 1857, 1858.

deflandrei

nov. sp., 448.

ecology, 1857.

gibba

morphology, 544.

halophila

taxonomy, 448.

kolwitzi

taxonomy, 291.

laevigata

taxonomy, 448.

list of species, 1857, 1858.

nauwercki

nov. sp., 1695.

patula

nov. sp., 1858.

pyriformis

nov. sp., 1444.

taxonomy, 1857, 1858.

Cephalobdellacfr. *catellina*

morphology, 494.

taxonomy, 494.

incila

morphology, 494.

taxonomy, 494.

sterea

morphology, 494.

taxonomy, 494.

Ceratium*hirundinella*

density influencing factors, 1286.

ricomparsa

colonization, 1171.

morphological modifications, 1171.

succession, 1171.

Ceratophyllum*demersum*

N and P content, 1796.

NH₄ uptake kinetics, 1938.**Cercaria***chackai*

parasitism, 1276.

Cercopagis*longiventris*

nov. sp., 1296.

Cercospora*aponogetonicola*

nov. sp., 1469.

- parasitism, 1469.
- Cerianthus**
lloydii
 biogeography, 223.
 ecology, 223.
- Ceriodaphnia**
 list of species, 13.
quadrangula
 development, 2027.
 fecundity, 2027.
 growth, 2027.
 seasonal variations, 13.
- Cesium**
 see Cs.
- Chaenae**
vorax
 culturing, 670.
 predation, 670.
- Chaetaethiops**
 eggs and larvae
 list of species, 13.
 seasonal variations, 13.
- Chaetognata**
 biogeography, 198.
 biometry, 198.
 ecology, 198.
 list of species, 198, 530.
 morphology, 198.
 seasonal variations, 530.
- Chaetophorales**
 key to families, 1554.
 key to genera, 1554.
 key to species, 1554.
- Chaetotaxy**
 trichopteran larvae, 1496.
- Channa**
marulius
 amphibious behaviour, 1414.
 bimodal oxygen uptake, 1414.
striatus
 feeding, 1664.
 surfacing behaviour, 1664.
- Chaoborus**
flavicans
 copulation, 1875.
 dry weight relationships, 493.
 eggs, 1875.
 feeding, 1819.
 instar biometry, 493.
 morphology, 1875.
 predation, 1819.
 invertebrate drift component, 1256.
- larval rhythmicity, 1068.
punctipennis
 oxygen uptake, 1758.
 prey selection, 2064.
- Chara**
bharadwajae
 nov. sp., 1673.
braunii
 cytotaxonomy, 301.
 ecological amplitudes, 1969.
fragilis
 effects of Cs and Rb, 1873.
 growth, 1873.
 nutrients, 1873.
indica
 nov. sp., 1313.
 key to species, 1673.
 succession, 374.
vulgaris
 effects of Cs and Rb, 1873.
 growth, 1873.
 nutrients, 1873.
 restoration of ponds, 375.
- Charophyta**
 carbonate uptake, alkaline earth, 1105.
 chromosome number, 1578.
 cytology, 1313, 1579.
 ecological amplitudes, 1969.
 habitat, 1673.
 key to species, 1673.
 morphology, 1313, 1579, 1673.
 taxonomy, 1673.
 variations, 2045.
- Chemicals (see also different elements)**
 influence on aquatic life, 249.
- Chemical Composition**
 bottom sediments, 218, 1823.
 D.O.M., 1411.
 fish, 1905.
 macrophytes, 38-40, 221, 799, 800.
 microplankton, 1825.
 molluscs, 1345, 1347.
- Chemoreception**
 fish
 effects of sublethal lead acetate concentrations, 702.
- Chirocephalus**
diaphanus
 biogeography, 708.
 culturing, 1045.
 effects of temperature, 705, 1045.
 effects of water depth, 707, 708.
 eggs
 development, 706.
 hatching, 706, 707, 710, 952, 953.
 production, 1045.

growth, 1045.
habitat, 708.
longevity, 1045.
sexual maturity, 1045.

Chironomidae

algivorous -, 234.
biogeography, 1172.
biology, general, 588.
biomass, 1628.
caloric contents, 1930.
cocoons, larval overwintering, 1653.
culturing, 456, 1221.
development, 1089.
ecology, 1088, 1461.
effects of mud layer, 1159.
effects of salt water intrusion, 326.
effects of wear on mouth parts, 542.
feeding, 542.
fish food, 1967.
food preference, 86.
hatching, 591.
larvae
 biomass, 474.
 ecology, 1461.
infection by moulds, 1505.
migration, 1219.
morphology, 457.
overwintering, 1653.
settlement, 1219.
substrate preference, 1219.
taxonomy, 457.
vertical distribution, 584.
life history, 775.
lipid content, 1930.
list of species, 337, 520, 591, 642, 876, 896, 1079, 1151, 1172, 1241, 1242, 1461, 1490, 1801.
metamorphosis, 642, 828.
morphology, 642, 775, 828, 1089, 1461.
N content, 1930.
parasites, 904, 1211.
periodicity, seasonal, 1079.
phaenology, 1172.
phylogeny, 1089.
pollution response, 896.
respiration, 543.
revision, 1088.
role in dissolved substance exchange, 668.
seasonal variations, 337, 520, 591, 1241.
segregation, ecological, 1577.
subfossils, 2052.
survival, 1930.
taxonomy, 642, 1088, 1089.
trophic dependencies, 1151.
tube building, 228.
variability, 1172.
zonation, 266.

Chironomus

annularius
 larvae
 carotenoids, 394.

protein amino acids, 414.
anthracinus
 respiration, 134, 135.
attenuatus
 caloric, lipid and nitrogen content, 1930.
 survival, 1930.
halophilus
 ecology, 1461.
 morphology, 1461.
plumosus
 ecology, 1461.
 morphology, 1461.
 role in dissolved substance exchange, 668.
pulcher
 larvae
 morphology, 457.
 taxonomy, 457.
salinarius
 ecology, 1461.
 morphology, 1461.
tentans
 heavy metal contamination effects, 2035-2037.
transvaalensis
 culturing, 1221.

Chlamydomonas

(*Agloe*)
 chadefaudii
 nov. sp., 209.
 meslinii
 nov. sp., 209.
(*Amphichloris*) *parisii*
 nov. sp., 209.
(*Chloromonas*)
 hovassei
 nov. sp., 209.
 teilingii
 nov. sp., 209.
 crassa
 nov. sp., 322.
 deludens
 nov. sp., 322.
 eugametos
 nov. sp., 1266.
 gelatinosa
 bioassay test organisms, 1200.
 culturing, 1200.
 growth, 1200.
 gordalensis
 nov. sp., 1131.
 indica
 nov. sp., 1266.
 insignis
 nov. sp., 322.
 iyengari
 nov. sp., 1266.
list of species, 2, 210, 1860.
morphology, 1860.
opisthostigma
 nov. sp., 322.
(*Pleiochloris*) *pseudotarda*
 nov. sp., 209.

sexual reproduction, 1266.

Chloramphenicol

influence on decapod protein synthesis, 1463.

Chlorella

Cu tolerance, 1942.

growth

 effects of humic acids, 1942.

 interaction with blue green algae, 1051.

Chloride

see Cl.

Chlorobium

limicola

 influence on chlorophyll distribution, 391.

 pigmentation, 411.

 production

 cellular and extracellular, 415.

 primary, 393, 415.

Chlorochytrium

dinobryonis

 nov. sp., 1132.

Chlorogloea

fritschii

 growth, 31.

Chlorogonium

heimii

 nov. sp., 209.

Chlorophyll

degradation, 2084.

distribution in aquatic systems, 391, 1216, 1583.

effects of insecticides, 1457.

macrophytes, 798, 802.

periphyton, 2054.

separation method, 2084.

use in determination of water fertility, 438.

variability in lakes, short term, 640.

variations

 diurnal, 926.

 seasonal, 926.

vertical stratification, 391.

Chromadora

siciliana

 nov. sp., 2053.

Chromosome

complement

 macrophytes, 1572.

number

 algae, 1555, 1578.

 rotifers, 1513.

Chroococcidiopsis

karnatakensis

 nov. sp., 921.

mysorensis

 nov. sp., 1936.

spinosa

 nov. sp., 921.

Chrysichthys

eggs and larvae

 list of species, 13.

 seasonal variations, 13.

nigrodigitatus

 age determination, 555.

 growth, 555.

 otolith structure, 555.

Chrysococcus

cystophorus

 morphology, 1133.

 taxonomy, 1133.

Chrysolykos

gracilis

 nov. sp., 1133.

Chrysophaeum

lewisii

 nov. gen., nov sp., 1910.

Chydorus

brevilabris

 nov. sp., 596.

reticulatus

 interspecific relationships, 1245.

 morphology, 1245.

sphaericus

 biogeography, 497, 596.

sphaericus-complex

 neotype designation, 596.

ventricosus

 interspecific relationships, 1245.

Ciliata

abundance changes, 1656.

autecology, 169.

bacterial associations, 560.

behaviour, 562.

biogeography, 662, 663, 1351, 1701.

commensalism, 558, 1668.

culturing, 564, 670, 1951.

dimorphism, 559.

dynamics, 1153.

ecological importance in activated sludge, 1894.

ecology, 87, 564, 565, 662, 1865.

encystation, 1951.

feeding, 233.

list of species, 167, 169-171, 213, 233, 636, 1153,

1351, 1798, 1865, 1902, 1951.

morphology, 87, 331, 561, 562, 565, 703, 1351, 1865,

1951.

NH4 tolerance, 168.

occurrence

 seasonal, 663, 1902.

 temperature relation, 636.

parasitism, 331.
predation, 670.
saprobiont, 169.
succession, 167, 168.
taxonomy, 331, 559, 703, 1701, 1865, 1951.
toxicity effects, 1482.
water propulsion, 1668.

Circadian rhythm

decapods, 906, 1612.
diatoms, 572.

Cirrhina

food effects on growth, 28.

Cirripedia

competition, 1227.
ecology, 123, 1509.
epizoism, 484.
fouling, 33, 1359, 1360.
growth, 1227, 1360.
list of species, 6, 1359, 1360, 1509.
metamorphosis, 1227.
morphology, 123.
settlement, 1227, 1359, 1360.
succession, 33.

Cl

effects on larval chironomid distribution, 1461.
fish, 345.
macrophytes, 40.
waters, 40, 806.

Cladocera

abundance changes, seasonal, 1817, 1890, 1892, 2095.
aggregations, 2026.
behaviour, 1806.
biogeography, 110, 496, 497, 1804, 1817, 1891, 1892.
birth rate, 2001.
competition, 839.
crowding, 358.
culturing, 473, 1806.
cycles, 1291.
cyclomorphosis, 822.
diel changes, 358.
distribution
 horizontal, 368.
 seasonal, 368, 1805.
 vertical, 368.
development, 1986, 2027, 1333.
ecology, 685, 1296, 1535, 1806, 2028-2030, 2091.
effects of acclimation, 243.
effects of algal extracts, 1848.
effects of artificial destratification, 1212.
effects of B.O.D., 1109.
effects of food concentration, 950.
effects of herbicides, 1548.
effects of hyperthermal effluents, 2000.
effects of light, 242-244, 358, 1109.
effects of macrophytes, 2000.
effects of oxygen, 1109.

effects of temperature, 873.
effects of water circulations, 822.
egg production, 1002, 1986.
embryology, 1333.
enzyme activity, 478.
ephippium production, 473.
energetics, 244, 1090.
energy conversion, 949.
excretion, 862.
fecundity, 1890, 2027.
feeding, 949, 951, 1002, 1803.
filtering rate, 243, 1002.
fish food, 1967.
fossil communities, 363.
grazing, 1959.
growth, 1002, 1803, 1806, 1986, 2001, 2027.
hatching, 473, 952, 1331.
incorporation rate, 161.
key to species, 1810.
life cycle, 1731, 1806.
list of species, 6, 47, 54, 57, 110, 155, 327, 358, 368, 463, 496, 497, 530, 655, 685, 823, 874, 883, 896, 939, 956, 987, 1206, 1243, 1255, 1275, 1281, 1296, 1300, 1330, 1376, 1395, 1535, 1592, 1801, 1804, 1817, 181, 1820, 1891, 1892, 1907, 1955, 2026, 2028-2030, 2039, 2062, 2095, 2110.
longevity, 1803, 1806, 2001.
migrations, 987.
Mn54 uptake, 1027.
mode of life
 morpho-functional grounds, 1813, 1814.
modifications, adaptive, 1814.
morphology, 496, 497, 595, 596, 1245, 1296, 1376, 1806, 1808, 1810-1812, 1814, 1815, 1891, 1955.
oligomerization 1813.
parthenogenesis, 1331, 1333.
P/B ratio, 873.
physiology, 1806.
plant associated species, 1489.
pollution response, 896.
population dynamics, 242, 358, 939, 1489, 1818.
production, 987, 1090, 1255.
respiration, 949, 950, 1090.
seasonal variation, 530, 953, 1206, 1243, 1330, 2091.
speciation routes, 1296.
succession, 2091.
surfacing, 895.
taxonomy, 496, 497, 595, 631, 893, 1296, 1808-1810, 1955.
toxicity
 effects, 1548, 1848.
 testing, 473, 1084.
trophic relations, 685.
vertical migration, 244, 491, 895, 2026.

Cladochytrium

indicum
nov. sp., 1769.

Cladophora

glomerata
epiphytic organisms, 1197.

Clarias*batrachus*

- diet, 1314, 1315.
- enzymatic activity, 1314, 1315, 1683.
- respiratory organs, accessory, 1683.

eggs and larvae

- list of species, 13.
- seasonal variations, 13.

gariepinus

- cannibalism, 677.
- feeding habits, 677.

lazera

- Co60 and Cs134 content in tissue, 853.
- respiration, 5, 80.

senegalensis

- breeding, 891.
- feeding, 891.
- growth, 891.

Clathromorphum*circumscripum*

- biogeography, 20.
- morphology, 20.
- reproduction, 20.
- taxonomy, 20.

compactum

- biogeography, 20.
- morphology, 20.
- reproduction, 20.
- taxonomy, 20.

Cleavage

see Embryology.

Cletocampus*retrogressus*

- biogeography, 495.

Cloeon*africanum*

- osmoregulation, 583.

crassi

- osmoregulation, 583.

dipterum

- development, 1146.
- emergence, 1146.

larvae

- feeding, 1727.
- respirometry, 1466.

larvae

- toxicity of pesticides, 1725.

Closterium*biogeography*, 1887.*kolhapurense*

- nov. sp., 923.

list of species, 13.*maharastrense*

- nov. sp., 923.

morphology, 1887.*rectimarginatum*

- nov. sp., 1703.

rugosum

- nov. sp., 2080.
- seasonal variation, 13.
- semicirculare*
- nov. sp., 992.

Clupea*harengus*

- selective feeding, 1667.

Clupeolina*ertli*

- nov. sp., 1858.

Coagulation

- algae, 1889.

Cobitis*taenia*

- Hb concentration, 1632.
- microdistribution influencing factors, 1631.
- respiration, 1632.
- ventilation, 1632.

Coccolithophoridae

- biomass, 1080.
- ecology, 1080.
- list of species, 1080.
- morphology, 1080.
- taxonomy, 1080.

Cocconeis

- biogeography, 1888.
- list of species, 1888.
- morphology, 1888.
- taxonomy, 1888.
- testudo*
- nov. sp., 672.

Codomonas

- morphology, 1251.
- taxonomy, 1251.

Coefficients

- correlation -
- plankton fluctuations, 1046.
- Jaccard's - of community, 239.

Coelenterata

- colonization, algal, 122a.
- fouling, raft, 600.
- list of species, 6, 530, 896, 1330, 2099.
- parasites, 825.
- pollution effects, 896.
- predation, 2099.
- predators, 1224.
- seasonal variations, 530, 1330.

Coelomyces

- beirnei*
- parasitism, 1211.
- chironomi*

parasitism, 1211.

opifexi

ecology in infection pools, 1503.
germination, sporangial, 1504.
infection of chironomid larvae, 1505.

Colacium

epiphyticum
nov. sp., 597.
list of species, 2.

Coleoptera

biogeography, 205, 266, 368, 387.
colonization of rice fields, 2106.
ecology, 205, 266, 2071.
effects of drought, 860.
effects of pollution, 1301, 1421-1425.
effects of temperature, 1944.
life cycle, 2094.
list of species, 61, 151, 205, 266, 368, 508, 519, 520, 823, 860, 896, 975, 1180, 1181, 1241, 1301, 1330, 1421-1425, 1518, 2071, 2094.
plant associated species, 1489.
pollution response, 896.
population dynamics, 2106.
predation, 2099.
respiration, 1944.
seasonal variation, 520, 1241, 1330.
vertical distribution, 1518.
zonation
 altitudinal, 1868.
 horizontal, 508.

Collembola

collection method, 285.

Colonization

islands, artificial
 algae, 902.
 protozoans, 1511.
lakes
 macrophytes, 199.
 plecopterans, 1233.
 protozoans, 1511.
phytoplankton, 1171, 1321.
rice fields
 coleopterans, 2106.
substrates
 artificial
 diatoms, 1947.
 insects, aquatic, 2065.
 protozoans, 256, 1511.
 natural
 diatoms, 1947.
waterworks
 algae, 234, 235.

Colour Changes

hirudineans, 1680.

Colpomenia

sinuosa

heavy metal content, 1748.

Commensalism

ciliates, 558, 1293.
protozoans, 296.
rotifers, 558, 664, 1293.

Communication

radio waves
 fish, 1268.
sound production
 fish, 15.

Competition

exclusion, competitive
 amphipods, 835.
 harpacticoids, 762.
interspecific -
 algae, 1328.
 amphipods, 835.
 cladocerans, 939.
 crustaceans, 1227, 1273, 1615.
 ephemeropterans, 1161.
 gastropods, 1156-1158, 1615.
 isopods, 281, 837.
 molluscs, 666, 667.
 polychaetes, 1273.
 rotifers, 913.
 turbellarians, 770.
intraspecific -
 dipterans, 113, 114, 354.
 insects, 991.
 macrocrustaceans, 282, 1227.
 molluscs, 224.

Compsopogon

iyengarai
morphology, 1453.
nov. sp., 962.
reproduction, 1453.

Conchostraca

biogeography, 1377, 1872.
ecology, 1872, 2030.
food selection, 1643.
key to species, 1872.
life cycle, 1468.
list of species, 1281, 1377, 2030.
morphology, 1377, 1872.
plant associated species, 1489.
population dynamics, 1468.
variability, 1872.

Condonella

cratera
density influencing factors, 1286.

Conductivity

relation to fish spawning, 201.
stratification, 200, 728.

- Condylostoma**
luteum
 morphology, 561.
- rostratum*
 morphology, 561.
- tardum*
 morphology, 561.
- tenuis*
 nov. sp., 562.
- Conger**
conger
 physiology, 118.
 respiration, 119.
- Conjugation Process**
 algae, 1896.
- Conochiloides**
coenobasis
 biogeography, 1081.
 ecology, 1081.
 morphology, 1081.
- Conochilus**
unicornis
 commensalism, 558, 664, 1293.
- Conversion efficiency**
 energy -
 malacostracans, 1728.
 food -
 fish, 1729.
- Copepoda**
 abundance, seasonal, 1817, 2095.
 biogeography, 110, 495-497, 501, 503, 859, 1040-1042, 1101, 1112, 1115, 1817.
 biomass, 88.
 biometry, 501.
 brood size, 924.
 carotenoid content, 1627.
 competitive exclusion, 762.
 culturing, 1102.
 cycles
 biological, 102.
 yearly, 861.
 development, 645, 861, 924.
 distribution
 bathymetrical, 642.
 horizontal, 368.
 seasonal, 368.
 vertical, 368.
 dry weight estimation, 649.
 ecology, 501, 503, 685, 1115, 1407, 1706, 2028-2030, 2091.
 effects of algal extracts, 1848.
 effects of destratification, 1212.
 effects of environmental factors, 1243.
 effects of pollution, 896.
 effects of temperature, 924.
 effects of water renewal, 1934.
- eggs, 861, 1934.
 feeding, 866, 1102.
 fish food, 1967.
 fluctuations, yearly, 1064.
 generation indicators, 1038.
 habitat preference, 768.
 identification keys, 501, 1112.
 life history, 1407.
 list of species, 6, 47, 48, 54, 57, 110, 155, 327, 368, 463, 495-497, 501, 530, 599, 649, 655, 685, 762, 768, 828, 874, 883, 894, 896, 1042, 1111, 1115, 1206, 1212, 1243, 1255, 1275, 1281, 1330, 1395, 1592, 1801, 1817, 1819, 1890, 1907, 1955, 2088, 2029, 2030, 2039, 2062, 2095, 2110.
 metabolism, 1712.
 migration, diurnal, 491, 652.
 morphology, 495-497, 501, 645, 713-718, 825, 826, 859, 1039-1041, 1112, 1115, 1706, 1955.
 occurrence, congeneric, 1472.
 parasitism, 713, 714, 1371, 1565.
 parthenogenesis, 1674.
 plant associated species, 1489.
 pollution response, 896.
 preservation, 1663.
 production, 651, 1255.
 relict fauna, 384.
 revision, 1783.
 sampling procedure, 650.
 sex ratio, 653, 861, 1934.
 substrate preference, 787.
 succession, 2091.
 survival, 1712.
 taxonomy, 495-497, 501, 645, 713, 714, 717, 825, 826, 859, 1039-1041, 1111, 1112, 1115, 1706, 1955.
 toxicity effects, 1848.
 trophic relations, 685.
 variability, morphological, 1003.
 variations
 interpopulational, 1934.
 seasonal, 530, 1206, 1243, 1330, 2091, 2095.
- Copulation**
 dipterans, 1875.
 molluscs, 1895.
 ostracods, 1685.
- Corallina**
officinalis
 comparison of associations, 1329.
- Cordylophora**
caspia
 biogeography, 1636.
 life cycle, 1636.
- Coregonus**
albula
 carotenoid content, 399.
lavaretus
 carotenoid content, 399.
peled
 carotenoid content, 399.

Corethra

- flavicans*
respiration, 134, 135.

Corixa

- dorsalis*
synonymy, 1141.
ecology, 1137, 1140.
evolution, 1137.
key to species, 1140.
lacustris
nov. sp., 1140.
synonymy, 1141.
list of species, 1137, 1140.
succession, 1137, 1140.
taxonomy, 1140.

Coronastrum

- anglicum*
nov. sp., 580.

Corvomeyenia

- australis*
morphology, 748.
taxonomy, 748.
carolinensis
basal pinacoderm, 749.
cellular behaviour of porocytes, 750.
ecology, 751.
nov. sp., 748.
taxonomy, 751.
everetti
morphology, 748.
taxonomy, 748.

Corynocera

- ambigua*
development, 1089.
morphology, 1089.
phylogeny, 1089.
taxonomy, 1089.

Coryphella

- rufibranchialis*
predation, 1224.

Corythionella

- acolla*
biogeography, 1054.
ecology, 1054.
pontica
biogeography, 1054.
ecology, 1054.

Coscinasterias

- tenuispina*
carotenoid content, 402.

Coscinodiscus

- incertus*
nov. sp., 1829.
taxonomy, 1829.

Cosmarium

- aculeatum*
nov. sp., 587.
anomalum
nov. sp., 587.
apiatum
nov. sp., 1703.
avalonense
nov. sp., 2082.
biogeography, 1887.
buchansianum
nov. sp., 2082.
distortum
nov. sp., 587.
furcatum
nov. sp., 587.
gbuliense
nov. sp., 2080.
goyazense
nov. sp., 587.
kaiseri
nov. sp., 1238.
kangofurinense
nov. sp., 2080.
luetzelburgii
nov. sp., 587.
maharastrense
nov. sp., 923.
morphology, 1887.
pleurotaeniforme
nov. sp., 587.
pseudobaronii
nov. sp., 2080.
pseudotithohorum
nov. sp., 2082.
pseudoxanthidiforme
nov. sp., 587.
rugulosum
nov. sp., 1238.
sierra-leonense
nov. sp., 2080.
stansfieldii
nov. sp., 2080.
strongylon
nov. sp., 1703.
subceratophroides
nov. sp., 587.
symoensi
nov. sp., 1445.
tagmasterion
nov. sp., 1703.
trutum
nov. sp., 843.
xanthidiforme
nov. sp., 587.

Crangonyx

- antennatus*
adaptation to stream habitat, 470.
burrowing behaviour, 814.

- Crassin Acetate**
 toxicity
 ciliates, 1482.
- Crassostrea**
cucullata
 ecology, 1509.
 faunal associations, 1509.
- irrginica*
 distributive effects, 938.
- madrasensis*
 hermaphroditism, 66.
 sex reversal, 66.
- rivularis*
 hermaphroditism, 66.
 sex reversal, 66.
- Crenilabrus**
tinca
 carotenoids, 398.
 vit. A, 398.
- Crenobia**
alpina
 respirometry, 1466.
- Crenothrix**
polyspora
 culturing, 126.
 ecology, 126.
 morphology, 126.
 physiology, 126.
 taxonomy, 126.
- Crepidula**
fornicata
 influence on oyster-banks, 224.
- Croconema**
mediterranea
 nov. sp., 2053.
- Cromileptes**
altivelis
 thermoregulation, 1614.
- Crowding**
 amphipods, 1145.
 cladocerans, 358.
 fish, 377.
 rotifers, 336, 358.
- Crucigenia**
 ecology, 2.
 list of species, 2.
- Crustacea**
 abundance, seasonal, 2095.
 aggression, 837.
 biogeography, 54, 102, 266, 287, 288, 349, 350, 427, 496, 501, 503, 835, 1700.
 biomass, 367.
- carotenoid content, 396, 412.
 colonization, 367.
 competition, 837, 1227.
 conversion efficiency, 1728.
 diversity, 367.
 ecology, 54, 102, 266, 287, 350, 360, 436, 501, 503, 685, 705-708, 710.
 effects of Cl toxicity, 1194.
 effects of drought, 860.
 effects of environmental factors, 1560.
 effects of eutrophication, 778.
 effects of eye-stalk removal, 1152.
 effects of pollution, 362, 1421-1425.
 egg development, 705-708.
 feeding, 1728.
 fish food, 51.
 fouling, raft, 600.
 growth, 1227, 1728.
 hatching, 706, 707, 710.
 heat tolerance, 471.
 life cycle, 2094.
 list of species, 54, 181, 266, 287, 288, 367, 496, 501, 503, 530, 685, 772, 778, 860, 874, 1082, 1244, 1421-1425, 1560, 1684, 2094.
 locomotion, 102.
 metamorphosis, 1227.
 morphology, 349, 350, 427, 496, 501, 503, 1700.
 mortality, 1194, 1227.
 moulting, 1728.
 pigmentation, 396, 412, 413, 417.
 population dynamics, 55, 56.
 population structure, 54, 57.
 production, 367.
 reproduction, 837.
 role in fish culture, 1244.
 salinity tolerance, 471.
 seasonal variation, 530, 1244, 2095.
 settlement, 1227.
 survival, 837.
 taxonomy, 102, 287, 288, 349, 350, 427, 496, 501, 503.
 toxicity
 effects, 772, 1194.
 testing, 262.
 trophic relations, 685.
- Cryptocyclops**
linjanticus
 biogeography, 496.
 morphology, 496.
 taxonomy, 496.
- Cryptomonas**
globosa
 nov. sp., 322.
- Cs**
 effects on algae, 1873.
- Ctenopharyngodon**
idellus
 chemical composition, 1905.

digestive enzymes, 573.
food, 1905.

Cu

macrophytes, 40.
tolerance by algae, 1942.
water systems, 40, 241.

Culex

fatigans
predators, 1543.

Culturing

algae, 912, 1016, 1369, 1649, 1686, 1820.
anostraca, 1045.
bacteria, 126, 1086, 1369.
ciliates, 564, 670.
cladocera, 1806.
copepods, 1102.
dipterans, 709.
fish, 344, 682.
flagellates, 1200.
methods
see Methodology.
moulds, 1763, 1764.
phytoplankton, 1047.
rotifers, 827, 1125, 1514, 1536-1539, 1541, 1691.

Cupper

see Cu.

Cupuladria

biogeography, 485.
larval substrate selection, 485.

Cyclestheria

hislopi
life cycle, 1468.
population dynamics, 1468.

Cyclidium

predators, 670.

Cyclohelladosphaera

lafourcadii
nov. gen., nov. sp., 1080.

Cyclolithus

anulus
nov. sp., 1080.

Cyclomorphosis

cladocerans, 822.
rotifers, 1373, 1647.

Cyclonexis

annularius
morphology, 1133.
taxonomy, 1133.
crinus
morphology, 1133.
taxonomy, 1133.

uraliensis
morphology, 1133.
taxonomy, 1133.

Cyclops

abyssorum abyssorum
biogeography, 510.
biometry, 501.
ecology, 501.
a. bodanu
biogeography, 501.
biometry, 501.
ecology, 501.
a. carinthica
biogeography, 501.
biometry, 501.
ecology, 501.
a. divergens
biogeography, 496.
morphology, 496.
taxonomy, 496.
a. gracilipes
biogeography, 501.
biometry, 501.
ecology, 501.
a. mauritaniae
biogeography, 495.
morphology, 495.
taxonomy, 495.
(Acanthocyclops) vernalis
culturing, 1102.
ecology, 1101.
feeding, 1102.
bohater
biogeography, 501.
biometry, 501.
ecology, 501.
furcifer
biogeography, 501.
biometry, 501.
ecology, 501.
lacustris
biogeography, 501.
biometry, 501.
ecology, 501.
magnus
taxonomy, 355.
(Megacyclops) vernalis
culturing, 1102.
ecology, 1101.
feeding, 1102.
scutifer
biogeography, 501.
biometry, 501.
cycle, biological, 1020.
ecology, 501.
s. urigrensis
biogeography, 501.
biometry, 501.
ecology, 501.
strenuus corsicana
biogeography, 501.

- biometry**, 501.
ecology, 501.
s. landei
 biogeography, 501.
 biometry, 501.
 ecology, 501.
s. prealpinus
 biogeography, 501.
 biometry, 501.
 ecology, 501.
s. strenuus
 biogeography, 501.
 biometry, 501.
 culturing, 1102.
 ecology, 501.
 feeding, 1102.
s. vranae
 biogeography, 501.
 biometry, 501.
 ecology, 501.
tatricus
 morphological variability, 1003.
t. alpestris
 biogeography, 501.
 biometry, 501.
 ecology, 501.
t. tatricus
 biogeography, 501.
 biometry, 501.
 ecology, 501.
vernalis
 population structure, 54.
vicinus kikuchi
 biogeography, 501.
 biometry, 501.
 ecology, 501.
v. lobosus
 biogeography, 501.
 biometry, 501.
 ecology, 501.
v. vicinus
 biogeography, 501.
 biometry, 501.
 ecology, 501.
 migrations, diurnal, 491.
- Cyclopyxis**
magna
 nov. sp., 1858.
- Cyclotella**
 biogeography, 2, 1888.
catenata
 biology, general, 1129.
 occurrence of setae, 1129.
ceylonica
 nov. sp., 812.
glomerata
 biology, general, 1129.
 occurrence of setae, 1129.
 list of species, 2, 1888.
 morphology, 1888.
- praetermissa*
 nov. sp., 1129.
 taxonomy, 1888.
- Cylindrosporium**
scirpi
 nov. sp., 1469.
 parasitism, 1469.
- Cymatosira**
elliptica
 nov. sp., 1659.
- Cymbella**
 biogeography, 1888.
calida
 nov. sp., 2080.
 ecology, 1888.
kolbei
 nov. sp., 834.
monticola
 nov. sp., 834.
pseudocuspidata
 morphology, 1888.
 nov. sp., 603.
 taxonomy, 1888.
- Cymbellonitzschia**
hossamedinii
 nov. sp., 1659.
- Cyphoderia**
bonneti
 nov. sp., 1858.
lunata
 nov. sp., 1858.
- Cypricercus**
sanguineus
 nov. sp., 287.
- Cypridopsis**
jolleae
 nov. sp., 287.
- Cyprinus**
carpio
 biogeography, 344.
 cardiology, 1495, 1715-1719, 2019.
 carotenoid content, 406.
 culturing, 344.
 escape behaviour, 1718.
 endogenous rhythm, annual, 2019.
 feeding habits, 344, 1836, 1967.
 modification, electro-cardiographic, 1030.
 pathology, 1816.
 reactivity to adrenalin input, 2019.
 resistance to salinity, 1480.
 respiration, 1495, 1717, 2019.
 vagotonicity, 1480.

Cypris

kaiapoiensis
nov. sp., 287.

Cyrtophorina

list of species, 213.

Cysts

development
algae, 382.
formation
algae, 68, 286, 687, 794, 1016, 1545, 1766.
thecamoebas, 291.
structure
algae, 674.

Cytology

algae, 321, 1313, 1555, 1579, 1755, 1767.
moulds, 1672.

Cytotaxonomy

algae, 301.

Dalyellia

viridis
dynamics, 370.

Daphnia

ambigua
energetics, 1090.
population dynamics, 56.
production, 1090.
respiration, 1090.
barbata
biogeography, 496.
morphology, 496.
taxonomy, 496.

carinata
development, 1986.
eggs
development, 1333.
embryology, 1333.
production, 1986.
growth, 1986.

cucullata
cyclomorphosis, 822.
toxicity tests, 262.

grazing, 1959.

hyalina
birth rate, 2001.
growth, 2001.
longevity, 2001.
population dynamics, 1818.

list of species, 13.

longispina
biogeography, 497.
development, 2027.
fecundity, 2027.
growth, 2027.
toxicity effects of algal extracts, 1848.

lumholtzi
biogeography, 497.

fecundity, 1890.
morphology, 497.
seasonality, 1890.
taxonomy, 497.

magna

breeding, 136.
culturing, mass, 473.
energy conversion, 949.
enzyme activity, 478.
feeding, 949, 951.
respiration, 949, 950.
temperature effects, 949.
toxicity tests, 18, 262, 473, 1084.

migrations, diurnal, 491.

Mn54 uptake, 1027.

pulex

energetics, 244.
excretion, 862.
filtering rate, 243.
fish food, 1913.
growth, 242.
moulting, 242.
population dynamics, 242-244, 1913.
predators, 1913.
reproduction, 242.
survival, 242.
toxicity tests, 262.
vertical migration, 244.

p. obtusa

egg production, 1002.
feeding, 1002.
filtration rate, 1002.
growth, 1002.
seasonal variations, 13.

triquetra

biogeography, 1684.

Darwinula

repoa
nov. sp., 287.

DDT

influence on algae, 1147.

Decapoda

behavioral fever, 270.
blood glucose, 1340, 1342.
biochemical composition, 1771.
biogeography, 266, 909, 931, 1615.
circadian rhythmicity, 906, 1612.
colour changes, 1349.
competition, 1615.
dispersal, 931.
ecology, 266, 1306, 1615.
effects of Cd, 1148.
effects of salinity, 1348.
effects of substrate, 2042.
effects of temperature, 739, 886, 1348.
eye abnormality, 1013.
eyestalk hormone, 1343.
hatching, 934.
heat tolerance, 1348.

heteromorphosis, 1013.
 list of species, 6, 266, 823, 931, 975, 1206, 1281, 1658.
 metabolism, carbohydrate, 1443.
 moulting, 1343, 1349.
 neuroendocrinology, 1022, 1340.
 ovarian growth, 1342.
 predation, 1615.
 protein pattern, 1014.
 protein synthesis, 1463.
 respiration, 1008, 1306, 2087.
 seasonal variations, 1206.
 sex variations, 1771.
 substrate preference, 906.
 survival, 739.
 temperature tolerance, 1613.
 thermal stress, 1337.
 thermoregulation, 270, 1611, 1613.

Decomposition

algae, 1239, 1550.
 litterfall, terrestrial, 1591.
 macrophytes, 386, 829, 907, 1189, 1556.

Dehydrogenase

see Enzymes.

Delesseria

sanguinea
 growth effects on hydrostatic pressure, 1730.

Dendrocoelium

lactaeum
 respirometry, 1466.

Denitrification

aquatic systems, 369, 936, 1361.

Deposits

bottom -
 anionic adsorption capacity, 1099.
 biological purification, 1092.
 cation exchange capacity, 1100.
 enzyme activity, 1094-1098.
 removal of synthetic detergents, 1097.
 self purification, 1092, 1100.

calcareous -
 brackish water bodies, 1652.

Desmidiaceae

influence on notostracan egg hatching, 1705.

Desiccation

biogeography, 1442, 1445.
 ecology, 587, 661, 1442, 2066, 2067.
 indicators, 347.
 key to species, 1392.
 list of species, 347, 587, 1300, 1392, 1440, 1442, 1445.
 morphology, 587, 1445.
 physiology, 124, 125.
 systematics, 1442.

Desmidium

biogeography, 1392.
 morphology, 1392.

Desmodora

ocellata
 nov sp., 2053.

Destratification

effects, 64, 571, 1212, 2055.

Detritus

aggregates, 261.
 analysis, quantitative, 1103.
 biochemical composition, 875.
 dynamics, 875.
 energy recycling, 890.
 epilithic -, 258, 1483.
 food utility, 258.
 influx, seasonal, 907.
 seasonal variation, 875.

Development

algae, 1, 13, 597, 1016, 1909, 1920.
 anostracans, 150.
 cladocerans, 1332, 1333, 1986, 2027.
 copepods, 645, 861, 924.
 decapods, 931.
 dipterans, 372, 1089.
 effects of temperature, 924, 1971, 1986, 2027.
 effects of trophic level, 2027.
 ephemeropterans, 325.
 embryonic -
 fish, 1832, 1833.
 fish, 12, 1832, 1833.
 gastropods, 1971.
 viviparous -, 1316, 1317.
 insects, 1800.
 isopods, 1903.
 macrophytes, 801, 802.
 postembryonic -
 anostracans, 150.
 isopods, 1903.
 zooplankton, 13.

Diadumene

cincta
 ecology, 223.
luciae
 ecology, 223.

Diaphanosoma

excisum
 biogeography, 497.
 morphology, 497.
 taxonomy, 497.
 list of species, 13.
sarsi
 biogeography, 497.
 morphology, 497.
 taxonomy, 497.
 seasonal variation, 13.

- Diaptomus***
- castor*
 - biogeography, 1101.
 - clavipes*
 - population structure, 54.
 - franciscanus*
 - congeneric occurrence, 1472.
 - kenai*
 - congeneric occurrence, 1472.
 - leptopus*
 - ecology, 1407.
 - life history, 1407.
 - novamexicanus*
 - vertical migration, 1589.
 - oregonensis*
 - cephalothoracic length variation, 1038.
 - pallidus*
 - brood size, 924.
 - development, 924.
 - population dynamics, 55.
 - proximus*
 - development, larval, 645.
 - morphology, 645.
 - siciloides*
 - population structure, 54.
- Diatoma***
- biogeography, 1888.
 - ecology, 1888.
 - list of species, 1888.
 - morphology, 1888.
 - taxonomy, 1888.
- Diatomeae***
- associated flora, 1884, 1885.
 - associations, 318, 723.
 - behaviour in dialysing medium, 1501.
 - biogeography, 313-317, 341, 603-607, 672, 834, 1659, 1660, 1762, 2038.
 - biomass, 1080, 1294.
 - cell division, 1320.
 - circadian rhythm, 572.
 - colonization, 1947.
 - development, 1294.
 - diversity, 341, 1885.
 - drift rhythm, diurnal, 1320.
 - drying experiments, 549.
 - ecology, 313-318, 603-606, 672, 721, 1080, 1426, 1641, 1839.
 - effects of DDT concentrations, 1147.
 - effects of impoundment, 1639.
 - effects of light intensities, 1147.
 - effects of pollution, 318, 341, 744, 1426.
 - growth, 603, 1294.
 - habitat, 1641.
 - indicators of water cleaning effect, 917.
 - indices, biological, 1426.
 - list of species, 313-318, 341, 603-607, 672, 721, 744, 834, 1080, 1082, 1119, 1426, 1464, 1501, 1659, 1660, 1762, 1798, 1839, 1884, 1885.
 - marking on slides, 1279.
 - microstratification, 549.
- morphology, 313-317, 603-607, 672, 721, 834, 1080, 1659, 1660, 1839.
 - palaeolimnology, 1308.
 - periodicity, 603, 605.
 - photosynthesis, 1320.
 - phylogeny, specific, 911.
 - seasonal variation, 604, 1294.
 - succession, 341, 723.
 - taxonomy, 313-317, 603-607, 672, 721, 834, 1080, 1659, 1660.
 - variability, 916.
 - vertical migration, 572.
- Dicercomyzon***
- costale*
 - nymphal morphology, 1994.
- Dicranophorus***
- robustus minor*
 - nov. subsp., 154.
- Dieldrin***
- accumulation by benthic algae, 1638.
- Difflugia***
- amphora*
 - morphology, 544.
 - biconcava*
 - nov. sp., 544.
 - biogeography, 1857, 1858, 1861.
 - brychtae*
 - nov. sp., 1858.
 - carinata*
 - nov. sp., 1443.
 - elegans*
 - morphology, 544.
 - hanaki*
 - nov. sp., 1858.
 - list of species, 1857, 1858, 1861.
 - (?)marina*
 - synonymy, 454.
 - taxonomy, 454.
 - masaruzii*
 - nov. sp., 1444.
 - morphology, 1857, 1858, 1861.
 - oblonga*
 - biogeography, 293.
 - synonymy, 293.
 - taxonomy, 293, 450.
 - parasitism, 1861.
 - romanovskyi*
 - nov. sp., 1858.
 - sladeceki*
 - nov. sp., 1858.
 - symbiosis, 1861.
 - taxonomy, 1857, 1858, 1861.
 - urceolata*
 - ecology, 293.
 - morphology, 293.
- Digestion***
- anostracans, 145.

- fish, 422.
rotifers, 1536.
sponges, 1017.
- Dimorphism**
ciliates, 559.
- Dineutes**
indicus
larval respiration, 1944.
- Dinobryon**
anulatum
nov. sp., 794.
asymmetricum
nov. sp., 794.
crenulatum
cyst formation, 68.
biogeography, 68.
morphology, 68.
cylindricum
ecology, 313.
taxonomy, 313.
list of species, 2.
- Dinoflagellata**
bloom, 488.
distribution, bathymetrical, 1080.
list of species, 1080.
morphology, 1080.
pigment composition, 488.
taxonomy, 1080.
- Diodor**
hystrix
copepod parasitism, 1565.
- Diogenes**
bicristimanus
heat tolerance, 1348.
- Diplachne**
fusca
colonization, 819.
germination, 819.
response to recent dry period, 819.
- Diplodus**
annularis
carotenoids, 398.
vit. A, 398.
sargus
carotenoids, 398.
vit. A, 398.
- Diploneis**
biogeography, 1888.
list of species, 1888.
morphology, 1888.
pearsalli
nov. sp., 1659.
seuzii
- nov. sp., 1660.
taxonomy, 1888.
- Diplostauron**
guerneurii
nov. sp., 209.
haccardii
nov. sp., 209.
- Diptera**
biogeography, 266, 368, 529.
biomass, 367, 493, 1389.
biometry, 493.
carotenoids, 394.
competition, intraspecific, 113, 114, 354.
copulation, 1875.
culturing, 709.
development, 372, 1089.
diversity, 367, 1434.
drift, 236, 711, 1256, 2005.
ecology, 266, 348, 354, 1034, 1088, 1186, 2050, 2083.
effects of drought, 860.
effects of pollution, 1301, 2005.
effects of population interaction, 1068.
effects of water current speed, 757.
eggs, 1875.
feeding, 1819.
food preference, 86.
glycogen content, 390.
habitat selection, 354.
hatching, 436.
larvae
carotenoids, 394.
feeding, 1035.
growth, 1034.
list of species, 1868.
production, 1035.
protein amino acids, 414.
rhythmicity, 1068.
settling, 711.
zonation, altitudinal, 1868.
life cycle, 436, 775, 2094.
list of species, 61, 86, 236, 266, 348, 367, 508, 513, 519, 642, 778, 823, 860, 876, 975, 1079, 1137, 1144, 1180, 1181, 1186, 1281, 1301, 1330, 1434, 1490, 1560, 1658, 2083, 2094.
metamorphosis, 372, 828.
morphology, 642, 775, 828, 1034, 1089, 1875.
oviposition, 112.
periodicity, seasonal, 1079, 1330.
phylogeny, 1089.
plant associated species, 1489.
population dynamics, 1949.
predation, 1543, 2064.
predators, 1745.
prey selection, 2064.
production, 354, 367, 1949.
respiration, 134, 1758.
response to environmental factors, 1560.
response to eutrophication, 778.
role in dissolved substance exchange, 668.
taxonomy, 642, 828, 1034, 1088, 1089.

- tube building, 228.
vertical distribution, 1389.
zonation, horizontal, 508.
- Discoporella**
biogeography, 485.
substrate selection, larval, 485.
- Dispersal**
aquatic fauna, macroscopic, 2033.
decapods, 931.
- Dissotrocha**
macrostyla
morphology, 106.
taxonomy, 106.
- Dolania**
americana
competition, 1946.
feeding habits, 1946.
predation, 1946.
- D.O.M.**
influence on algae, 1087.
labile fractions, 1411.
rivers, 1135.
uptake in rivers, 1136.
utilization by bacteria, invertebrates and algae, 1713.
- Draparnaldiopsis**
salishensis
nov. sp., 1551.
sparsifasciculata
nov. sp., 1551.
- Dreissena**
polymorpha
filtration, 127.
- Drift**
diatoms, benthic, 1320.
invertebrate -, 59, 236, 325, 498, 657, 711, 999, 1168, 1256, 1869, 2005, 2023, 2057.
organic -, 85, 1004.
- Drought**
effects on macroinvertebrates, 860.
effects on hirudinean respiration, 1339.
- Dunaliella**
bioculata
nov. sp., 245.
- Dunhevedia**
morphology, 1812.
- Echinocardium**
cordatum
carotenoid content, 401.
- Echinodermata**
carotenoid content, 401, 402.
colonization by algae, 122a.
- Echinogammarus**
veneris
food, 654.
migration, 654.
population density, 654.
- Eclipidrilus**
lacustris
ecology, 356.
life cycle, 356.
- Egeria**
densa
effects of calcium carbonate, 942.
- Eggs**
amphipods, 1145.
anostracans, 148, 705-708, 710, 1045.
cladocerans, 1002, 1331, 1333, 1986.
copepods, 861, 1934.
dipters, 1875.
effects of Ca deprivation
gastropods, 1640.
effects of temperature
cladocerans, 1986.
gastropods, 1971.
effects of water renewal
copepods, 1934.
fish, 13.
gastropods, 1640, 1688, 1689, 1971.
hexapods, 82, 112.
number
cladocerans, 1986.
copepods, 1934.
parthenogenetic -
cladocerans, 1331, 1333.
pseudosexual -
rotifers, 1647.
resting -
rotifers, 1539, 1542.
rotifers, 779, 1125, 1539, 1542, 1647.
sponges, 633.
- Eichhornia**
crassipes
biomass, 1655.
elemental content, 221.
growth forms, 1334.
growth kinetics, 1335.
influence on hydrobiology, 177, 1569.
N and P content, 659.
nutrient content, 1334.
nutrient removal, 1335.
- Electro-cardiogram**
fish, 1606, 1714.
- Electron Microscopy**
see Methodology.

- Elminius**
modestus
 competition, 1227.
 growth, 1227.
 metamorphosis, 1227.
 settlement, 1227.
- Elodea**
canadensis
 chemical composition, 38.
 effects of spate, 173.
- Embryology**
 acorn worms
 organogenesis, 1582.
 cladocerans, 1332, 1333.
 gastropods, viviparous, 1316, 1317.
 rotifers
 cleavage, 1512.
 gastrulation, 1512.
 organogenesis, 1512.
- Emergence Patterns**
 chironomids, 2036.
 odonates, 1193.
- Endochironomus**
tendens
 overwintering cocoons, 1653.
- Encacanthus**
gloriosus
 thermoregulation, 272.
- Energy**
 budget
 cladocerans, 1090.
 rotifers, 1085.
 balance
 lakes, 1828.
 odonates, 1193.
 conversion
 cladocerans, 949.
 flow
 aquatic systems, 130, 500, 724, 726, 1235, 1473.
 bivalves, 1948.
 effects of temperature, 130.
 flux
 upwelling ecosystems, 1826.
 recycling
 aquatic systems, 890.
 transformation
 aquatic systems, 465.
 turn-over
 fish, 626.
- Enteromorpha**
nana
 calcium carbonate formation, 472.
prolifica
 antibiotic properties, 692.
 mineral nutrient levels, 797.
- Entosiphon**
wrightianum
 nov. sp., 2082.
- Enzymes**
 activity
 anostracans, 144.
 bottom deposit purification, 1094-1100.
 fish, 1314.
 fishponds, 143.
 amylase
 fish, 346, 573.
 anionic adsorption capacity, 1099.
 bivalves, 1117.
 catalase
 algae, 1753.
 cation exchange capacity, 1100.
 dehydrogenase
 bottom deposits, 1097, 1098.
 detergent -
 influence on protozoans, 248.
 digestive -
 fish, 573, 1420.
 gastropods, 592.
 nitrotase
 bottom deposits, 1095.
 phosphatase
 fish, 1499.
 fishponds, 143.
 protease
 bottom deposits, 1094.
 fish, 346.
 isolation, 1315.
 protein metabolism
 fish, 625.
 proteolytic -
 fish food, 421.
 fish digestion, 422.
 urease
 bottom deposits, 1096.
- Eoleptestheria**
 biogeography, 1872.
 ecology, 1872.
 key to species, 1872.
 morphology, 1872.
 variability, 1872.
- Eosphora**
najas
 biology, 1539.
 culturing, 1539.
 feeding, 1539.
 longevity, 1539.
- Eothinia**
elongata
 nov. sp., 154.
lamellata
 nov. sp., 154.
lasiobiotica
 nov. sp., 154.

Ephemera*simulans*

- gonad development, 539.
- growth, 539.
- metabolic rate, 539.
- microdistribution, 387.
- respiration, 539.

Ephemeral Waters

see Temporary Waters.

Ephemerella*ignita*

- biomass, 519.
- population dynamics, 107.
- size - frequency distribution, 519.

subvaria

- development, 325.
- drift, 325.

Ephemeroptera

- algivorous -, 234.
- biogeography, 225, 232, 266, 337, 368, 387, 638, 1062, 1064, 1161.
- biology, 172, 1406, 1491.
- biomass, 367, 1406.
- colonization, 367.
- competition, 1161, 1946.
- development, 325, 1146.
- drift, 325, 2005.
- ecology, 172, 266, 638, 1138, 1139, 1154.
- effects of drought, 860.
- effects of pesticides, 1725.
- effects of photoperiod, 325.
- effects of pollution, 1301, 1421-1425, 2005.
- effects of temperature, 1146, 1154.
- effects of water current, 1154.
- emergence pattern, 1150.
- feeding, 1727, 1946.
- gonad development, 539.
- growth, 539.
- habitat, 581, 1064, 1154.
- key to species, 1139.
- life cycle, 581, 637, 1062, 2094.
- list of species, 61, 266, 337, 367, 368, 508, 519, 520, 581, 638, 778, 823, 860, 896, 975, 1062, 1064, 1065, 1079, 1144, 1161, 1180, 1181, 1301, 1330, 1406, 1421-125, 1434, 1518, 1560, 1868, 2094.
- metabolism, 539.
- morphology, 1138, 1139, 1994.
- osmoregulation, 583.
- plant associated species, 1489.
- population dynamics, 107, 225.
- predation, 1946.
- production, 367, 1406, 2107, 2108.
- respiration, 539, 1350.
- response to environmental factors, 1560.
- response to eutrophication, 778.
- response to pollution, 896, 1062, 1063.
- seasonal periodicity, 1079.
- seasonal variations, 337, 519, 520, 1144, 1330.
- substrate preference, 1154.

taxonomy, 1138, 1139.

vertical distribution, 1518.

zonation

- altitudinal, 1868.
- horizontal, 508.

Ephippia

see Cladocera.

Ephydatia*fluviatilis*

- ecology, 1516.
- symbiosis, 2056.
- systematics, 1516.
- variations, ecomorphic, 1516.

subtilis

- ecology, 752.
- morphology, 752.
- taxonomy, 752.

Ephydra*cinerea*

- competition, 354.
- habitat selection, 354.
- population ecology, 354.
- production, 354.

Epifauna

algae, 1399.

bivalves, 484.

ecology, 1399.

list of species, 484, 1399.

Epiphytism

- algae, 1197, 1364, 1515.
- amphipods, 1197.
- insect larvae, 1197.
- invertebrates, aquatic, 1489, 1491.
- protozoans, 1637.
- molluscs, 1197.
- mosses, 1197.

Epipyxis*alaskana*

- nov. sp., 794.

alata

- nov. sp., 794.

alpina

- nov. sp., 794.

borealis

- nov. sp., 794.

gracilis

- nov. sp., 794.

kenaiensis

- nov. sp., 794.

lamellosa

- nov. sp., 794.

planctonica

- nov. sp., 794.

pulchra

- nov. sp., 794.

simplex

- nov. sp., 794.
singoalikensis
 nov. sp., 794.
sphagnicola
 nov. sp., 794.
- Epistylis**
elegans
 nov. sp., 1865.
variabilis
 nov. sp., 1865.
- Epizoism**
 algae, 490.
- Eremosphaera**
oocystoideus
 nov. sp., 1553.
- Eriphia**
squamata
 biogeography, 1615.
 competition, 1615.
 predation, 1615.
- Erpobdella**
oculata
 food, 2098.
 pollution response, 74.
 population structure, 74.
- Erythrocytes**
 see Haematology.
- Espejoia**
(Balantiophorus) muscicola
 dimorphism, 559.
 systematics, 559.
- Estuaries (see also different continents)**
 fish migration, 260.
 plant pigment absorption spectra, 1932.
- Ethology**
 see Behaviour.
- Euastrum**
antistrophum
 nov. sp., 1703.
bahense
 nov. sp., 587.
concavum
 nov. sp., 587.
distortum
 nov. sp., 1703.
dubium
 ecology, 313.
 taxonomy, 313.
duplicato-verrucosum
 nov. sp., 587.
eckertii
 nov. sp., 587.
- femmeasense*
 nov. sp., 587.
floridense
 nov. sp., 1702.
gemmaeoides
 nov. sp., 848.
goyazense
 nov. sp., 587.
indicum
 taxonomy, 25.
inerme
 ecology, 313.
 taxonomy, 313.
inornatum
 nov. sp., 1703.
inusitatum
 nov. sp., 587.
invaginatum
 nov. sp., 1702.
irregularare
 nov. sp., 587.
latum
 nov. sp., 992.
 list of species, 1702.
minutum
 nov. sp., 1440.
 morphology, 1702, 1887.
papillare
 nov. sp., 587.
pratense
 nov. sp., 2080.
prowsei
 nov. sp., 1703.
pseudosinuosum
 nov. sp., 587.
quadriceps
 taxonomy, 25.
quadrifolium
 nov. sp., 587.
rotundatum
 nov. sp., 587.
sachlanii
 nov. sp., 1703.
sexspinatum
 nov. sp., 849.
subcyclopicum
 nov. sp., 587.
subprojectum
 nov. sp., 1703.
 taxonomy, 1702.
tonkolinense
 nov. sp., 2080.
vinnulum
 nov. sp., 1703.
- Euchlanis**
dapidula
 nov. sp., 1460.
 list of species, 1460.
 morphology, 1460.
 taxonomy, 1460.

Eucyclops

euacanthus
biogeography, 496, 497.
morphology, 496, 497.
taxonomy, 496, 497.

hadjebensis
biogeography, 495.
morphology, 495.
taxonomy, 495.

serrulatus
biogeography, 495, 1101.
morphology, 495.
taxonomy, 495.

speratus
biogeography, 495.
morphology, 495.
taxonomy, 495.

s. ifniensis
nov. subsp., 495.

(*Tropocyclops*) *prasinus*
biogeography, 1101.
culturing, 1102.
feeding, 1102.

Eucypris

henricae
nov. sp., 288.

insularis
nov. sp., 288.

mytiloides
biogeography, 288.
morphology, 288.

splendida
nov. sp., 288.

thomsoni
nov. sp., 287.

virens
toxicity effects of algal extracts, 1848.

Eudiaptomus

biogeography, 497.

gracilis
biogeography, 1101.
culturing, 1102.
feeding, 1102.
migrations, diurnal, 491.

morphology, 497.
taxonomy, 497.

vulgaris
biogeography, 1102.
culturing, 1102.
development, 861.
eggs, 861.
feeding, 1102.
sex ratio, 861.
year cycle, 861.

Eudorina

californica
fertilization, 1754.

ecology, 2.

elegans

bloom, 1328.

distribution, diurnal, 1328.
vertical movements, 1328.

list of species, 2.

Euglena

ecology, 2.
list of species, 2, 1787.

maharastrensis
nov. sp., 923.

middlehoekii
nov. sp., 547.

penardii
nov. sp., 210.

use in saprobic sequence, 1789.

Euglypha

acanthophora
taxonomy, 448.

curvata
nov. sp., 1444.

marginata
nov. sp., 1444.

sumoensi
nov. sp., 1444.

tuberculata
taxonomy, 448.

Eukiefferiella

flavipes
nov. sp., 642.

lutethorax
nov. sp., 642.

stylifer
nov. sp., 642.

Eulimnadia

michaeli
nov. sp., 1377.

Eunotia

alpina
ecology, 313.
taxonomy, 313.

arcadia
nov. sp., 2082.
biogeography, 1888.

chigara
nov. sp., 2080.

exigua
ecology, 313.
taxonomy, 313.

flexuosa
ecology, 313.
taxonomy, 313.

list of species, 1888.

mesiana
nov. sp., 313.

monodon
ecology, 313.
taxonomy, 313.

morphology, 1888.

porcellus

nov. sp., 313.

raytonensis

nov. sp., 313.

reversa

nov. sp., 2082.

similis

ecology, 313.

taxonomy, 313.

smithii

nov. sp., 2082.

taxonomy, 1888.

tenella

ecology, 313.

taxonomy, 313.

tumida

nov. sp., 603.

zanonii

nov. sp., 2080.

Eunotogramma***rectum***

nov. sp., 1659.

Euploites***crenous***

nov. sp., 1951.

eurystomus

ectoparasitic ciliate host, 331.

mutabilis

nov. sp., 1951.

patella

ectoparasitic ciliate host, 331.

revision, 1951.

tegulatus

nov. sp., 1951.

Europe, Caves**Albaliget Höhle (Hungary)**

algae, 328.

hydrology, 328.

Europe, Coasts**Adria (Yugoslavia)**

testaceans, 1054.

Adriatic Sea (Italy)

eutrophication, 1596.

indicators, 1597.

microplankton diversity indices, 1597.

phytoplankton, 1596.

Argyll (United Kingdom)

algae, 1400.

Ayrshire (United Kingdom)

bacterial flora, 46.

Blakeney Point (United Kingdom)

diatoms, 1659.

Braunton Burrows (United Kingdom)

diatoms, 1641.

British harbours (United Kingdom)

fouling communities, sublittoral, 1228.

Camargue (France)

rotifers, 1620.

Cullercoats (United Kingdom)

nematodes, 2025.

Delta Area (The Netherlands)

hydrology, 1474.

sediments, 1474.

Ekeln Bay (Sweden)

chironomids, subfossil, 2052.

eutrophication, 2052.

Guadalquivir delta (Spain)

rotifers, 1622.

Gullmar fjord (Sweden)

echinoderms, 401.

tunicates, 403.

Kattegat (Denmark)

algae, attached, 76.

hydrography, 76.

Mediterranean coast (Italy)

nematodes, 2053.

Morecambe Bay (United Kingdom)

fish, 898.

Northsea Channel

hydrology, 2047.

plankton, 2047.

pollution, 2047.

Quackjeswater (The Netherlands)

diatoms, 1119.

Scheldt, Eastern and Western (The Netherlands)

ciliates, 87.

Venetian lagoons (Italy)

diatoms, 316.

Vogelmeer (The Netherlands)

diatoms, 1119.

Walcheren (The Netherlands)

chironomids, 1461.

Weymouth harbour (United Kingdom)

rotifers, 1621.

Europe, Estuaries**Exe (United Kingdom)**

nematodes, 2025.

Grevelingen (The Netherlands)

eelgrass, 1388.

nutrient content, 1982.

primary production, 1388, 1982.

Scheldt (Belgium)

gastropods, 1968.

pollution, 116.

sediments, 116.

Tamar (United Kingdom)

biogenic elements, 1280.

The Netherlands, S.W. part

turbellarians, 759.

Westerschelde (Belgium)

hydrology, 88.

zooplankton biomass, 88.

Europe, Islands**Bermuda Isles (United Kingdom)**

algae, 1909, 1911.

Iceland

hirudineans, 1018.

oligochaetes, 1018.

- Spitzbergen (Norway)
 arctic lake plankton, 1928, 1929.
 see also Europe, Lakes.
- Europe, Lakes**
- Abbortjen (Norway)
 ice analysis, 680.
- Allone (Norway)
 plankton biocoenosis, 1928.
- d'Aydat (France)
 zooplankton, 1043.
- Balaton (Hungary)
 algae, 1956.
 ciliates, 1865.
- Balgavies (United Kingdom)
 macrophytes, 798-802.
- Berre (France)
 halocline, 1257.
 oxygen, dissolved, 1257.
- Bird (Norway)
 plankton biocoenosis, 1928.
- Blelham (United Kingdom)
 fungal activity, 2059.
 moulds, 2059, 2060.
- Bodensee (W. Germany, Switzerland)
 gastropod production, 593.
- Borrevarn (Norway)
 chironomid overwintering, 1653.
- Bullet (Norway)
 plankton biocoenosis, 1928.
- Celcius Ice (Norway)
 plankton biocoenosis, 1928.
- Constance (W. Germany)
 oxygen, dissolved, 594.
 P release, 594.
- Coron (United Kingdom)
 ephemeropterans, 232.
 plecopterans, 232.
 temperature, 232.
- Crystal (Norway)
 plankton biocoenosis, 1928.
- Dalnee (Russia)
 ecosystem, pelagic, 1827.
 energy balance, 1828.
 foodchain, 1828.
 phytoplankton production, 1828.
- Dead (Norway)
 plankton biocoenosis, 1928.
- Devil (Norway)
 plankton biocoenosis, 1928.
- Dinas (United Kingdom)
 ephemeropterans, 232.
 plecopterans, 232.
 temperature, 232.
- Dorrit (Norway)
 plankton biocoenosis, 1928.
- English Lake District (United Kingdom)
 algae, 1132, 1133.
 amphipods, 1145.
 Esthwaite Water
 palaeontology, sedimental, 1479.
 eutrophication, 1144.
- fauna, littoral, 1144.
 hemipterans, 1137.
- Esrom (Denmark)
 hemipterans, 1140.
 macroinvertebrate respiration, 134, 135.
 stratification, 134.
- Esthwaite (United Kingdom)
 see English Lake District.
- Faro (Sicily)
 C and S metabolism, 1824.
- Findley (Norway)
 phytoplankton productivity, 771.
- Finsevatn (Finland)
 biology, 1876.
 hydrology, 1876.
- Forfar (United Kingdom)
 macrophytes, 797-802.
- Friesian Lake District (The Netherlands)
 hydrology, 111.
 productivity, 111.
- Fure (Denmark)
 hemipterans, 1140.
- Glacial (Norway)
 plankton biocoenosis, 1928.
- Green Ice (Norway)
 plankton biocoenosis, 1928.
- Gurridu (Sicily)
 cladocerans, 155.
 copepods, 155.
 rotifers, 155.
- Hauser (Switzerland)
 flagellates, 322.
- Heräjärvi (Finland)
 fish, 880.
 plankton, 880.
- Home (Norway)
 plankton biocoenosis, 1928.
- Hymenjaure (Sweden)
 P regeneration, 877.
 P release, enzymatic, 877.
- Ice-eye (Norway)
 plankton biocoenosis, 1928.
- Kalgaard (Denmark)
 hydrology, 1821.
 phytoplankton biomass, 1821.
 production, 1821.
- Kuhajärvi (Finland)
 bio-physico-chemistry, 879.
- Laukunlampi (Finland)
 protozoans, 109.
 sediments, 109.
- Leven (United Kingdom)
 fish food, 51.
 nutrient enrichment effects, 1300.
 rotifers, 1208.
- Lohjanjärvi (Finland)
 plankton vertical migration, 881.
- Lomond (United Kingdom)
 hydrology, 1203.
 phytoplankton, 1203, 1204.
- Lowes, Loch of the (United Kingdom)
 macrophytes, 798-802.
- Lunzersee (Austria)

- macrophyte production, 1965.
- Magnusjaure (Sweden)**
 P regeneration, 877.
 P release, enzymatic, 877.
- Mälaren (Sweden)**
 benthic fauna, 1253, 1254.
- Mazur Lake District (Poland)**
 chlorophyll distribution, 391.
- Nagyszekto (Hungary)**
 optical characteristics, 507.
 productivity, 507.
- Nemi (Italy)**
 rotifers, 1459.
- Neusiedlersee (Austria)**
 nematodes, 1690.
- Nissejaure (Sweden)**
 plecopteran colonization cycle, 1233.
- Nordbythjeli (Norway)**
 bacteria, 982.
 lake metabolism, 982.
- North, Little (Norway)**
 plankton biocoenosis, 1928.
- Obersee**
 see Lake Constance.
- Ohrid (Yugoslavia)**
 diatoms, 911.
 nutrients, 37.
 phytoplankton, 37.
- Olecki (Poland)**
 sediment stratification, post-glacial, 392.
- Östensjövann (Norway)**
 chironomid overwintering, 1653.
- Östensj øvatn (Norway)**
 isopods, 1416.
- Övre Heimdalsvatn (Norway)**
 ice analysis, 680.
- Palosuo (Norway)**
 plankton biocoenosis, 1928.
- Paludi Lentini (Sicily)**
 cladocerans, 155.
 copepods, 155.
 rotifers, 155.
- Pavin (France)**
 hydrology, 463, 464.
 mathematical analysis, 463, 464.
 plankton, 463, 464.
- Pfäffiker (Switzerland)**
 ducks
 faecal algae, 1236.
 feeding, 1236.
- Plitvice lakes (Yugoslavia)**
 zoogenic tuffs, 1199.
- Poletskoye (Russia)**
 food cycles, 1801.
- Pyrenean lakes (France, Spain)**
 botany, 115.
 eutrophication, 115.
 hydrology, 115.
- Rostherne mere (United Kingdom)**
 algae vertical distribution, 1598.
- Sandtjern (Norway)**
 ice analysis, 680.
- Skadar (Yugoslavia)**
 organic detritus, 875.
- Straken (Sweden)**
 microbenthos, 158.
 rotifers, 158.
- Stugsjön (Sweden)**
 P regeneration, 877.
 P release, enzymatic, 877.
- Sükäjärvi (Finland)**
 bio-physico-chemistry, 879.
- Sun (Norway)**
 plankton biocoenosis, 1928.
- Third Hjembukta (Norway)**
 plankton biocoenosis, 1928.
- Tjeukemeer (The Netherlands)**
 amphipods, 282.
- Torneträsk (Sweden)**
 plecopteran colonization cycle, 1233.
- Trawsfynydd (United Kingdom)**
 hydrology, 2039.
 plankton, 2039.
- Vejle (Denmark)**
 hemipterans, 1140.
- Vihtajärvi (Finland)**
 acidification, 879.
- Wadolek (Poland)**
 chlorobacteriacean pigmentation, 411.
- Zicker (W. Germany)**
 molluscs, 194.
- Zürich (Switzerland)**
 algae, 1920.
 hydrology, 1920.
 nutrients, 1920.
- Europe, Man-Made Water Bodies**
- Amsterdam, canals of (The Netherlands)**
 marsh gas development, 2046.
 muds, 2046.
 pollution, 2046.
- Bog lake (Poland)**
 nutria effects, 526.
- Bantzen reservoir (W. Germany)**
 phytoplankton, 129.
- Büschenbach (E. Germany)**
 testaceans, 1053.
- Golysz research farm (Poland)**
 nutria effects on fish growth, 524.
- Hickling Broad (United Kingdom)**
 diatoms, 1308.
 eutrophication, 1308.
 palaeolimnology, 1308.
- Ivankovo reservoir (Russia)**
 cladocerans, 1806.
- Lubi reservoir (Czechoslovakia)**
 algicide application, 986.
 hydrology, 986.
- Maize Beck river impoundment (United Kingdom)**
 benthic fauna, 58.
- Metropolitan Water Board reservoir (United Kingdom)**
 algae, 580.
- Nant-y-Moch reservoir (United Kingdom)**

- carbonate fixation, 897.
- phytoplankton, 174.
- primary production, 897.
- Podgorzyn fish farm (Poland)
 - nutria effects on fish growth, 524.
- Riveristal reservoir (E. Germany)
 - N and P enrichment, 1693.
- River Lee Navigation canal (United Kingdom)
 - hydrology, 120.
- Rybinsk reservoir (Russia)
 - energy flow model, 1235.
 - food chains, 1235.
 - pollen and spores, 1807.
- Saddington reservoir (United Kingdom)
 - flagellates, chrysophycean, 1908.
- Stawno fish farm (Poland)
 - nutria effects, 523.
- Thames Valley gravel pits (United Kingdom)
 - algae, 2.
 - hydrology, 2.
- Volga river reservoir (Russia)
 - cladocerans, 1803-1805.
 - mysids, 203.
- Watersportbaan (Belgium)
 - mud-layer effects on chironomids, 1159.
 - rotifers, 1159.
- Whittle Dene filter beds (United Kingdom)
 - algae, benthic, 234, 235.
 - fauna, algivorous, 234.

Europe, Ponds

- Abbot's (United Kingdom)
 - hydrology, 1309.
 - phytobenthos, 1309.
 - phytoplankton, 783, 1309.
- Aneboda area, ponds of the (Sweden)
 - rotifers, 154, 159.
- Coupe-Gorge (France)
 - cladocerans, 1535.
 - hydrology, 1535.
 - rotifers, 1535.
- Craspina-Jijila pool complex (Romania)
 - bivalves, 1948.
- Cringle brook (United Kingdom)
 - hyphomycetes, aquatic, 1113.
- Crosby, Little (United Kingdom)
 - crustaceans, 2094.
 - insects, 2094.
 - water temperature, 2094.
- Dolejsi (Czechoslovakia)
 - hydrology, 1861.
 - testaceans, 1861.
- Helleboek ponds (Denmark)
 - algae, 68.
- Het Hol quaking bogs (The Netherlands)
 - benthic communities, 665.
 - hydrology, 665.
- Hodsons Tarn (United Kingdom)
 - periphyton, 1143.
 - temperature, 1146.
- Loenerveense Polder (The Netherlands)
 - rotifers, 664.

- Lorraine, ponds of the (France)
 - hydrology, 1624.
 - rotifers, 1624.
 - yeast, aquatic, 795.
- Oisterwijk moorland pools (The Netherlands)
 - desmids, 347.
 - eutrophication, 347.
 - oligotrophication, 347.
- Plaine, Lake de la (France)
 - cladocerans, 1535.
 - hydrology, 1535.
 - rotifers, 1535.
- Priddy (United Kingdom)
 - phytobenthos, 1309.
 - phytoplankton, 1309.
 - water chemistry, 1309.
- Radley (United Kingdom)
 - hydrology, 1646.
 - plankton, 1646.
 - primary production, 1646.
- Trou, Lake le (France)
 - cladocerans, 1535.
 - hydrology, 1535.
 - rotifers, 1535.
- Wicken brickpit (United Kingdom)
 - hydrology, 358.
 - nutrients, 358.
 - plankton, 358.

Europe, Rivers

- Amstel (The Netherlands)
 - phenol destruction, 2048.
 - plankton, 2048.
 - pollution, 2048.
 - purification, biological, 2048.
- Berre (United Kingdom)
 - ephemeropterans, 107.
- Beunes, les (France)
 - trichopterans, 1165.
- Buiten IJ (The Netherlands)
 - bacteriology, 480.
 - pollution effects, 480.
- Céou (France)
 - trichopterans, 1165.
- Coly (France)
 - trichopterans, 1165.
- Danube Plain (Romania)
 - Craspina-Jijila pool complex
 - see Europe, Ponds.
 - hydrography, 205.
 - macrophytes, 1572.
 - relict fauna, 205.
- Derwent (United Kingdom)
 - oligochaetes, 231.
 - pollution
 - indicators, 231.
 - recovery, 231.
- Dijle (Belgium)
 - algae, 1121, 1122.
 - hydrology, 1121, 1122.
- Donau (W. Germany)
 - fish, 95.

- Dordogne (France)
trichopterans, 1165.
- Eden (United Kingdom)
fish, 380.
- Endrick (United Kingdom)
amphipods, 1166.
- Fulda (W. Germany)
bacteriology, 122.
fish, 1319.
- Gacka (Yugoslavia)
biocoenoses, 1198.
hydrology, 1198.
vegetation, 1198.
- Gapeau (France)
biology, 975.
hydrology, 975.
- Grabia (Poland)
simulids, 1389.
- Great Ouse (United Kingdom)
molluscs, 182.
- Hayle (United Kingdom)
pollution effects, 237.
- Jizera (Czechoslovakia)
algicidal experiments, 1294.
bacteriology, 1294.
hydrology, 1294.
plankton, 1294.
pollution, 1294.
- Krka (Yugoslavia)
biocoenoses, 1198.
epibiotic relationships, 1197.
hydrology, 1198.
vegetation, 1198.
- Lieve (Belgium)
bacteriology, 1799.
hydrology, 1799.
pollution gradient, 1799.
production, 1799.
saprobity, 1799.
- Loire (France)
rotifers, 1044.
- Meuse (The Netherlands)
anthozoans, 223.
- Moselle (France)
aquatic yeasts, 796.
- Mreznica (Yugoslavia)
biocoenoses, 1198.
hydrology, 1198.
vegetation, 1198.
- Nent (United Kingdom)
benthos, 61.
pollution 61.
- Njakajokk System (Sweden)
plecopteran colonization cycle, 1233.
- Oslava (Czechoslovakia)
ephemeropterans, 1406.
- Plitvicka (Yugoslavia)
biocoenoses, 1198.
hydrology, 1198.
vegetation, 1198.
- Pliva (Yugoslavia)
biocoenoses, 1198.
- Rhine (W. Germany, The Netherlands)
estuarine region
anthozoans, 223.
lower region
culicids, 985.
eutrophication, 788.
hydrobiogeography, 788, 790.
hydrology, 790.
microclimatic interrelations, 787.
pollution, 788.
vegetation, 790.
- Rhône (France)
delta area
bacteriology, 137-140.
lower region
fish food, 1484.
- Scheldt (The Netherlands)
anthozoans, 223.
- Tees (United Kingdom)
floristic variations, 2045.
- Teesdale streams, Upper (United Kingdom)
simuliids, 2083.
- Svratka (Czechoslovakia)
drift, organic, 1004.
fauna, invertebrate, 1004.
- Thames (United Kingdom)
chironomids, 1151.
fish, 1151.
- Tisza (Hungary)
algae, 1956.
hydrology, 1957.
physiography, 1957.
potamophytoplankton, 1957.
- Trebizat (Yugoslavia)
biocoenoses, 1198.
hydrology, 1198.
vegetation, 1198.
- Tyne River System (United Kingdom)
chironomids, 228, 229.
flow rate, 202.
particulate matter, 229.
trichopterans, 202.
- Umeälven (Sweden)
flora, 1390.
hydro-electric exploitation, 1390.
- Una (Yugoslavia)
biocoenoses, 1198.
hydrology, 1198.
vegetation, 1198.
- Unac (Yugoslavia)
biocoenoses, 1198.
hydrology, 1198.
vegetation, 1198.
- Velika Morawa (Yugoslavia)
chironomids, 876.
- Vézère (France)
trichopterans, 1165.
- Vltava (Czechoslovakia)
periphyton, bacterial, 1788.
pollution, organic, 1788.

- Volga (Russia)**
see Europe, Man-Made Water Bodies.
- Vrelo (Yugoslavia)**
biocoenoses, 1198.
hydrology, 1198.
vegetation, 1198.
- Whelpside Ghyll (United Kingdom)**
insects, 637, 638.
- Wye (United Kingdom)**
drift, invertebrate, 236.
water discharge effects, artificial, 236.
- Yarty (United Kingdom)**
organic drift, 85.
- Zelivka (Czechoslovakia)**
rotifer commensalism, 1293.
- Europe, Seas**
Atlantic Ocean
primary production, 1822.
Black
fish, 1794.
- Europe, Springs**
Blaakilde (Denmark)
fauna, invertebrate, 1931.
hydrology, 131.
Durançole (France)
isopods, 1903.
Kovadsbaek (Denmark)
fauna, invertebrate, 1931.
hydrology, 131.
Ravnkilde (Denmark)
fauna, invertebrate, 1931.
hydrology, 131.
- Europe, Swamps**
Fucecchia (Italy)
rotifers, 1460.
Hirschlacke (Austria)
Aufwuchs, 1510.
hydrology, 1510.
plankton, 1510.
- Eurycercus**
biogeography, 497.
lamellatus
population dynamics, 1803.
morphology, 497.
pompholygodes
nov. sp., 595.
taxonomy, 497.
- Eurystomina**
terricola
ecology, 2025.
morphology, 2025.
taxonomy, 2025.
- Eurytemora**
affinis
cooccurrence with polychaetes, 384.
relict fauna, 384.
- Eutrophication**
indicators, 347, 1597.
lakes, 115, 268, 357, 915, 983, 1055, 1144, 1182, 1183, 1308, 1330, 1981.
lentic and wetland systems, 1511.
ponds, 315, 347.
reservoirs, 64, 733, 776-778, 1699.
rivers, 788.
seas, 1596.
- Eutrophy**
indices, 2063.
- Eutropius**
depressirostris
feeding habits, 676.
growth, 676.
predation, 676.
reproduction, 676.
niloticus
digestive enzymes, 1420.
feeding habits, 1419.
morphology, 1417.
population dynamics, 1417, 1418.
- Evaporation**
influence on pond ecology, 948.
temporary waters, 2033.
- Evolution**
diatoms, 911.
hemipterans, 1137.
rotifers, 332, 1026.
- Extinction**
coefficient, 141.
- Faeces**
analysis
birds, 1236.
invertebrates, 1036.
birds
algal content, 1236.
collection method
invertebrates, 1075.
- Fe**
influence on phytoplankton production, 1265.
- Fecundity**
cladocerans, 1890, 2027.
effects of temperature, 2027.
effects of toxics, 1726.
effects of trophic level, 2027.
fish, 165, 180, 1418, 1437, 1625.
gastropods, 1726.
macrocrustaceans, 282.
molluscs, 78.
rotifers, 1618.
- Feeding**
algae, 233, 1820, 1852.

anostracans, 145.
 bacteria, 138.
 birds, 1236.
 chironomids, 542.
 cladocerans, 243, 949-951, 1002, 1803.
 copepods, 866, 1102.
 dipterans, 1035, 1819.
 ephemeropeterans, 1727.
 fish, 28, 30, 65, 94, 96, 164, 176, 179, 214, 344, 377, 421, 422, 425, 531, 623, 624, 627, 676, 677, 681, 891, 967, 970, 1226, 1419, 1517, 1590, 1599, 1625, 1664, 1729, 1831, 1836, 1967, 2006-2008.
 effects of body weight, 2007.
 effects of pO₂, 2006.
 effects of size, 1573.
 effects of temperature, 2008.
 influence on growth, 1455.
 influence on swimming activity, 1455.
 gastropods, 1381.
 hirudineans, 761.
 insects, 86, 1800.
 malacostracans, 1728.
 oligochaetes, 908, 1874.
 plecopterans, 1744.
 protozoans, 233.
 rotifers, 195, 283, 333-335, 1536-1539, 1850, 1851, 2021.
 trichopterans, 696, 1802.

Feltria

romijni
 biogeography, 516.
 host specificity, 516.
 taxonomy, 516.
rouxi-group
 key to species, 516.

Fertility

algae, 1519.
 ponds, 438.
 rotifers, 1566.
 sediments, 1427.

Fertilization

algae, 1754.
 ponds, 312.

Fertilizers

inorganic
 fish ponds, 630.

Filinia

camasecla cambodgensis
 nov. subsp., 160.
 list of species, 13, 1459.
longiseta
 mud-layer effects, 1159.
 morphology, 1459.
saltator
 biogeography, 366.
 morphology, 366.
 taxonomy, 366.

seasonal variations, 13.
 taxonomy, 1459.
terminalis
 effects of food, 1648.
 effects of mud-layer, 1159.
 effects of oxygen, 1648.
 effects of temperature, 1648.

Filtration

cladocera, 1002.
 molluscs, 127.

Fish

see Pisces.

Fish Ponds

see Ponds.

Flagellata

bio-assay test organisms, 1200.
 biogeography, 322, 549, 576.
 culturing, 1200.
 effects of temperature, 636.
 growth, 1200.
 list of species, 322, 636, 1082, 1248, 1250, 1252, 1776-1781.
 morphology, 322, 1251, 1252, 1908.
 taxonomy, 322, 1908.
 toxicity tests, 1200.

Flood Waters

role in vector distribution, 1953.

Food (see also Feeding)

chain
 see Trophic System
 competition
 ephemeropeteran larvae, 1946.
 dipterans, 113, 114.
 composition
 amphipods, 654.
 fish, 1967.
 plecopterans, 1155.
 cycle
 sphagnum bogs, 1801.
 influence on population dynamics
 cladocerans, 2001.
 influence on abundance
 rotifers, 1648.
 preferences
 fish, 377, 1484, 1487, 1488, 1493.
 effects of chemical composition, 1905.
 molluscs, 460.
 selection
 conchostracans, 1643.
 fish, 967, 1905.

Foraminifera

list of species, 530.
 seasonal variation, 530.

Fouling (see also Aufwuchs)

bivalves, 1274.
communities, 1228.
raft -, 600.

Fragilaria

biogeography, 1888.
crotonensis
growth, 1943.
list of species, 1888.
morphology, 1888.
taxonomy, 1888.
venetiana
nov. sp., 316.

Frustulia

africana
E nov. sp., 313.
directa
nov. sp., 1659.
indica
nov. sp., 603.
oliveri
nov. sp., 1659.

Fungi

activity, fungal, 2059.
biogeography, 439, 442, 443, 760, 971-974, 1746.
culturing, 1763, 1764.
cytological race, new, 1672.
ecology, 439, 443, 444, 1503, 1847.
effects of pH, 1847.
germination, sporangial, 1504.
importance in macrophyte decomposition, 1189.
infection of chironomid larvae, 1505.
life cycle, 1915.
list of species, 439, 442-444, 856, 971, 973, 974, 1162, 1792, 1798, 1846, 1847, 1914, 2059, 2060.
morphology, 440, 442, 856, 972, 973, 1170, 1768, 1769, 1792, 1846, 1914.
nuclear division, 441.
parasitism, 972, 1211, 1469.
pathogenic -, 867.
pH-tolerance, 971.
phytoplankton interrelationship, 42.
seasonal periodicity, 974, 1847.
survival, 867.
taxonomy, 440, 442, 836, 1170, 1768, 1769, 1914.
teliospore development, 1764.
use in biological treatment plants, 1792.
use in purification, 1792.
zoosporic -, 1470.

Fusion Process

algae, 1896.

Furcellaria

fastigiata
ecology, 76.
growth, 77.
morphology, 76.
polymorphism, 76.
reproduction, 76, 77.

Galaxias

maculatus
migration, 260.

Galerucella

nymphaeae
development, 1800.
feeding, 1800.
respiration, 1800.

Gambusia

affinis
behaviour, 269.
feeding, 1729.
growth, 1729.
habitat selection, 269.

Gametes

contraction
algae, 1896.

Gametogenesis

hirudineans, 740.

Gammarus

duebeni
biogeography, 835.
competition, interspecific, 835.
lacustris
ecology, 1234.
habitat preference, 1234.
seasonal variations, 1234.
locusta
Pb and Sn accumulation, 2109.
Pb and Sn toxicity, 2109.
pulex
biogeography, 1145, 1166.
crowding, 1145.
ecology, 1166.
effects of pollution, 803.
influence on trichopteran growth, 1391.
Pb and Sn accumulation, 2109.
Pb and Sn toxicity, 2109.
predators, 1145, 1166.
reproduction, 1145, 1166.
variation
ecological, 1145.
seasonal, 1145.
p. pulex
biogeography, 835.
competition, interspecific, 835.

Gasterosteus

aculeatus
carotenoid content, 410.

Gastropoda

acclimation, 133, 428.
algal interrelationships, 259.
ammonia metabolism, 734.
behaviour, 274.
biogeography, 387, 504, 1247, 1615.

- breeding, 1247.
 competition, 666, 667, 1615.
 control, biological, 851.
 development, 1316, 1317, 1971.
 digestive enzymes, 592.
 dynamics, 724.
 ecology, 365, 504, 1186, 1615.
 effects of Ca deprivation, 1640.
 effects of density, 1224.
 effects of interference, 1224.
 effects of manipulation, 238.
 effects of neurohormone, 735, 738.
 effects of phenol, 1740.
 effects of salinity, 1972.
 effects of schistosomiasis control, 666, 667.
 effects of temperature, 274, 1126, 1740.
 effects of toxicity, 1726.
 effects of urea administration, 737.
 eggs, 1640, 1688, 1689.
 energy flow, 724.
 energy loss, 725.
 epifauna, 484.
 epiphytic relations, 1197.
 feeding, 1381.
 fish food, 51, 1967.
 growth, 89, 91, 193, 1269, 1303, 1318.
 habitat, 1968.
 haemolymph, 1379, 1972.
 hatching, 435, 851, 1973.
 hormonal blood chloride, 736.
 hormonal regulation, 734.
 larvae
 behaviour, 89.
 pelagic-, 1688, 1689.
 salt and water regulation, 1973.
 seasonal variation, 530.
 life cycles, 504, 851, 1247, 2094.
 life history, 238.
 list of species, 259, 365, 513, 530, 975, 1186, 1300, 1330, 2094.
 limiting factors, 1378.
 mortality, 1971.
 neurosecretory cells, 737, 1975.
 osmotic pressure, 1380.
 oviposition, 1971.
 parasitic infection, 694.
 physiology, 1269.
 plant associated species, 1489.
 population dynamics, 510, 1949.
 predation, 1224, 1615.
 production, 593, 724, 1949.
 respiration, 90, 132-134, 427, 505, 738, 854, 855, 1126, 1127.
 response to cationic alterations, 1379, 1380.
 response to hydrothermal stress, 1975.
 seasonal variation, 1330.
 shell regeneration, 1974.
 spawning, 89.
 starvation, 1303.
 substrate preference, 1970.
 survival, 854, 1972.
 toxicity effects, 694, 743, 747, 854, 1548.
- trematode hosts, 1987.
 uric acid levels, 735.
 use in biological control of schistosomiasis, 1156-1158.
 viviparous -
 embryology, 1316, 1317.
- Gastrotricha**
 biogeography, 663.
 ecology, 663.
 effects of pollution, 557.
 list of species, 48, 213, 1738.
 longevity, 557.
 morphology, 1738.
 reproduction, 557.
 taxonomy, 1738.
- Gastrulation**
 rotifers, 1512.
- Genetics**
 fish, 1830, 1832, 1833.
- Genotype**
 differences
 fish, 308.
- Gephyrocapsa**
undulatus
 nov. sp., 1080.
- Gitanogeiton**
tropica
 nov. sp., 1563.
- Gitanopsis**
subpusilla
 nov. sp., 1563.
- Glandiceps**
bengalensis
 nov. sp., 1582.
- Gloeocapsa**
crepidum
 ecology, 1452.
 life history, 1452.
 morphology, 1452.
 taxonomy, 1452.
- Glossiphonia**
complanata
 food, 2098.
heteroclitia
 breeding, 761.
 feeding, 761.
- Glossobalanus**
indicus
 nov. sp., 1582.

Glucose

decapod blood
regulation, 1340.
relation to ovarian growth, 1342.
heterotrophic uptake, 142.
sources, 1305.
utilization by bacteria, 1305.

Glyceria

aquatica-stand
horizontal zonation, 508.

Glycerol

role in anostracan hatching, 710.

Glycogen

dipterans, 390.

Glyptotendipes

polytomus
glycogen content, 390.

Glyptonotobdella

antarctica
biogeography, 1681.
ecology, 1681.

Gobius

melanostomus
carotenoids, 398.
vit. A, 398.

Golenkinia

chlorelloides
nov. sp., 1131.

Gomphocymbella

canadensis
nov. sp., 2082.
sigmoidea
nov. sp., 2082.

Gomphonema

biogeography, 1888.
list of species, 1888.
migmatitum
nov. sp., 2080.
morphology, 1888.
semicruciatum
nov. sp., 2082.
sonfonense
nov. sp., 2080.
taxonomy, 1888.

Gonatozygon

brevibissonii
colonization, 1171.
morphological modifications, 1171.
succession, 1171.
ecology, 1887.
morphology, 1887.

Goniopora

tenuidens
parasitism by copepods, 825.

Gracilaria

ecology, 1765.

Graeteriella

biogeography, 1112.
revision, 1112.

Grazing

cladocerans, 1959.
effects of temperature, 1207.
influence on Aufwuchs, 830.
influence on phytoplankton productivity, 1265, 1588.
rotifers, 1207, 1208.
zoobenthos, 1282.
zooplankton, 1265, 1588.

Griffithsia

tenuis
growth, 1605.

Growth

algae, 23, 31, 603, 813, 903, 1016, 1047, 1049, 1051, 1214, 1370, 1448, 1449, 1452, 1515, 1605, 1730, 1741, 1873, 1920, 1942, 2013, 2034.
amphibian larvae, 2024.
anostracans, 635, 1045.
bacteria, 871.
cirripeds, 1227.
cladocerans, 242, 1002, 1332, 1803, 1866, 1986, 2001, 2027.
decapods, 886, 1342.
determination
see Methodology.
dipterans, 1034.
effects of accelerators, 1448.
effects of blood glucose, 1342.
effects of food, 1455, 1967, 2001.
effects of Hg, 1942.
effects of hormones, 1449.
effects of humic acids, 1942.
effects of mineral hydrocarbon, 1462.
effects of salinity, 1370.
effects of starvation, 1455.
effects of temperature, 1370, 1605, 1986, 2027.
effects of trophic levels, 2027.
ephemeropteryans, 539.
fish, 28, 30, 83, 163, 179, 214, 302, 377-379, 423, 531, 554, 555, 615, 676, 852, 891, 970, 1000, 1074, 1263, 1455, 1559, 1625, 1642, 1729, 1831, 1833, 1967.
gastropods, 1318.
growth forms
macrophytes, 1334.
growth indices, 1318.
isopods, 1416.
kinetics, 1335.
macrocrustaceans, 282.
macrophytes, 289, 798, 1334, 1335, 1711.
malacostracans, 1728.

molluscs, 78, 89, 91, 193, 619, 1127, 1269, 1274, 1303, 1318.
 moulds, 439, 443.
 reptilians, 455.
 trichopteran larvae, 1391.

Guanotrophication

influence on biota, 1082.
 physico-chemistry, 1082.

Guttja

see Gyttja.

Gymnodinium

titubans
 nov. sp., 322.

Gyraulus

albus
 life cycle, 504.
 relation to water chemistry, 504.
parvus
 population dynamics, 510.

Gyrosigma

caffra
 nov. sp., 672.
parvuloides
 nov. sp., 316.

Gyttja

algal content, 2104.
 fish scales and vertebrae, 1479.
 pollen content, 1479.
 palaeolimnology, 1479.

Habitat

charophytes, 1673.
 gastropods, 1968.
 lotic -
 classification, 1477.
 micro -
 isopods, 2058.
 pH differences, 2093.
 plants, benthic, 2078.
 plecopterans, 1744.
 preferences
 algae, 887, 1641.
 amphipods, 1234.
 copepods, 768, 1112.
 ephemeropterans, 1063, 1064, 1154.
 megalopterans, 1063.
 plecopterans, 1063, 1064.
 phytoplankton, 1047.
 turbellarians, 937.
 rotifers, 1851.
 selection
 fish, 269, 271, 309, 1604.

Habrophlebia

fusca
 ecology, 1139.

morphology, 1139.
 taxonomy, 1139.

Habrotrocha

rosa
 chromosome number, 1513.
 culturing, axenic, 1514.
 eggs, 1512.
 embryogenesis, 1512.
 life span, 1512.

Hadzia

fragilis
 ecology, 102.
 locomotion, 102.
 taxonomy, 102.

Haematology

erythrocytes
 fish, 699, 700.
 haemoglobine content
 fish, 701, 1632.
 oligochaetes, 2015.
 hematocryt
 fish, 699.

Haemoglobine

see Haematology.

Haemogregarina

cyprini
 morphology, 1816.
 taxonomy, 1816.

Halicyclops

higoensis
 nov. sp., 859.
magniceps
 taxonomy, 1111.
neglectus
 taxonomy, 1111.

Halimeda

tuna
 heavy metal content, 1748.

Halimione

portulacoides
 mineral composition, 1864.

Halocline

influence on dissolved oxygen distribution, 1257.

Hantzschia

amphioxys
 ecology, 313.
 taxonomy, 313.
fenestrata
 nov. sp., 834.

Haplosiphon

fertilissima
 nov. sp., 1937.

Harpacticoida

biogeography, 1115.
 competitive exclusion, 762.
 dry weight estimation, 649.
 list of species, 204, 629, 762, 1115.
 morphology, 1115.
 taxonomy, 1115.

Hatching

anostracans, 150, 705-708, 710, 952, 953.
 cladocerans, 473, 1331.
 chironomids, 591.
 crustaceans, 436.
 decapods, 934.
 dipterans, 436, 709.
 ephemeropterans, 637.
 gastropods, 435, 1973.
 hemipterans, 435.
 notostracans, 1705.
 rotifers, 437, 940, 1539, 1542.

Hb

see Haemoglobin.

Heavy Metals

see Metals.

Heleopera

petricola
 morphology, 294.
sylvatica
 morphology, 294.

Helicopsyche

borealis
 ecology, 387.
 substrate particle size effects, 387.

Heliozoa

ecology, 636.
 effects of temperature, 636.
 list of species, 636.

Helisoma

anceps
 microdistribution, 387.
duryi
 biological control of schistosomiasis, 79, 666, 667, 1156-1158.
trivolvis
 effects of cationic alterations of medium, 1379, 1380.
 effects of phenol, 1740.
 effects of temperature, 1740.
 osmotic pressure, 1380.
 respiration, 1740.

Helladophaea

lafourcadii
 nov. sp., 1080.
 synonymy, 1080.

Helminthocladia

californica
 biogeography, 1.
 development, 1.
 morphology, 1.
 reproduction, 1.
 taxonomy, 1.

Helminthora

stricta
 biogeography, 1.
 development, 1.
 morphology, 1.
 reproduction, 1.
 taxonomy, 1.

Helobdella

stagnalis
 food, 2098.

Hematocryt

see Haematology.

Hemerodromia

seguyi
 morphology, 1976.
 predation, 1976.
 taxonomy, 1976.

Hemidiscus

hardmannianus
 abundance, 1917.

Hemigrapsus

nudus
 neuroendocrine tissue staining, 1022.

Hemiptera

biogeography, 2031.
 ecology, 944, 1137, 1140, 1619, 2031.
 effects of pollution, 1421-1425.
 evolution, 1137.
 habitat preferences, 2031.
 hatching, 435.
 life cycle, 2094.
 list of species, 823, 975, 1137, 1140, 1241, 1330, 1421-1425, 1619, 1801, 2094.
 morphology, 1141.
 plant associated species, 1489.
 predation, 944, 2099.
 seasonal variation, 1241, 1330.
 succession, 1137, 1140.
 taxonomy, 1140, 1141.

Henricia

sanguinolenta
 carotenoid content, 401.

Heptagenia

fuscogrisea
 behaviour, 1154.
 ecology, 1154.

effects of temperature, 1154.
effects of water current, 1154.
morphological adaptations, 1154.
sulphurea
see *H. fuscogrisea*.

Herbicides

see Toxicity.

Hermaphroditism

bivalves, 66.

Hermilius

description of male, 715.

Heterocysts

algae, 1766.

Heteromorphosis

decapod eye development, 1015.

Heteropneustes

fossilis
fecundity, 165.
food, 65.
swimming activity, 65.

Heteroptera

effects of herbicides, 1548.
larvae, 340.
list of species, 340, 508.
zonation, horizontal, 508.

Heterosis

fish, 1833.

Heterotrophy

algae, 23.

Hexapoda

biological control, 344.
collection method, 285.
competition, intraspecific, 991.
ecology, 52, 100, 266, 985, 991.
effects of temperature, 1178.
fish food, 51.
food preference, 86.
hatching, 435.
list of species, 51, 130, 266, 491, 772, 991.
oviposition, 82.
population dynamics, 107.
respiration, 134.
seasonal variation, 985.
toxicity, 772.

Hexarthra

fennica
biogeography, 366, 1784.
morphology, 366, 494.
taxonomy, 366, 494.
mira
morphology, 494.

taxonomy, 494.
polyptera
morphology, 104.
taxonomy, 104.

Hg

distribution in lakes, 1196.
influence on algal growth, 1943.
macrophytes, 1749.

Hildenbrandtia

nardo
nov. sp., 964.

Hippuris

vulgaris
respiration, 1439.

Hirudinea

acclimation, thermal, 1009.
biochemical composition, 1009.
biogeography, 1018, 1681.
biomass, 367.
breeding, 761.
brooding behaviour, 1678.
colonization, 367, 1301.
colour changes, 1680.
diversity, 367.
ecology, 1681.
effects of dessication, 1339.
effects of drought, 860.
effects of oxygen tension, 1338.
effects of pH, 1338.
effects of pollution, 1301.
effects of salt concentration, 1338.
effects of temperature, 1339.
effects of thermal acclimation, 740.
feeding, 761, 2098.
fish food, 51.
gametogenesis, 740.
hormone, brain -
influence in respiration, 1012.
role in reproductive cycle, 1011.
hormonal control, 1010.
immigration in lakes, 1144.
life cycle, 2094.
list of species, 367, 508, 860, 896, 1144, 1301, 1330, 1560, 2094.
morphology, 811, 1018, 1679.
neurosecretory changes, 1007, 1341.
osmoregulation, 1006, 1010.
parasitism, 1679.
plant associated species, 1489.
phylogeny, 1678.
predation, 2099.
production, 367.
respiration, 1012, 1338, 1339.
response to environmental factors, 1560.
response to pollution, 74, 896.
reproduction, 1011, 1013, 1341.
taxonomy, 811, 1679.

Histochemistry*rotiferan gut*, 2085.**Holopedium***gibberum*

density influencing factors, 1286.

Homeostasis

fish, 1719.

Horaella*brehmi*

nov. gen., nov. sp., 476.

Hormidiella*bharantiasis*

nov. sp., 1881.

Hormones

algal -

influence on rice leave development, 1752.

brain -

role in hirudinean oogenesis, 1011.

role in hirudinean respiration, 1012.

eyestalk -

role in decapod carbohydrate metabolism, 1343.

growth -

algae, 687, 688, 690-693.

hormonal control

hirudinean osmoregulation, 1010.

molluscs, 461.

hormonal regulation

gastropods, 734-738.

influence on algal heterotrophic growth, 1449.

neurohormone

see Neurohormones.

Hot Springs

microbial characterization, 671.

Hot Waters

unicellular fauna, 1312.

Hucho*hucho*

carotenoid content, 399.

Humesiella*corallicola*

nov. gen., nov. sp., 1706.

Hyalella*montezuma*

nov. sp., 350.

Hyalinella

revision, 1033.

Hyalosphaenia

biogeography, 679.

ecology, 679.

insuetua

nov. sp., 1858.

key to species, 679.

lucerna

nov. sp., 1858.

monography, 679.

morphology, 679.

schönborni

nov. sp., 1858.

Hybridism

sponges, 2010.

Hybridization

fish, 1757.

rotifers, 1929.

Hydration

fish, 1772.

Hydracarida

biogeography, 205, 1900, 1901.

ecology, 205, 1900, 1901.

effects of pollution, 1301, 1421-1425.

list of species, 205, 513, 519, 520, 823, 1241, 1301, 1421-1425, 1900, 1901.

morphology, 904, 1900, 1901.

parasitism, 904.

phylogeny, 1900.

plant associated species, 1489.

seasonal variation, 519, 520, 1241.

Hydrida

list of species, 823.

Hydrobaenus*ephemerae*

life history, 775.

morphology, 775.

Hydrocynus*vittatus*

growth, 83.

population dynamics, 83.

reproduction, 83.

Hydrocyon

eggs and larvae

list of species, 13.

seasonal variations, 13.

Hydrodictyon

cytology, nuclear, 1555.

list of species, 1555.

reticulatum

antibiotic properties, 692.

Hydromya*dorsalis*

intraspecific competition, 113, 114.

Hydrophilus*triangularis*

colonization, 2106.

population dynamics, 2106.

nov. sp., 1722.

Hydrophyta

see Macrophyta.

Hydropsyche

angustisteppis

oviposition, 82.

instabilis

larval net-spinning, 1497.

Hydrostatic Pressure

influence on algal growth, 1730.

Hydrozoa

biogeography, 1636.

effects of pollution, 1301.

fouling, 33.

life cycle, 1636.

list of species, 1301.

succession, 33.

Hymenoptera

ecology, 266.

list of species, 266.

Hyperpnea

fish, 1494, 1495.

Hyphomycetes

ecology of spores, 1113.

list of species, 1113.

Hypophysation

fish, 1458, 1772.

influence on reproduction, 1458.

Hypopnea

fish, 1494.

Ice

analysis, 680.

Ichthyocercus

sierra-leonensis

nov. sp., 2080.

Ictalurus

punctatus

effects of thermal pollution, 1226.

feeding habits, 1226.

Idotea

chelipes

effects of salinity, 2009.

effects of temperature, 2009.

osmoregulation, 2009.

respiration, 2009.

survival, 2009.

Ilisha

sirishai

Ilyodrilus

hammoniensis

respiration, 134, 135.

Index

biotic index for pollution, 536.

diversity index, 1597.

for toxicity, 772.

eutrophy index, 2063.

maturity index for lakes, 2063.

Palmer's index

algal analysis, 1980.

purification index, 576.

saprobity index, 1294, 1789.

Shannon-Wiener diversity index

horizontal zooplankton distribution, 1029.

Indicators

biological -, 63, 1083, 1546.

mineral waters, 1546.

temporary waters, 1650.

water pollution, 212, 231, 254, 511, 867, 884, 1289,

1325, 1422, 1989.

Indocybium

guttatum

parasitism by copepods, 1371.

Indoplanorbis

exustus

blood, 1972.

development, 1971.

hatching, 1973.

neurosecretion, 1975.

osmoregulation, embryonic, 1973.

oviposition, 1971.

population dynamics, 1971, 1972.

shell regeneration, 1974.

Ingestion

sponges, 1017.

Insecta (see also different insect groups)

behaviour, ecological, 52.

colonization, 2065.

development, 1800.

distribution and occurrence

cluster analysis, 1629.

diversity, seasonal, 1795.

feeding, 86, 1800.

indicator species for pollution, 1289.

list of species, 52, 130, 491, 772, 991, 1801, 1868.

oviposition, 82.

respiration, 1800.

zonation, altitudinal, 1868.

Insecticides

see Toxicity.

Intersex

plants, 1919.

Interstitial Faunainfluence of environmental factors, 663.
seasonal occurrence, 663.**Intranstylum**ecology, 1865.
morphology, 1865.
taxonomy, 1865.**Inundation**

influence on macrophytes, 227.

Iron

see Fe.

Irradiance

see Light.

Islandsartificial
colonization
algae, 902.
protozoans, 1511.
floating
succession, 1945.**Isoachlyta**list of species, 1846.
morphology, 1846.**Isoperla**abundance, 1745.
grammatica
biomass, 519.
population dynamics, 519.
predators, 1745.**Isopoda**aggression, 835.
biogeography, 266, 349, 368, 774, 835, 1175, 2069.
chemical composition, 945.
competition, 281, 837.
development, postembryonic, 1903.
ecology, 266, 281, 1186, 1509, 2058, 2069.
faunal and floral associations, 2058.
food, 2058.
growth, 1416.
life history, 1416, 1903.
list of species, 6, 266, 368, 975, 1144, 1186, 1509, 1658.
longevity, 1903.
morphology, 215, 349, 1175.
osmoregulation, 2009.
population structure, 1903.
reproduction rate, 835.
respiration, 2009.
sex characters, 1985.
survival, 835, 2009.
taxonomy, 349.toxicity effects of herbicides, 1548.
vertical distribution, 2058.**Jaërrna***balearica*
nov. sp., 1175.**Johannesbaptistia***whitfordii*
nov. sp., 1924.**Jungia***intermedia*
nov. sp., 1444.**Karstic Waters**harpacticoid fauna, 204.
stygobiology, 204.**Karyology**

algae, 1671.

Katelysia*opima*
water transport, 1169.**Kellicottia***bostoniensis*
biogeography, 1081.
ecology, 1081.
morphology, 1081.
longispina
egg eclosion, 437.**Kephryion***obliquum*
nov. sp., 792.**Keratella***americana*
taxonomy, 156.
cochlearis
hatching, 940.
morphology, 808.
seasonal variation, 1114.
taxonomy, 156, 808.
ecological races, 1460.
key to Indian species, 1374.
list of species, 13, 157, 1374, 1460.
morphology, 1460.
procura
biogeography, 366.
morphology, 366.
taxonomy, 366.
quadrata
culturing, 1647.
cyclomorphosis, 1647.
eggs, pseudosexual, 1647.
morphology, 1647.
sexual cycle, 1647.
taxonomy, 1647.
q. australis
nov. subsp., 157.

- stipitata***
 taxonomy, 156.
 taxonomy, 1374, 1460.
- tropica***
 asymmetry, 669.
 biogeography, 1081.
 ecology, 1081.
 morphology, 1081.
 morphometry, 669.
 variation, 669.
- valga slacki***
 nov. subsp., 157.
- variations**
 local, 1476.
 seasonal, 13, 1476.
- Kinorhyncha**
 ecology, 663.
- Knutsonia**
albisetata
 interspecific competition, 114.
- Labeo**
altivelis
 reproductive migrations, 201.
 spawning, 201.
bata
 age determination, 302.
 growth, 302.
cylindricus
 ecology, 97.
 morphology, 97.
 taxonomy, 97.
 list of species, 13.
rohita
 feeding, 30, 967.
 food competition, 967.
 seasonal variation, 13.
- Lacrymasphaera**
angelieri
 nov. gen., nov. sp., 1080.
- Lagoons**
 mangroves
 faunal associations, 1509.
 waste treatment -
 B.O.D. removal, 1959.
 stability, 1959.
- Lakes**
 catalytic phosphate mobilization, 1593.
 classification, 731, 732, 1572, 2102.
 density, 517.
 D.O.M., 1411.
 eutrophy indices, 2063.
 formation
 influence on fish populations, 1106, 1438.
 maturity indices, 2063.
 mineral impact on biogenic dynamics, 1413.
 mixing
- influence on aquatic biota, 1940, 1941.
 influence on water chemistry, 1940, 1941.
 monosaccharide vertical distribution, 1410.
 nutrient release, 1223.
 productivity, 2102.
 shallow -
 nutrient loading, 1435.
 taxonomy, 2102.
 trophic state, 1413, 1473.
- Lamellibranchiata**
 see Bivalvia.
- Lamellidens**
corrianus
 reproductive cycle, 1344.
- Lampetra**
fluvialis
 locomotion, 1775.
 spawning, 1775.
- Lates**
eggs and larvae
 list of species, 13.
 seasonal variation, 13.
niloticus
 age, 1263.
 control of bilharziosis, 1163.
 growth, 1074, 1263.
 mortality, 1074.
- Lead**
 see Pb
- Lecane**
bidentata
 nov. sp., 467.
blachei
 nov. sp., 160.
curvicornis
 biogeography, 467.
 morphology, 62, 467.
 taxonomy, 62, 467.
curvilinealis
 nov. sp., 62.
donnerianus
 nov. sp., 467.
dorsicalis
 nov. sp., 62.
eswari
 nov. sp., 468.
hornemannii
 biogeography, 467.
 morphology, 467.
 taxonomy, 467.
inopinata
 biogeography, 467.
 morphology, 467.
 taxonomy, 467.
lateralis
 nov. sp., 1734.

- latissima***
 biogeography, 366.
 morphology, 366.
 taxonomy, 366.
- lauterborni***
 biogeography, 467.
 morphology, 467.
 taxonomy, 467.
- leontina***
 biogeography, 467.
 morphology, 467.
 taxonomy, 467.
 list of species, 1732.
- longidactylus***
 nov. sp., 62.
- ludwigii***
 biogeography, 467.
 morphology, 467.
 taxonomy, 467.
- luna***
 biogeography, 467.
 morphology, 467.
 taxonomy, 467.
 morphology, 1732, 1734.
- papuana***
 biogeography, 366, 467.
 morphology, 366, 467.
 taxonomy, 366, 467.
- sinuosa***
 nov. sp., 1395.
 taxonomy, 1732, 1734.
- tenuiseta***
 age distribution, 827.
 culturing, 827.
 life table demography, 827.
- tesseleta***
 nov. sp., 62.
- ungulata***
 biogeography, 467.
 morphology, 467.
 taxonomy, 467.
- Lemanea***
mamillosa
 economic value, 963.
 morphology, 963.
- Lemna***
 chemical composition, 39, 40.
gibba
 chemical composition, 39.
minor
 chemical composition, 39.
 extracts
 bacteriostatic effects, 1849.
- trisulca***
 chemical composition, 39.
- Lepadella***
 biogeography, 1733.
duvigneaudi
 nov. sp., 1624.
- list of species, 1733.
 morphology, 1733.
riedeli
 nov. sp., 1623.
triprojectus
 nov. sp., 1733.
- Lepeophtheirus***
anguilli
 nov. sp., 713.
 parasitism, 713.
- Lepidocephalus***
guntea
 blood parameters, 2089.
- Lepidodermella***
squammatum
 effects of pollution, 557.
 longevity, 557.
 reproduction, 557.
- Lepidomyzis***
servatus
 morphology, 1372.
- Lepidoptera***
 ecology, 266.
 list of species, 266, 508, 823, 896, 1330.
 morphology, 266.
 plant associated species, 1489.
 response to pollution, 896.
 seasonal variation, 1330.
 zonation, horizontal, 508.
- Lepocinclus***
acuta
 nov. sp., 1553.
- Lepomis***
gibbosus
 alkaline phosphatase activity, 1499.
 effects of Cd, 1499.
macrochirus
 effects of temperature, 1610.
 feeding, 531.
 growth, 531.
 habitat selection, 271.
 locomotion, 1610.
 respiration, 1835.
 response to seismic shock, 1834.
 response to Zn, 1835.
 use in monitoring Zn concentrations in water, 1835.
- Leptestheria***
 biogeography, 1872.
 key to species, 1872.
 morphology, 1872.
 variability, 1872.
- Leptestheriella***
maduraiensis

- food selection, 1643.
nov. sp., 1377.
- Leptolegnia**
list of species, 1846.
morphology, 1846.
- Leptophlebia**
development, 1146.
effects of temperature, 1146.
emergence, 1146.
key to species, 1139.
marginata
 ecology, 1139.
 morphology, 1139.
 taxonomy, 1139.
vespertina
 ecology, 232, 1139.
 effects of temperature, 232.
 morphology, 1139.
 taxonomy, 1139.
- Leptophytum**
nov. gen., 22.
- Leptothrix**
crassa
 culturing, 126.
 ecology, 126.
 morphology, 126.
 physiology, 126.
 taxonomy, 126.
lopholea
 see *L. crassa*.
ochracea
 see *L. crassa*.
pseudovacuolata
 see *L. crassa*.
sideropous
 see *L. crassa*.
trichogenes
 see *L. crassa*.
- Lesquereria**
biogeography, 449.
habitat, 449.
list of species, 449.
morphology, 449.
taxonomy, 449.
- Lestes**
sponsa
 development, 1146.
 effects of temperature, 1146.
 emergence, 1146.
- Letterstedtia**
insignis
 epiphytism, 1515.
 life cycle, 1515.
 morphology, 1515.
 population dynamics, 1515.
 taxonomy, 1515.
- Leuctra**
inermis
 biomass, 519.
 population dynamics, 519.
- Leydigia**
hardingi
 nov. sp., 1376.
 morphology, 1811.
- Liagora**
visakhapatnamensis
 nov. sp., 1960.
 post-fertilization changes, 1960.
- Lichenes**
list of species, 1456.
revision, 1456.
taxonomy, 1456.
- Life Cycles**
algae, 1515, 1936.
annelids, 356, 761, 2094.
cladocerans, 1332, 1731, 1806.
coleopterans, 2094.
conchostracans, 1468.
copepods, 1020.
crustaceans, 2094.
 macro-, 287.
 micro-, 57.
dipterans, 436, 775, 2094.
ephemeropterans, 581, 637, 1062, 2094.
fish, 214, 622.
gastropods, 238, 504, 851, 1247, 2094.
hemipterans, 2094.
hirudineans, 2094.
hydrozoans, 1636.
isopods, 1903.
molluscs, 504.
neorhabdocoelids, 2094.
moulds, 1915.
plecopterans, 742, 1062.
rotifers, 283, 2094.
spring invertebrates, 1931.
turbellarians, 770, 2094.
- Life Histories**
algae, 1452, 1682, 1936.
chironomids, 775.
copepods, 1407.
ephemeropterans, 225.
fish, 1625.
gastropods, 238.
isopods, 1416, 1903.
ostracods, 287.
plecopterans, 742, 1062.
- Life Table Demography**
rotifers, 827, 1618.
- Life Span**
anostracans, 1045.

crustaceans, 1650.
rotifers, 977, 1512, 1650.
temporary water fauna, 1650.

Light

extinction, 190.
influence on algae, 1147, 2041.
influence on algal amino acid synthesis, 1278.
influence on algal C14-uptake, 1692.
influence on algal fat and sugar content, 1278.
influence on algal growth, 23, 1278.
influence on algal reproduction, 1278.
influence on biological purification, 1798, 2048, 2049.
influence on ephemeropteran drift, 325.
influence on fish activity, 1893.
influence on fish growth, 379.
influence on incorporation rate, 161.
influence on phenol destruction, 2048.
interaction with DDT concentration, 1147.
penetration, 8, 75, 141, 918, 2022.
phototaxis
 brachiopods, 339.
preferences
 cladocerans, 1109.
quantum irradiance attenuation coefficient, 1634.
responses
 anostracans, 148.
brachiopods, 339.

Limnea

natalensis
 biological control of schistosomiasis, 667.
 predators, 667.

Limnius

morphology, 151.
taxonomy, 151.

Limnodrilus

hoffmeisteri
 burrowing behaviour, 574.

Limnology

models, 1844.
research review, 686.

Limnophilus

marmoratus
 larval feeding habits, 696.
rhombicus
 respiration, 352.

Limnophyes

globifer
 development, 372.
 metamorphosis, 372.
italicus
 nov. sp., 1172.

Linhomoeus

parmacramphis
 nov. sp., 2053.

Lipid Content

dipterans
 effects of chemicals, 1930.
 effects of pH, 1930.

Lithothamnium

laevigatum
 taxonomy, 19.
polymorphum
 taxonomy, 19.
 taxonomy, 22.

Locomotion

crustaceans, 102.
fish, 81, 1610.
trichopteran larvae, 208.

Loxodes

magnus
 ecology, 662.
 tolerances, 662.
striatus
 ecology, 662.
 tolerances, 662.

Lumbricillus

rivalis
 respiration, 135.
variegatus
 ecology, 356.
 life cycle, 356.

Lutzia

raptor
 larval predation, 1543.

Lymnaea

acuminata
 effects of neurohormone on urea concentration, 735.
 neurosecretory cells, 737.
palustris
 ecology, 365, 510.
peregra
 ecology, 504.
 life cycle, 504.
 respiration, 505.
stagnalis
 ecology, 365.
 effects of manipulation, 238.
 effects of parasitism, 694.
 fecundity, 1726.
 growth, 193.
 life history, 238.
 toxicity of carbaryl, 1726.
 toxicity of insecticides, 193.
 toxicity of lindane, 1726.
 toxicity of Zn, 694.

Lutzia

raptor
 larval predation, 1543.

Lymnaea*acuminata*

effects of neurohormone on urea concentration, 735.
neurosecretory cells, 737.

palustris

ecology, 365, 510.

peregra

ecology, 504.
life cycle, 504.
respiration, 505.

stagnalis

ecology, 365.
effects of manipulation, 238.
effects of parasitism, 694.
fecundity, 1726.
growth, 193.
life history, 238.
toxicity of carbaryl, 1726.
toxicity of insecticides, 193.
toxicity of lindane, 1726.
toxicity of Zn, 694.

Lyngbya*dixitii*

nov. sp., 923.

gandhii

nov. sp., 923.

hemensii

toxicity effects, 913.

kolhapurensis

nov. sp., 923.

list of species, 13.

majuscula

antibiotic properties, 692.

maharastrensis

nov. sp., 923.

perelegans

ecology, 328.

taxonomy, 328.

seasonal variation, 13.

transvaalensis

nov. sp., 313.

Macrobenthos (see also Benthos, Macroinvertebrates)

effects of water aeration by phallus process, 1797.

list of species, 1518.

sampling

see Methodology.

vertical distribution, 1518.

Macrobrachium*idae*

hatching mechanism, 934.

kistnensis

neurosecretory cells

effects of thermal stress, 1337.

Macrocylops*albidus*

culturing, 1102.

ecology, 1101.

feeding, 1102.

Macroinvertebrates

colonization, 462.
communities, 52.
diversity, 641.
drift, 498, 1168.
ecology, 52, 71, 1310.
effects of ash spill, 804.
energy flow, 130.
factor analysis, 1310.
list of species, 52, 103, 130, 657, 778, 1275, 1658.
production, 130.
respiration, 134.
response to eutrophication, 778.
response to pollution, 641.
seasonal variation, 52.
standing crop, 99.
substrate preference, 52, 103, 128, 387.
temperature preference, 52.

Macronema*carolina*

feeding net, 2020.

larval retreat, 2020.

Macrophyta

ammonia uptake, 1939.
Aufwuchs, 598.
associated fauna, 110, 1161.
associated flora, 1884, 1885.
biological control, 344.
biomass, 1655.
chemical composition, 798, 800.
chlorophyll, 798, 802.
colonization, 199.
chromosome complement, 1572.
decomposition, 829, 1189, 1591.
development of foliage structure, 802.
development of shoot, 801.
ecology, 227, 541, 665, 1765.
effects of calcium carbonate, 942.
effects of decaying, 1384.
effects of herbicides, 1246.
effects of oxygen concentration, 1439.
effects of pollution, 1311.
effects of siltation, 514.
effects of spate, 173.
effects of temperature, 1439.
effects of tropical storm, 1412.
growth, 798, 1711.
influence on hydrobiology, 177, 374, 1569.
influence on cladocerans, 2000.
lagooning, 885.
list of species, 247, 278, 387, 882, 1300.
nutrients, 1749.
content, 7, 247, 829, 942, 1749, 1796.
levels, 797, 798.
removal, 1335.
uptake, 1334.
oxygen demand, 265.
production, 9, 575, 801, 1964, 1965.

- purification of sewage, 888.
radionuclide retention, 533.
respiration, 1439.
sampling, 98.
shadowing, 75.
succession, 278, 665, 1412, 1961.
uptake of metals, 1311.
use in pond restoration, 375.
- Macropodus**
cupanus
 predation, 1192.
- Macrothrix**
laticornis
 biogeography, 497.
 morphology, 497.
 taxonomy, 497.
- Macrura**
 ecology, 1509.
 list of species, 1509.
- Malacostraca**
 ecology, 685, 1856.
 effects of eyestalk removal, 1152.
 effects of pollution, 1301.
 list of species, 685, 896, 1301, 1330.
 morphology, 1856.
 pollution response, 896.
 protein composition, 1014, 1984.
 seasonal variation, 1330.
 trophic relations, 685.
- Malapterurus**
 eggs and larvae
 list of species, 13.
 seasonal variation, 13.
- Mallomonas**
acaroides
 morphology, 70.
 taxonomy, 70.
actinolama
 nov. sp., 72.
akrokomos
 morphology, 70.
 taxonomy, 70.
caudata
 morphology, 70, 72.
 taxonomy, 70, 72.
corymbosa
 morphology, 72.
 nov. sp., 70.
 taxonomy, 72.
crassisquama
 morphology, 109.
 taxonomy, 109.
elliptica
 morphology, 72.
 taxonomy, 72.
elongata
- eoae*
 cyst development, 382.
 morphology, 72, 382.
 taxonomy, 72.
- glabra*
 nov. sp., 2080.
- grata*
 morphology, 72.
 taxonomy, 72.
- heterospina*
 morphology, 72.
 taxonomy, 72.
- lelymene*
 morphology, 72.
 taxonomy, 72.
 list of species, 2, 70, 71, 72.
- monograptus*
 morphology, 72.
 taxonomy, 72.
- papillosa*
 morphology, 70, 72.
 taxonomy, 70, 72.
- pillula*
 morphology, 72.
 taxonomy, 72.
- pseudocoronata*
 morphology, 70.
 taxonomy, 70.
- pumilio*
 morphology, 70, 72.
 taxonomy, 70, 72.
- reginae*
 morphology, 72.
 taxonomy, 72.
- sonfonensis*
 nov. sp., 2080.
- Mammals**
 see Nutria.
- Manayunkia**
aestuarina
 biogeography, 810.
 ecology, 810.
 morphology, 810.
baicalensis
 see *M. aestuarina*.
brasiliensis
 see *M. aestuarina*.
caspica
 see *M. aestuarina*.
speciosa
 biogeography, 384, 810.
 ecology, 384, 810.
 morphology, 810.
 relict fauna, 384.
- Manganese**
 see Mn.

- Mangroves**
faunal associations, 1509.
- Mappates**
plataxus
redescription, 718.
- Marsh Gas**
development influencing factors, 2046.
- Marssonella**
ecology, 2.
list of species, 2.
- Marthasterias**
glacialis
carotenoid content, 402.
- Mastogloia**
dogei
nov. sp., 316.
- Maturity Index**
lakes, 2063.
- Mecra**
ellipsaria
nov. gen., nov. sp., 826.
- Megacyclops**
gigas
preservation methods
influence on C content, 1663.
viridis
taxonomy, 1111.
- Megadesmolaimus**
incisus
nov. gen., nov. sp., 2053.
- Megaloptera**
effects of pollution, 1301.
effects of temperature, 1063.
list of species, 61, 896, 1063, 1301, 1518.
pollution response, 896.
vertical distribution, 1518.
- Meiobenthos**
see Benthos.
- Meiosis**
algae, 1555.
- Melania**
scabra
development of brood-pouch, 1316.
embryology, 1316.
substrate preference, 1970.
- Melita**
zeylanica
breeding, 993.
- Melosira**
biogeography, 4, 13, 1888.
ecology, 1741, 1888.
granulata
vertical distribution, 4.
growth, 1741.
list of species, 13, 1888.
morphology, 1888.
seasonal variation, 13.
taxonomy, 1888.
- Menzeliella**
nov. gen., 1112
- Mercenaria**
mercenaria
epifauna, 484.
- Mercury**
see Hg.
- Meringosphaera**
spinosa
nov. sp., 1553.
- Merismopedia**
ecology, 2.
list of species, 2.
- Mesocyclops**
leuckarti
bathymetrical distribution, 652.
ecology, 1101.
migration, diurnal, 652.
production, 651.
sampling of early stages, 650.
sex ratio, 653.
list of species, 13.
seasonal variation, 13.
- Mesogloia**
list of species, 1759.
morphology, 1759.
taxonomy, 1759.
- Mesogomphus**
lineatus
apetite, 1454.
effects of body weight, 1454.
effects of temperature, 1454.
predation, 1191, 1454.
- Mesostoma**
ehrenbergii
reproduction, 769.
- Mesotaenium**
ecology, 1887.
morphology, 1887.
- Metabolism**
algae, 556, 884.
ammonia -

gastropods, 734.
bacteria, 1877.

C -

lakes, 1824.
carbohydrate -
 decapods, 1343.
community -, 1774, 1842.
copepods, 1712.
crustaceans, 1152.
ephemeropterans, 539.
fish, 342, 1830, 1831, 1833.
gastropods, 734, 1126.
lake -, 982, 1591, 1824.
phytoplankton, 943.
rotifers, 538.
S -
 lakes, 1824.
trichopterans, 1802.

Metacnephia

amphora
nov. sp., 1034.

Metals

heavy -
 algae, 1748.
pollution
 see Pollution.
toxicity
 see Toxicity.
metal ion composition
 extrapallial fluid in bivalves, 1502.
trace -
 algae, 1747.
 molluscs, 1747.

Metallogenium

ecology, 982.
morphology, 982.
significance, 982.

Metalimnion

lakes, 1720.

Metamorphosis

acorn worms, 1582.
amphibians, 2024.
chironomids, 642, 828.
cirripeds, 1227.
dipterans, 372.
reptiles, 455.

Metapenaeus

monoceros
 circadian rhythm, 906.
 substrate preference, 906.

Metaxymolgas

aculeatus
 ecology, 826.
 morphology, 826.
 taxonomy, 826.

lumarius

nov. sp., 826.

Methodology

anaesthetizing method for decapods, 1021.
analyses
 algal analysis for standing crop, 1980.
 cluster analysis, 252, 256, 914.
 detritus analysis, quantitative, 1103.
 karyotype analysis in algae, 301.
 numerical analysis for grouping plankton samples, 239.
 photo-acoustic spectroscopic analysis for phytoplankton, 1432.
 points method for fish food, 1484.
 r-type factor analysis for population structures, 1899.
 scaling analysis for temporal variation, 1837.
 spectral analysis for microalgae, 1980.
Thomasson-method for plankton associations, 313.
variance analysis, 1046.
X-rays analysis for algae, 1104.

catching, collecting and sampling methods
 artificial substrate sampler, 385.
 core sampler for semi-fluid substrates, 979.
 Ekman grab, 614.
 electromethod for fish catching, 1319.
 faecal pellets for insects, 1075.
 fish gillnetting, 83.
 insect emergence trap, 1065.
 light catches for insects, 1490.
 limnological sampler, 1167.
 microbial sampler, 900, 901.
 pump sampling system for live zooplankton, 2092.

quadrat method for benthic plants, 2078.

quantitative plankton net, 1782.

sampling methods for

 bacteria, 122.
 benthos, 264, 614.
 bottom, 60, 515, 529.

 collemboles, 285.

 drift, organic, 85.

 epiphyton, 1143.

 macrobenthos, 264, 2011.

 macroinvertebrates, 59, 128.

 macrophytes, 98, 1210.

 periphyton, 1143.

 pseudoperiphyton, 43.

 sediment, 815.

 snails, aquatic, 614.

 stream mud, 585.

 water, 1830.

 zooplankton, 563, 650.

simultaneous sampling bottle for plankton, 805.

submersible filter pump, 2018.

underwater light trap, 32.

Van Veen grab, 1330.

classification systems

 Blytt & Sernander classification for sediment

 stratification, 392.

- bottom deposits, 1100.
 - counting methods
 - Coulter counter, 553, 951.
 - inverted microscope for algae, 552, 1134.
 - Sedgwick-Rafter cell counting, 2068.
 - sedimentation method for algae, 1130, 1134.
 - culturing methods
 - algae
 - methodical principles, 1649.
 - laboratory stream design for stream organisms, 566.
 - determination methods
 - carbon in marine sediment, 246.
 - collodium-film method for epilithic communities, 1174.
 - electro-chromatography for amino-acid patterns, 1367.
 - filtration methods for particulate organic carbon, 1662.
 - fish age
 - fin rays, 179.
 - opercular bones, 179, 1557.
 - otolith bones, 179, 554, 555.
 - Petersen's method, 615.
 - scales, 1557, 1642.
 - spawning marks, 1263.
 - vertebrae, 179, 1263.
 - glass slide method for periphyton production, 1790.
 - multiple addition bioassay for limiting nutrients, 1188.
 - P/R ratio, 1471.
 - saprobic degree, 1402.
 - trophic degree, 1402.
 - von Bertalanffy's equation for fish growth, 615.
 - water fertility, 438.
 - water quality, 482, 483.
 - estimating methods
 - benthos populations, 264.
 - density of stone-dwelling organisms, 257.
 - plankton biomass, 553, 782.
 - Secchi-disk for plankton density, 41.
 - surface areas of aquatic plants, 758.
 - tagging/marketing for population estimates, 1756.
 - tolerance of water quality, 1076.
 - vertical distribution of zoobenthos, 515.
 - filtration methods
 - multiple filtration device for glass fibre filters, 1661.
 - use of KMnO₄ analysis, 980.
 - histological procedures
 - Herr's 4 1/2 clearing technique, 753.
 - nigrosin staining, 459.
 - staining techniques for neuroendocrine tissues, 1022.
 - identification methods
 - laser holography for diatoms, 250.
 - X-ray analysis for algae, 1104.
 - X-ray radiography for burrowing structures, 1635.
 - isolation methods
 - enzymes, 1315.
 - marking methods
 - algae, 77, 1279.
 - population estimates, 1756.
 - mathematical models
 - lakes, 820.
 - measuring methods
 - blood pressure, 118.
 - dissolved oxygen concentrations in aquatic microhabitats, 1415.
 - enzymatic methods for bioactivity of aquatic systems, 1997.
 - feeding rates in cladocerans, 951.
 - fish body temperature, 1983.
 - hydrometric wing for water flow rate, 1952.
 - light cupboard, 2048.
 - liquid scintillation fluor for primary production, 2017.
 - primary production, 206, 284, 1478, 2017.
 - respirometry
 - aerobic heterotrophic populations, 1019.
 - chemical method, 1466.
 - electrical method, 1466.
 - flowing reaction vessel, 984.
 - flow-trough polarography, 1431.
 - Warburg apparatus, 1481.
 - rotatory flow apparatus for force acting on fish, 1429.
 - Secchi disk for transparency, 41.
 - toxicity, 772.
 - water current, 207, 540.
 - microscopy
 - electron microscopy, 44, 70, 72, 674.
 - inverted microscope, 552, 1134.
 - phase contrast microscopy, 750.
 - scanning electron microscopy, 382, 1067.
 - observation methods
 - benthobioscopic, 187.
 - in vivo* observation of microorganisms, 1950.
 - preparation/preservation methods
 - effects on carbon content, 1663.
 - permanent fluid mounts of plankton, 1403.
 - permanent phytoplankton mounts, 469.
 - restoration techniques
 - lakes, 981.
 - ponds, 375.
 - separation methods
 - solvent partitioning for chlorophyll, 2084.
 - testing methods
 - C₁₄-method for oligotrophy, 838.
 - cosmopolitan distribution, 253.
 - toxicity tests, 18, 249, 254, 262.
- Metridium**
senile
 ecology, 223.
- Micramphora**
pontica
 biogeography, 1054.
 ecology, 1054.

Micrasterias

- kangofurinensis*
nov. sp., 2080.
sublagoensis
nov. sp., 587.

Microchaete

- tropica*
nov. sp., 2080.

Microcionia

- prolifica*
ingestion and digestion of moulds, 1017.

Microclimate

- influence on vegetation, 789.

Microcyclops

- rubellus*
biogeography, 496.

Microcystis

- aeruginosa*
fish food, 28, 30.
growth interactions with blue-green algae, 1051.
toxicity effects on zooplankton, 1848.
vertical distribution, 1598.
waterbloom, 1862.
ecology, 2.
lamelliformis
nov. sp., 812.
list of species, 2.
toxica
nov. sp., 1862.

Microdeutopus

- gryllotalpa*
biogeography, 1700.

Microglena

- butcheri*
nov. sp., 121.

Microgromia

- socialis*
morphology, 1249.

Micropsectra

- aristata*
nov. sp., 1508.

Micropelta

- testacea*
effects of temperature, 353.
locomotion, larval, 208.
respiration, larval, 353.

Micropodus

- dolomieu*
niche segregation, 1607.
thermoregulation, 1607.
salmoides

cardiac output, 1606.

electrocardiogram, 1606.

niche segregation, 1607.

preferred body temperature, 1983.

thermoregulation, 1607.

Microtendipes

- rydalensis*
morphology, 1507.

Migrations

- amphipods, 654.
bivalves, 1948.
chironomids, 1219.
cladocerans, 358, 987.
diurnal migrations
see Vertical Migration.
fish, 214, 260, 423, 1600.
nycthemeral migrations
see Vertical Migration.
reproductive migrations
fish, 201.
rhythm
zooplankton, 895.
rotifers, 358.
seasonal migrations
fish, 898.
vertical migrations
see Vertical Migration.

Minerals

- clay -
influence on aggregation of microorganisms, 1037.
influence on biogenic dynamics in lakes, 1413.
malachite green
application to fish diseases, 1066.

Mites

- see Acari.

Mitosis

- algae, 1555.

Mixodiaptomus

- laciniatus atlantis*
morphology, 495.
taxonomy, 495.

Mixocandona

- elegans*
nov. sp., 427.
pietrosanii
nov. sp., 427.
tabacarui
nov. sp., 427.

Mn

- aquatic systems, 38, 39, 1195.
macrophytes, 38, 39.
uptake
algae, 1027.

cladocerans, 1027.
fish, 1027.

Moina

brachiata

preferences of B.O.D., light and oxygen, 1109.
list of species, 13.

macrocota

seasonal variation, 955.

micrura

seasonal variation, 955.
seasonal variation, 13, 955.

Mollusca

breeding, 1242.

competition, 224.

ecology, 368, 460, 863.

effects of drought, 860.

effects of pollution, 1301, 1421-1425.

effects of toxicity, 772.

food preference, 460.

fouling, raft, 600.

hermaphroditism, 66.

hormonal control, 461.

indicators of pollution, 1289.

list of species, 48, 61, 182, 194, 368, 508, 520, 772, 778, 823, 860, 863, 896, 1144, 1206, 1241, 1281, 1288, 1421-1425, 1509, 1684.

morphology, 863.

pigmentation, 400, 407.

population density, 182, 1288.

relict fauna, 424.

reproductive cycle, 67, 460.

respiration, 11.

response to eutrophication, 778.

salinity tolerance, 194.

seasonal variation, 520, 1206, 1241, 1242.

sex reversal, 66.

standing crop, 1242.

toxicity of insecticides, 527.

trace metals, 1747.

urea concentration, 461.

Molluscicides

see Toxicity.

Monoculus

quadricornis rubens

taxonomy, 501.

Monodella

argentaria

ecology, 1856.

morphology, 1856.

halophila

biogeography, 102.

locomotion, 102.

taxonomy, 102.

stygicola

biogeography, 1644.

ecology, 1644.

ethology, 1644.

morphology, 1644.
palaeogeography, 1644.
taxonomy, 1644.

Monosaccharides

vertical distribution in lakes, 1410.

Monostyla

bulla

biogeography, 467.
morphology, 467.
taxonomy, 467.

hamata

see *M. bulla*.

paradeciopiens

nov. sp., 1375.

quadridentata

see *M. bulla*.

stenroosi

see *M. bulla*.

styrax

see *M. bulla*.

tethis

see *M. bulla*.

Morpho-functional Adaptations

cladocerans, 1813, 1814.

Morphometry

gastropods, 726.

lakes, 832.

plecopterans, 1743.

ponds, 1840.

rotifers, 669.

testaceans, 1861.

Mortality

effects of temperature, 1971.

fish, 852, 994, 1074.

gastropods, 1971.

gastrotrichs, 557.

molluscs, 78.

Mouseotia

smithii

nov. sp., 597.

Moultting

cladocerans, 242.

decapods, 1343, 1349.

effects of age, 886.

effects of temperature, 886.

malacostracans, 1728.

Muds

activated -

algae, 389.

bacteria, 389.

filamentous organisms, 1793.

flagellates, 389.

importance of ciliates, rhizopods and rotifers, 1894.

- marsh gas development, 2046.
redox profiles, 1304.
- Mugil**
auratus
carotenoids and vit. A, 398.
cardiology, 1714.
osmoregulation, 1714.
- Murrayellopsis**
dawsonii
nov. gen., nov. sp., 1520.
- Muscocyclops**
biogeography, 1112.
revision, 1112.
- Musculista**
arcuatula
growth rate, 619.
- Mutualism**
thecamebas, 295.
- Mya**
arenaria
epifauna, 484.
- Myocastor**
coypus
behaviour influencing factors, 523.
intensity of nutria action, 523.
- Myriophyllum**
ephemeropteran microdistribution, 1161.
exalbescens
effects of decaying, 1384.
- Mysidacea**
acclimation, 203.
biology, 203.
list of species, 6, 203, 1658.
morphology, 1372.
reproduction, 203.
vertical migration, 203.
- Mystus**
cavasius
population dynamics, 164, 165.
sex dimorphism, 164.
seenghala
fecundity, 165.
- Mytilopsis**
sallei
effects of extreme salinity conditions, 1574.
survival, 1574.
- Mytilus**
viridis
biochemical composition, 1347.
reproduction, 1347.
- Mytus**
seenghala
biochemical composition, 969.
calorific value, 969.
- Myxophyceae**
colonization, 235.
list of species, 235.
succession, 235.
variations, 2045.
- Myxosarcina**
cloacarum
nov. sp., 1682.
thermalis
nov. sp., 1921.
- Myzocytium**
indicum
nov. sp., 1768.
- N**
- absorption in aquatic systems, 888.
body fluids
gastropods, 1987.
content in aquatic systems, 40, 314, 317, 500, 589, 729, 1863, 2100.
dipterans, 1930.
effects of chemicals, 1930.
effects of nutrient enrichment, 1107.
effects of pH, 1930.
enrichment, 639, 1693, 1865.
excretion
anostracans, 149.
cladocerans, 862.
fixation
algae, 688, 2018.
benthos, 1267.
lakes, 1978.
influence on algal growth, 989.
influence on phytoplankton, 639.
macrophytes, 40, 659, 829, 1796.
plankton, 961, 998.
pond fertilization
response of algae and vascular plants, 1322.
P relationships in phytoplankton, 2004.
release from decaying macrophytes, 1384.
transport in rivers, 936.
variations
annual, 1796.
seasonal, 1863.
- Naccaria**
antillana
nov. sp., 1581.
- Nais**
pardalis
behaviour, 1229.
ecology, 1229.
pseudobtusa
biogeography, 1356.

- ecology, 1356.
morphology, 1356.
- Nannochloris**
bacillaris
morphology, 597.
taxonomy, 597.
coccooides
morphology, 597.
taxonomy, 597.
rotundus
morphology, 597.
taxonomy, 597.
- Nannocythere**
remanei
nov. gen., nov. sp., 1685.
- Nannoplankton**
biomass, 1080.
ecology, 1080.
list of species, 1080.
taxonomy, 1080.
- Narasimhania**
alismatis
culturing, 1763, 1764.
development of teliospore, 1764.
- Nasinema**
stenolaima
nov. sp., 2053.
- Nassarius**
trivittatus
behaviour, 274.
effects of temperature, 274.
eggs, 1689.
larvae, pelagic, 1689.
- Natron Waters**
algae, 1958.
biology, 1395.
hydrology, 1395, 1958.
limnology, 1395.
- Nausitora**
hedleyi
effects of salinity, 1670.
reproductive cycle, 1669.
- Navicula**
adumbrata
nov. sp., 316.
aegyptica
nov. sp., 1659.
agneriri
nov. sp., 317.
alpha
nov. sp., 313.
anoparia
nov. sp., 316.
- biogeography, 1888.
buchansiana
nov. sp., 2082.
campanilae
nov. sp., 316.
crocodili
nov. sp., 317.
cryptocephala
drying experiments, 549.
moisture content, 549.
viability, 549.
dicephala
feeding, 233.
diuturna
nov. sp., 317.
ecology, 1888.
gregarioides
nov. sp., 313.
guluensis
nov. sp., 672.
ingustata
nov. sp., 317.
list of species, 1888.
lucentiformis
nov. sp., 315.
margino-ornata
nov. sp., 1659.
mesiana
nov. sp., 313.
morphology, 1888.
palpebrulum
nov. sp., 316.
panhalgarhensis
nov. sp., 603.
parvuloides
nov. sp., 313.
peculiaris
nov. sp., 1660.
proveniens
nov. sp., 316.
pseudolagerheimi
nov. sp., 607.
pseudothienemannii
nov. sp., 607.
pulverentula
nov. sp., 2082.
pupula
feeding, 233.
pupuloides
nov. sp., 313.
rhombiformis
nov. sp., 604.
rogersii
nov. sp., 672.
rossii
nov. sp., 1659.
samrai
nov. sp., 1659.
santapauii
nov. sp., 1888.
submuticoides
nov. sp., 2080.

- subpupula***
nov. sp., 2082.
- sunkonensis***
nov. sp., 2080.
- suspirii***
nov. sp., 316.
- tatuloides***
nov. sp., 315.
- taxonomy**, 1888.
- taylori***
nov. sp., 1659.
- thomasii***
nov. sp., 721.
- unica***
nov. sp., 1660.
- usutensis***
nov. sp., 318.
- viriduloides***
nov. sp., 603.
- Navisolenia**
aprili
nov. gen., nov. sp., 1080.
- Nebela**
acuminata
nov. sp., 1446.
- deflandrei***
nov. sp., 448.
- kundulungui***
nov. sp., 1446.
- subsphaerica***
nov. sp., 1443.
- Nebenkörper**
amebas, 1450.
- Neidium**
panhalgarhensis
nov. sp., 603.
- Nematolosa**
nasus
anomaly, 831.
- Nematoda**
biogeography, 1690.
ecology, 2025, 2053.
effects of pollution, 896, 1301, 1421-1425.
list of species, 48, 181, 823, 896, 1301, 1330, 1421-1425, 1690, 2053.
morphology, 840, 841, 1690, 2025, 2053.
taxonomy, 840, 841, 1690, 2025, 2053.
seasonal variation, 1330.
- Nemertea**
biomass, 367.
colonization, 367.
diversity, 367.
effects of pollution, 1421-1425.
list of species, 367, 823, 1421-1425.
production, 367.
- Nemoura**
avicularis
effects of temperature, 232.
- Neochromadora**
amembranata
nov. sp., 2053.
- brevisetosa***
nov. sp., 2053.
- Neodiaptomus**
biogeography, 1040.
botulifer
redescription, 1039.
key to species, 1040.
list of species, 1040.
malaindosinensis
nov. sp., 1039.
morphology, 1040.
strigilipes
biogeography, 497.
- Neorhabdocoela**
life cycle, 2094.
list of species, 2094.
- Nephthea**
associated copepods, 826.
list of species, 826.
- Nereis**
zonata
coloration, 395.
- Nerita**
funiculata
biogeography, 1615.
competition, 1615.
ecology, 1615.
predation, 1615.
scabricosta
see *N. funiculata*.
- Neritina**
violacea
effects of temperature, 91.
growth, 91.
- Net Spinning**
trichopteran larvae, 1497.
- Neurohormones**
molluscs, 461, 734-736, 738.
- Neuroptera**
effects of drought, 860.
list of species, 860.
- Neurosecretion**
bivalves, 1116.
decapods, 1337.
effects of salt loading, 1007.

- effects of thermal stress, 1337.
 effects of urea administration, 737.
gastropods, 737, 1975.
hirudineans, 1007, 1341.
 relation to reproduction, 1341.
 response to hydrothermal stress, 1975.
- Neutrodiaptomus**
angustilobus
 biological cycle, 1020.
- Niche Segregation**
 fish, 1607.
- Nilodorum**
brevibucca
 larvae
 migration, 1219.
 settlement, 1219.
 substrate preference, 1219.
- Niphargus**
aquilix schellenbergi
 carotenoid content, 417.
tatrensis
 carotenoid content, 417.
- Nitella**
hookeri
 nutrients, organic, 1853.
 nutritional requirements, inorganic, 1852.
mirabilis
 chromosome number, 1578.
- Nitocrella**
ioneli
 biogeography, 495.
- Nitrates**
 distribution
 role of benthic algae, 818.
 seasonal -, 683.
 spatial -, 683.
 reduction, 124, 125.
 uptake by phytoplankton, 1939.
- Nitrites**
 distribution
 role of benthic algae, 818.
 uptake by phytoplankton, 1939.
- Nitrilotriacetic Acid (NTA)**
 effects on phytoplankton production, 1265.
- Nitrogen**
 see N.
- Nitrotase**
 see Enzymes.
- Nitzschia**
agwenii
- nov. sp., 317.
allansonii
 nov. sp., 314.
ardua
 nov. sp., 316.
 biogeography, 1888.
capitularis
 nov. sp., 316.
delicatissima
 DDT and light interactions, 1147.
desertorum
 nov. sp., 834.
elliptica
 ecology, 313.
 taxonomy, 313.
harrisonii
 nov. sp., 315.
irritans
 nov. sp., 316.
janei
 nov. sp., 1659.
 list of species, 1888.
lurida
 nov. sp., 316.
 morphology, 1888.
muranensis
 nov. sp., 316.
palea
 feeding, 233.
perspicua
 nov. sp., 315.
persuadens
 nov. sp., 316.
pseudofossilis
 nov. sp., 604.
sinuata
 ecology, 183.
 taxonomy, 183.
stimulus
 nov. sp., 316.
 taxonomy, 1888.
torta
 nov. sp., 605.
- Noemacheilus**
barbatulus
 food preference, 1484.
 haemoglobin concentration, 1632.
 respiration, 1632.
 ventilation, 1632.
- Nostoc**
muscorum
 effects of auxins, 31.
 growth, 31.
- Notholca**
 ecology, 1026.
 evolution, 1026.
squamula
 ecology, 1208.
 effects of temperature, 1207.

- grazing, 1207, 1208.
 - morphology, 1208.
 - taxonomy, 1026.
- Notomma**
- copeus*
 - crowding, 336.
 - cytoplasmatic inheritance, 336.
 - reproductive cycle, 336.
 - gislensi*
 - nov. sp., 154.
 - falcinella europaea*
 - nov. subsp., 154.
- Notonecta**
- melaena*
 - hatching, 435.
 - nymphal alarm ventilation, 175.
- Notostraca**
- ecology, 685.
 - effects of dessication, 1705.
 - effects of salinity, 1705.
 - effects of temperature, 1705.
 - hatching, 1705.
 - list of species, 685.
 - trophic relations, 685.
- Notothenia**
- gibberifrons*
 - bathymetric food habits, 1298.
 - parasites, 1679.
- Nuclear Division**
- moulds, 441.
- Nudora**
- omerocooperi*
 - nov. sp., 841.
- Nutria**
- behaviour, 523.
 - induction of aggregation, 523.
 - influence on fish growth, 524.
 - influence on lakes, 526.
 - influence on pond development, 522, 523.
- Nutrients**
- addition by rainfall, 226.
 - algae, 1873.
 - ammonia-nitrogen excretion
 - cladocerans, 862.
 - changes in marsh water, 192, 386.
 - content
 - aquatic systems, 1047, 1202.
 - classical typology, 521.
 - macrophytes, 797, 798, 1334.
 - cycles in aquatic systems, 907, 1246.
 - desert reservoir, 1430.
 - distribution
 - seasonal, 683.
 - spatial, 683.
- enrichment**
- aquatic systems, 1186, 1216.
 - influence on fauna and flora, 1300, 1408.
 - influence on N fixation, 1107.
 - influence on phytoplankton, 639, 1049.
 - influence on algal C14 uptake, 1692.
 - influence on water quality, 2077.
 - inorganic nutrients, 36-40, 357.
 - limitation, 377.
 - phytoplankton, 1047, 1050.
 - loading rates, 1435.
 - losses
 - vegetational decomposition, 1556.
 - macrophytes, 1749.
 - mineral nutrient distribution
 - aquatic systems, 673, 1195, 1196.
 - role of benthic algae, 818.
 - organic nutrients
 - decomposition
 - effects of salinity, 304.
 - influence on algae, 1365.
 - radionuclide retention
 - molluscs, 612.
 - plants, aquatic, 533.
 - release in lakes, 1223.
 - removal in macrophytes, 1335.
 - reserves in aquatic systems, 300, 351, 357, 1047, 1920.
 - transfer in rivers, 532.
 - transport in lakes, 1630.
 - uptake, 7, 124, 140, 142, 312, 852.
- Nymphaea**
- tuberosa*
 - N and P content, 1796.
- Oasis**
- aquatic relict fauna, 205.
- Oceania, Coasts**
- Goose Bay (New Zealand)
 - stratification, 1217.
- Oceania, Lakes**
- Crescent (Australia)
 - primary production, 306.
 - trophic status, 306.
 - Leake (Tasmania)
 - phytoplankton, 383.
 - Sorell (Australia)
 - primary production, 306.
 - trophic status, 306.
 - Taylors (Australia)
 - rotifers, 157.
- Oceania, Man-Made Water Bodies**
- Queensland reservoirs (Australia)
 - plankton communities, 1933.
 - water renewal
 - effects on copepods, 1934.
 - Yan Yean reservoir (Australia)
 - production, 9.

Oceania, Mountains

Victorian Alps (Australia)
turbellarians, 763.

Oceania, Ponds

infection pools (New Zealand)
moulds, 1503.

Oceania, Rivers

Cox's (Australia)
effects of pollution, 896.
hydrology, 896.
invertebrate fauna, 896.
vegetation, 896.
Farmer's creek (Australia)
see Cox's river.
Moruya (Australia)
algae, 1532.

Odonata

biomass, 367.
colonization, 367.
development, 1146.
diversity, 367.
ecology, 368, 1696.
effects of drought, 860.
effects of pollution, 1421-1425.
effects of temperature, 1146.
egg energy, 1193.
emergence, 1146, 1193.
energy transport, 1193.
larvae
population dynamics, 1077.
zonation, altitudinal, 1868.
list of species, 367, 368, 778, 823, 860, 896, 975, 1193, 1241, 1330, 1421-1425, 1801, 1868.
parasitism, 267, 1454.
plant associated species, 1489.
predation, 1191, 2099.
production, 367.
protein analysis, 1696.
response to eutrophication, 778.
response to pollution, 896.
seasonal variation, 1241, 1330.

Oedocladium

indicum
nov. sp., 922.

Oedogonium

ahmedabadense
nov. sp., 922.
aquaticum
nov. sp., 922.
formosum
nov. sp., 923.
gelatinosum
nov. sp., 923.
geminatum
nov. sp., 923.
hatei
nov. sp., 923.

hindustanense

nov. sp., 923.

imahorii

nov. sp., 923.

kirtikarii

nov. sp., 923.

kolhapurensse

nov. sp., 923.

maharastrense

nov. sp., 923.

oyei

nov. sp., 923.

periodicity, 10.

prescotii

nov. sp., 923.

repens

nov. sp., 923.

santapauli

nov. sp., 923.

singhii

nov. sp., 923.

singulare

nov. sp., 922.

unisporum

nov. sp., 923.

Oligochaeta

bacterial flora, 2044.

behaviour, 1229.

biogeography, 920, 1018, 1078, 1352, 1354, 1356, 1357, 1977, 2015.

biomass, 367, 1628.

burrowing, 574, 1635.

colonization, 367.

diversity, 367, 1288.

drift, 2005.

ecology, 356, 1149, 1229, 1352.

effects of dissolved oxygen, 574.

effects of drought, 860.

effects of herbicides, 1548.

effects of pollution, 896, 1060, 1301, 1421-1425, 2005.

feeding, 908, 1874.

fish food, 1967.

Hb-carrying species, 2015.

indicators for pollution, 231, 1289.

life cycle, 356, 2094.

list of species, 48, 231, 356, 367, 508, 513, 519, 520, 821, 823, 860, 896, 908, 1059, 1078, 1149, 1186, 1241, 1242, 1281, 1288, 1289, 1300, 1301, 1330, 1352, 1354, 1357, 1421-1425, 1434, 1658, 1977, 2094.

morphology, 1018, 1352, 1356, 1357.

parasites, 481.

plant associated species, 1489.

pollution response, 73.

population dynamics, 1949.

production, 367, 1874, 1949.

radionuclide accumulation, 446.

respiration, 134.

seasonal variation, 1241, 1330.

substrate preference, 908.

toxicity effects, 1548.

Oligomerization

cladocerans, 1813.

Oligotrophicationaquatic systems, 347.
C14 testing method, 838.
indicators, 347.**Oligotrophy**

classical typology, 521.

Olpidiopsisbiogeography, 972.
morphology, 972.**Onchidium***verruculatum*
ammonia metabolism, 734.
blood chloride, 736.
ecology, 460.
food preference, 460.
hormonal control, 736.
neurohormonal control, 461, 734, 736, 738.
reproduction, 460.
respiration, 738.
urea concentration, 461.**Oncorhynchus***keta*
egg carotenoids, 404.
kisuth
osmoregulation, 343, 345.
salinity acclimation, 343.
salinity tolerance, 343.
nerka
circulation, 1580.
effects of water current, 1580.
effects of withdrawing blood, 1580.
growth, 1000.
population dynamics, 1000.
respiration, 1580.**Onychocamptus**mohammed
biogeography, 495.**Ocystaenium***elegans*
nov. gen., nv. sp., 647.**Oocystis***kolhapurensis*
nov. sp., 923.
maharastrensis
nov. sp., 923.**Oogenesis**

hirudineans, 1011.

Ophiocephalus*gachua*
hypophysation, 1458.***marulus***

hypophysation, 1458.

punctatus

biochemical composition, 865.

effects of starvation, 626.

effects of temperature, 624.

energy turn over, 626.

feeding, 623, 624.

growth, 1557.

hypophysation, 1458.

juveniles

Ca and P content, 970.

feeding, 970.

growth, 970.

protein metabolism, 625, 626.

striatus

effects of body weight, 2007.

effects of feeding, 1455.

effects of pO₂, 2006.

effects of starvation, 1455.

effects of temperature, 2008.

feeding, 2006-2008.

growth, 163.

hypophysation, 1458.

parasitism, 622.

surfacing, 2007.

swimming activity, 1455, 2007, 2008.

Ophiothrix***fragilis***

carotenoid content, 401.

Orbopericularia

ecology, 1865.

morphology, 1865.

taxonomy, 1865.

Orchestia***gammarella***

hyperbaration effects, 1240.

Orchomonella***mannarensis***

nov. sp., 1561.

Orconectes***australis australis***

toxicity of chlorine, 1194.

limosus

biogeography, 909.

carotenoids, 396.

Organic Matter

biochemical composition, 875.

changing role, 1220.

dissolved organic matter

see D.O.M.

influence on algal growth, 23.

influence on aquatic soils, 216.

influence on bases composition, 305.

muds, 219.

particulate organic matter, riverine, 1135, 1531.

variations
 seasonal, 875.
 unperiodic, 1005.

Organogenesis

 acorn worms, 1582.
 rotifers, 1512.

Orientation

 optical orientation
 rotifers, 1549.

Orthocladius

 (*Chaetocladius*) *setilobus*
 nov. sp., 1172.
 confusus
 nov. sp., 1172.
 flaveolus
 nov. sp., 642.
 italicus
 nov. sp., 1172.

Orthoptera

 biogeography, 266.
 ecology, 266.
 list of species, 266.

Oscillatoria

bharadwajae
 nov. sp., 923.
 biswasii
 nov. sp., 923.
 bourrellyi
 nov. sp., 923, 1132.
 brevis
 toxicity effects, 319.
 specific resistance to toxic compounds, 319.
 crassivaginata
 nov. sp., 328.
 ecology, 2.
 gebhardtiana
 nov. sp., 328.
 inaequalis
 nov. sp., 313.
 list of species, 2.
 mauchaiana
 nov. sp., 328.
 mitrae
 nov. sp., 923.
 neglecta
 ecology, 328.
 taxonomy, 328.
 princeps
 antibiotic properties, 692.
 raytonensis
 nov. sp., 313.
 rubescens
 C14 uptake, 1692.
 subtropica
 nov. sp., 313.
 suxenae
 nov. sp., 923.

transvaalensis
 nov. sp., 313.
 tuwaensis
 nov. sp., 1924.
 yamadae
 nov. sp., 923.

Osmoregulation

 bivalves, 1116, 1346.
 ephemeropterans, 583.
 fish, 343, 345, 1714.
 hirudineans, 1006, 1010.
 isopods
 effects of salinity, 2009.
 effects of temperature, 2009.
 osmotic processes
 role in anostracan hatching, 710.

Osteochilus

hasselti
 population estimates
 tagging/marketing techniques, 1756.

Ostracoda

 biogeography, 287, 427.
 copulation organs, 1685.
 ecology, 287, 288, 685, 1500, 1685, 1817, 2028.
 effects of pollution, 1301.
 fish food, 1967.
 life history, 287.
 list of species, 6, 54, 287, 288, 685, 823, 896, 1301, 1330, 1500, 1685, 1817, 2028, 2095.
 morphology, 287, 288, 427, 1685.
 plant associated species, 1489.
 pollution response, 896.
 population dynamics, 1949.
 production, 1949.
 seasonal variations, 1330, 1817, 2095.
 taxonomy, 287, 288, 427.
 trophic relations, 685.

Ostrea

edulis
 carotenoid content, 407.
 effects of light, 224.
 settlement, 224.

Otoliths

 structure, 555.
 use in fish age determination
 see Methodology.

Oudemansia

esakii
 collection method, 285.

Overwintering

 chironomid larvae, 1653.

Oviposition

 dipterans, 112.
 gastropods, 1971.

hexapods, 82, 112.

Oxygen

active -
decapods, 2087.

balance
microstabilization ponds, 1369.

consumption
see Respiration.

demand, biological
cladocerans, 1109.
elevation causes, 265.

depletion
adaptations in fish, 499.
fish killing, 620.

dissolved -
aquatic systems, 489, 594, 610, 728, 1047.
destratified lake, artificially, 2055.
influence on oligochaete burrowing behaviour, 574.
measurement, 1415.
relation to fish respiratory rhythm, 1495.

effects of halocline, 1257.

influence on fish feeding, 2006.

influence on macrophyte respiration, 1439.

influence on rotifer abundance, 1648.

influence on fish surfacing, 1517, 2006.

preferences

cladocerans, 1109.

pressure

influence on hirudinean respiratory metabolism, 1338.

influence on plant photosynthesis, 629.

sensitivity in amphibian tadpoles, 361.

production by phytoplankton, 2049.

routine -

decapods, 2087.

seasonal variation, 1025.

standard -

decapods, 2087.

stratification, 1217.

ultimate - demand, 1093.

uptake

bimodal

amphibious fish, 1414.

dipterans, 1758.

P

availability in aquatic systems, 143.

availability in macrophyte tissue, 659.

bound -

relation to phytoplankton number, 1498.

content

aquatic systems, 330, 357, 589, 729, 1031, 1486, 1594, 1863, 2100.

fish, 970.

macrophytes, 247, 1384, 1796.

plankton, 961, 998.

cycle, 568.

deficiency

influence on algae, 1050.

dynamics, 729.

effects of macrophyte kill, 1246.

effects of salinity, 303.

enrichment, 639, 1693, 1867.

excretion by zooplankton, 569.

fertilization of aquatic systems, 1322.

influence on algae, 639, 989, 1050, 1322.

influence on vascular plants, 1322.

influence on water purity, 915.

limiting factor, 1307.

loading in lakes, 915, 1071.

N relationships in phytoplankton, 2004.

release

from decaying macrophytes, 1384.

from lake sediments, 594.

remineralization, 1069.

transformation in fishponds, 303.

uptake

algae, 312.

fish, 34.

Pacifastacus

leniusculus

ecology, 1306.

respiration, 1306.

Palaemon

lamarrei

feeding, 1728.

growth, 1728.

moulting, 1728.

Palaemonetes

varians

effects of temperature, 886.

moulting, 886.

Palaeogeography

peracarids, 1644.

testaceans, 1446.

Palaeolimnology

eutrophication evidence, 2052.

medieval man-made lake, 1308.

testaceans, 1694.

Palaeontology

fish scales and vertebrae, 1479.

Palikiella

abaligetiensis

nov. gen., nov. sp., 328.

hungarica

nov. gen., nov. sp., 328.

Pallisentis

nagpurensis

life cycle, 622.

morphology, 622.

parasitism, 622.

Palusphaera

vandeli

nov. gen., nov. sp., 1080.

Pandorina

ecology, 2.
list of species, 2.
morum
P limitation, 1307.

Panulirus

argus
thermoregulation, 1611.

Paphia

heavy metal contamination, 2072.
laterisulca
biochemical composition, 1336.

Paracentrotus

lividus
carotenoid content, 402.

Parachironomus

ecology, 1088.
key to species, 1088.
list of species, 1088.
taxonomy, 1088.

Paracoenia

turbida
ecology, 2050.

Paracyclops

affinis
biogeography, 495.
morphology, 495.
taxonomy, 495.
aioiensis
nov. sp., 859.

Paragnetina

media
respiration, 930.
temperature relations, upper lethal, 767.

Paraleptophlebia

cincta
ecology, 1139.
morphology, 1139.
taxonomy, 1139.
key to species, 1139.
submarginata
see *P. cincta*.
tumida
see *P. cincta*.

Paramecium

caudatum
response to detergent enzymes, 248.

Paramoeba

pemaquidensis
biogeography, 1450.
morphology, 1450.
Nebenkörper, 1450.
taxonomy, 1450.

Paramolgus

accinctus
nov. sp., 826.
nephtheanus
nov. sp., 826.
prominulus
nov. sp., 826.

Paramysis

intermedia
biology, 203.
reproduction, 203.
vertical migration, 203.
ullskyi
see *P. intermedia*.

Parapenaeopsis

hardwickii
blood glucose
neuroendocrine regulation, 1340.
carbohydrate metabolism, 1343.
eyestalk hormone, 1343.
moultling, 1343.
ovarian growth, 1342.

Parapetalus

longipennatus
redescription, 716.

Parasitism

acarids, 516.
arachnoids, 267.
ciliates, 331.
copepods, 825, 1371, 1565.
fish, 622, 1209.
gastropods, 694.
hirudineans, 1679, 1681.
hydracarids, 904.
malacostracans, 1954.
molluscs, 79.
moulds, 972, 1211.
protozoans, 296, 331.
testaceans, 1861.
thecamoebas, 295.
trematodes, 1276.

Paratelphusa

(*Banytelphusa*) *guerinii*
protein composition, 1984.

Parreysia

corrugata
biochemical composition, 1345.
crystalline style, 1117.
neurosecretion, 1116.
osmoregulation, 1116.
osmotic behaviour, 1346.
respiration, 1118.

Parthenogenesis

cladocerans, 1331, 1333.
copepods, 1674.

Partnuniella

ecology, 2050.

Pathology

fish, 700, 1816.

Pb

aquatic systems
 distribution, 1195.
 dynamics, 1195.
 macrophytes, 1749.

P/B ratio

cladocerans, 873.
 effects of temperature, 873.
 lakes, 1473.

Pedalia (see also *Hexarthra*)

bulgarica
 morphology, 104.
 taxonomy, 104.
fennica
 morphology, 104.
 taxonomy, 104, 1115.
intermedia
 morphology, 104.
 taxonomy, 104.
 key to species, 104.
 list of species, 13.
mira
 morphology, 104.
 taxonomy, 104.
mollis
 nov. sp., 104.
propinqua
 nov. sp., 104.
reducens
 nov. sp., 104.
 seasonal variation, 13.

Pediastrum

ecology, 2.
 list of species, 2.

Pelecypoda

see Bivalvia.

Pellonula

afzeliusi
 fecundity, 1437.
 reproduction, 1437.
 sexual dimorphism, 1437.

Penaeus

duorarum
 circadian rhythm, 1612.
 thermoregulation, 1613.
japonicus
 respiration, 1008.

Peniculina

list of species, 213.

Peniculisa

wilsoni
 nov. sp., 1565.

Penium

phytomasporum
 ecology, 313.
 taxonomy, 313.

Peptone

decay, 168, 171.
 decomposition, bacterial, 170.

Perca

fluviatilis
 biology, 153.
 digestive enzymes, 573.
 growth, 453.
 spawning, 153.

Perforatella

rubiginosa
 habitat, 1968.

Peridinium

blooms
 pigment composition, 488.
brochi
 morphology, 93.
claudicans
 morphology, 93.
conicum
 morphology, 92.
depressum
 morphology, 92.
excentricum
 morphology, 93.
latidorsale
 morphology, 93.
 taxonomy, 93.
obtusum
 morphology, 92.
oceanicum
 morphology, 93.
penardiforme
 morphology, 322.
pentagonoides
 nov. sp., 92.
pentagonum
 morphology, 92.
punctulatum
 morphology, 92.
sphaeroideum
 nov. sp., 322.
tristylum
 morphology, 93.

Periodicity

bacteria, 1710.
 phytobenthos, 10, 234, 235, 603-605, 1121.
 phytoplankton, 813, 882, 878, 1047, 1327, 1586,
 1587, 1708, 1709, 1992, 1993, 2013.
 zooplankton, 1710.

- Periphyton**
 bacterial-, 1788.
 biomass, 2054.
 chlorophyll, 2054.
 colonization, 1947.
 diversity, 2054.
 ecology, 1966, 2054.
 effects of current velocity, 1218.
 effects of impoundment, 1639.
 epilithic-, 1483.
 indicators of pollution, 511.
 interactions, 240.
 list of species, 491, 511, 1966, 2054.
 monitoring, 1123.
 phytoplankton relationships, 1633.
 production, 545, 1790.
 succession, 240.
- Peritrichia**
 list of species, 213.
- Perla**
burmeisteriana
 larval response to hydrostatic pressure, 1260.
- Perlesta**
placida
 effects of substrate particle size, 387.
- Perturbations**
 environmental -
 effects of phytoplankton production, 1870.
- Pesticides**
 see Toxicity.
- Petalomonas**
elongata
 nov. sp., 322.
pygmaea
 nov. sp., 322.
- Petrolisthes**
cinctipes
 staining of neuroendocrine tissues, 1022.
- Petromyzon**
marinus
 ammocoete larvae
 thermoregulation, 1608.
- pH**
 comparison between freshwater and marine environments, 1533.
 extrapallial fluid in bivalves, 1502.
 influence on algal distribution, 1447.
 influence on dipterans
 caloric, lipid and N content, 1930.
 influence on hirudinean respiratory metabolism, 1338.
 microhabitat
 difference from surrounding water, 2093.
- Phacotus**
minusculus
 nov. sp., 209.
- Phacus**
 ecology, 2.
 list of species, 2.
- Phaenology**
 chironomids, 1172.
- Phaenocora**
unipunctata
 ecology, 2097.
 predator-prey interrelationship, 2097.
- Phages**
 activity in freshwater, 2061.
- Phalaris**
arundinaceae
 chlorophyll, 798.
 growth, 798.
 mineral nutrients, 798.
- Phenol**
 destruction in water
 effects of light, 2048.
 influence on dipterans
 caloric, lipid and N content, 1930.
 survival, 1930.
- Phenotype**
 fish offspring, 308.
- Pheopigment**
 see Pigmentation.
- Phesbina**
coryleti
 interspecific competition, 114.
- Philodina**
roseola
 feeding behaviour, 333-335.
 population dynamics, 1618.
rugosa
 morphology, 106.
 taxonomy, 106.
- Phoresis**
 thecamoebas, 295.
- Phormidium**
autumnale
 effects of extracts on germination of paddy seeds, 691.
corium

- see *P. autumnale*.
 effects of extracts on rice seedlings, 693.
foveolarium
 effects of auxins on growth, 31.
 effects of extracts
 cowpea growth, 690.
 germination of paddy seeds, 691.
 seedling of maize, 1023.
- Phosphatase**
 see Enzymes.
- Phosphate**
 distribution
 role of benthic algae, 818.
 seasonal, 683.
 spatial, 683.
 enzymatic P release, 877.
 lakes
 absorption, 2074.
 catalytic mobilization by algae, 1593.
 models, 643.
- Phosphorus**
 see P.
- Photoreceptors**
 rotifers, 332.
- Photosynthesis**
 aquatic systems, 507, 1202, 1533, 1534.
 bacteria, green sulphur, 393.
 diatoms, benthic, 1320.
 macrophytes, 629, 1546.
 model for production estimation, 1433.
 phytoplankton, 1201, 1829.
 relation to diurnal drift rhythm, 1320.
- Phototaxis**
 brachiopods, 339.
- Phoxinus**
phoxinus
 survival, 359.
 toxicity of cyanide, 359.
- Phragmites**
australis
 chlorophyll content, 802.
 development of foliage, 802.
 development of shoots, 801.
 epiphytic protozoans, 1637.
 production, 801.
communis
 chromosome complement, 1572.
 decomposition of leaves
 role of bacteria and moulds, 1189.
- Phreodrilidae**
 biogeography, 1977.
 morphology, 1977.
 taxonomy, 1977.
- Phryganea**
grandis
 feeding, 1802.
 larvae and eggs
 salinity tolerance, 695.
 metabolism, 1802.
 respiration, 1802.
- Phyllodiaptomus**
blanci
 biogeography, 497.
- Phylogeny**
 algae, 911.
 chironomids, 1089.
 diatoms, 911.
 hirudineans
 brooding behaviour, 1678.
 colour changes, 1680.
 hydracarids, 1900.
 rotifers, 332.
- Phyllopoda**
 biogeography, 1115.
 list of species, 1115.
 morphology, 1115.
 taxonomy, 1115.
- Phymatodocis**
simplex
 nov. sp., 587.
- Phymatolithon**
laevigatum
 ecology, 19.
 morphology, 19.
 reproduction, 19.
 taxonomy, 19.
rugulosum
 nov. sp., 19.
 taxonomy, 22.
- Physa**
hawnii
 respiration, 428.
 thermal acclimation, 428.
integra
 population dynamics, 510.
marmorata
 effects of Ca deprivation on eggs, 1640.
- Physailia**
pellucida
 digestive enzymes, 1420.
 ecology, 1417.
 morphology, 1417.
 population dynamics, 1417, 1418.
- Physoderma**
aponogetonicola
 nov. sp., 1469.
 parasitism, 1469.

scirpicola

nov. sp., 1469.
parasitism, 1469.

Physolinum***monile***

biogeography, 959.
morphology, 959.
reproduction, 959.

Phytobenthos

accumulation of dieldrin, 1638.
cell division, 1320.
drift
 diurnal rhythm, 1320.
ecology, 108, 115, 174, 184, 185, 191, 1966.
fungal interrelationships, 42.
grouping by numerical analysis, 239.
list of species, 3, 6, 10, 53, 108, 191, 217, 239.
migration, 10.
photosynthesis, 1320.
phytoplankton relationships, 1309.
production, 6, 9, 37, 108, 129.
respiration, 129.
seasonal variation, 45, 191.
vertical distribution, 10.

Phytogeography

see Algae, Desmidiaceae, Diatomeae, Fungi,
Phytoplankton: biogeography.

Phytoplankton

adaptability, 2013.
arctic lakes, 1928, 1929.
associations, multi-specific, 255.
bioassay techniques, 1409.
biogeography
 see Phytogeography.
biomass, 383, 553, 712, 1821.
blooms
 see Bloom.
colonization, 1171.
communities, 1870.
culturing
 see Culturing.
cycles, 1291.
dissolved oxygen demand, 1713.
diurnal distribution, 881.
diurnal variation, 1204.
dynamics, 943.
ecology, 512, 550, 580, 783, 813, 1050, 1171, 1708, 1709, 1829, 1958, 1966.
effects of artificial circulation, 764, 765.
effects of ecological changes, 1171.
effects of environmental perturbations, 1880.
effects of eutrophication, 776.
effects of explosion, 880.
effects of freshwater discharge, 1596.
effects of lake mixing, 1940.
effects of mineralhydrocarbon, 1462.
effects of nutrient enrichment, 639, 1049.
effects of pollution, 744, 1292.

effects of steam electric station operation, 579.

effects of thermal effluent discharge, 602, 1761.
environmental factors, relationship to, 1699.

growth, 813, 1047, 1049, 1051, 1462, 2013, 2034.
habitat, 1047.

list of species, 376, 383, 418, 445, 463, 491, 512, 530, 602, 609, 610, 621, 639, 764, 783, 792, 880, 882, 1028, 1047, 1171, 1173, 1184, 1185, 1292, 1309, 1465, 1510, 1677, 1708, 1709, 1829, 1845, 1867, 1870, 1916, 1918, 1957, 1958, 1981.

mesohaline -, 2047.

Mn54 uptake, 1027.

morphological modifications, 1171.

N and P content, 998.

N and P enrichment, response to, 1867.

NO2 and NO3 uptake, 1939.

nutrient limitation, 371, 1047.

oligohaline -, 2047.

organic matter production, 1855.

oxygen production, 2049.

P deficiency, 1050.

periodicity, 813, 882, 1047, 1510, 1586, 1587, 1708, 1709, 2013.

periphyton relationships, 1633.

photoacoustic spectroscopic analysis, 1432.

photosynthesis, 1201, 1829.

phytobenthos relationships, 1309.

pigment diversity, 1177.

polyhaline -, 2047.

production, 530, 965, 1028, 1821, 1828, 1829, 1880.

 aquatic systems, 298, 299, 383, 771, 785, 943,

 1047, 1486, 2003, 2013.

 controlling factors, 983.

 diurnal cycle, 1829.

seasonal variation, 512, 530, 621, 785, 839, 976, 997, 1203, 1958.

species composition, 376, 639.

species diversity, 1177, 1666.

standing crop, 785, 1666.

stratification, 2004.

succession, 783, 1047, 1110, 1171, 1283, 1290, 1465, 1646.

vertical distribution, 881.

yearly fluctuations, 1046.

zooplankton relationships, 1292.

Pigmentation

amphipods, 417.

carotenoids

 amphipods, 417.

 bacteria, 411.

 bivalves, 407.

 copepods, 1627.

 crustaceans, 396, 412.

 dipteran larvae, 394.

 echinoderms, 401, 402.

 fish, 388, 399, 405, 406, 408-410, 416.

 eggs, 397, 404.

 molluscs, 400.

 separation from chlorophyll, 2084.

 tunicates, 403.

 crustaceans, 413.

dinoflagellates, 488.
 effects of insecticides, 1457.
 fish, 273, 535.
 pheopigmentation, 1457.
 phytoplankton, 1177.
 plants, estuarine, 1932.
 polychaetes, 395.

Pila

globosa
 dynamics, 724.
 energy loss in aestivating population, 725.
 production, 724.
leopoldvillensis
 digestive enzymes, 592.

Pimephales

promelas
 Cd uptake, 1883.
 Mn54 uptake, 1027.

Pinctada

fucata
 fouling, 1274.
 growth, 1274.
margaritifera
 infestation by polychaetes, 1271.

Pinnularia

allansonii
 nov. sp., 314.
biceps
 critical moisture content, 549.
 drying experiments, 549.
 viability, 549.
borealis
 ecology, 313.
 taxonomy, 313.
cardinaliculus
 general biology, 1128.
kneuckeri
 nov. sp., 834.
lonavlensis
 nov. sp., 606.
macra
 nov. sp., 605.
millsii
 nov. sp., 2080.
monostigma
 nov. sp., 2082.
panhalgarhensis
 nov. sp., 603.
pseudobrandelii
 nov. sp., 2080.
pusilla
 nov. sp., 603.
santapaui
 nov. sp., 1921.
seliana
 nov. sp., 2080.
sierra-leonensis
 nov. sp., 2080.

sonfonensis
 nov. sp., 2080.
subtruncata
 nov. sp., 2082.

Pisces

acclimation, 101, 1603.
 adaptation to oxygen depletion, 499.
 age determination
 see Methodology.
 aggression, 273.
 amphibious -
 bimodal oxygen uptake, 1414.
 anomaly, 831.
 behaviour, 269, 275.
 shuttling -, 1603.
 territorial defense -, 1604.
 biochemical composition, 864, 865, 969, 1905.
 biogeography, 1319, 1794, 1988.
 blood parameters, 2089.
 blood pressure, 118.
 breeding, 83, 164, 378, 891, 946.
 Ca content, 970.
 calorific value, 969.
 cannibalism, 677.
 cardiology, 1030, 1606, 1714-1719.
 carotenoids, 397-399, 404-406, 408-410, 416.
 catchability, 83.
 Cd uptake, 1883.
 chemoreceptors, 702.
 circulation, 1580.
 Co60 retention in tissues, 853.
 coloration, 273.
 commensalism, 296.
 communication, 15, 1268.
 control of bilharziosis, 1163.
 crowding, 377.
 Cs134 retention in tissues, 853.
 culturing, 344.
 cycles, activity, 1893.
 development, embryonic, 1832, 1833.
 digestive enzymes, 346, 573, 1420.
 diseases, 1066.
 ecology, 95, 100, 117, 311, 342, 344, 423, 857, 932, 1417, 1488, 1493, 1604, 1607, 1631, 1918, 1988.
 effects of algal blooms, 1550.
 effects of ash spill, 804.
 effects of body composition, 613,
 effects of body weight, 2007.
 effects of Cd, 1499.
 effects of density, 1664.
 effects of environmental factors, 1580.
 effects of feeding, 1455.
 effects of food, 1905.
 effects of herbicides, 1548.
 effects of lake formation, 1106.
 effects of land use, 373.
 effects of light, 1893.
 effects of mercuric chloride, 1683.
 effects of methallibure, 1073.
 effects of Mn uptake, 852.
 effects of nutria, 524.

- effects of oxygen depletion, 620.
 effects of pO₂, 1517, 2006.
 effects of pollution, 359, 1070.
 effects of salinity, 1714.
 effects of starvation, 1455.
 effects of supplementary food, 1836.
 effects of temperature, 535, 1717, 1831, 1893, 2008.
 effects of toxicity, 702.
 electro-cardiography, 1030, 1606, 1714.
 energy conversion, 1729.
 enzymatic activities, 1314, 1315.
 escape reactions, 1718.
 fecundity, 1418, 1437, 1625.
 feeding, 65, 94, 96, 164, 344, 377, 421, 422, 531, 623, 624, 627, 676, 677, 681, 689, 852, 891, 967, 970, 1226, 1419, 1455, 1487, 1517, 1590, 1599, 1625, 1664, 1667, 1729, 1831, 1836, 1967, 2006-2008.
 fish farming, 682.
 food
 competition, 681.
 habits, bathymetric, 1298.
 selection, 967, 1484.
 force acting, 1429.
 genetics, 1830, 1832, 1833.
 genotypic differences, 308.
 growth, 83, 163, 302, 377-379, 423, 453, 531, 554, 555, 615, 852, 891, 970, 1000, 1074, 1263, 1455, 1557, 1625, 1642, 1729, 1830, 1833.
 habitat selection, 269, 271, 309, 1604.
 haematology, 699-701, 1632.
 heat resistance, 178.
 heterosis, 1833.
 homeostasis, 1719.
 hybridization, 1757.
 hydration, 1772.
 hypophysation, 1772.
 list of species, 94, 95, 296, 380, 423, 608, 611, 773, 857, 975, 1106, 1151, 1180, 1181, 1281, 1297, 1300, 1319, 1330, 1417, 1418-1420, 1438, 1509, 1684, 1918, 1988.
 locomotion, 81, 1610.
 maturation cycle, 164, 379.
 metabolism, 342, 1830, 1831, 1833.
 migration, 260, 423, 898, 1600.
 Mn uptake, 852.
 morphology, 310, 423, 932, 1073, 1417, 1479, 1722, 1723.
 mortality, 611; 620, 852, 994, 1074.
 niche segregation, 1607.
 nursery, 475.
 osmoregulation, 343, 345, 1714.
 otolith structure, 554, 555, 615.
 P content, 970.
 palaeontology, 1479.
 parasites, 296, 612, 713, 714, 1209, 1371, 1565, 1679, 1681.
 pathology, 700.
 phosphatase activity, 1499, 1683.
 physiology, 1073, 1830, 1832, 1833.
 pigmentation, 535.
 poisoning by algae, 1550.
 pollution sensors, 254.
 polymorphism, 308.
 population dynamics, 83, 1000, 1559, 1756.
 predation, 627, 676, 1166, 1192, 1487, 1913, 2099.
 production, 681, 682.
 protein metabolism, 625, 626.
 relict fauna, 424.
 reproduction, 83, 378, 423, 676, 682, 898, 1418, 1437, 1601.
 respiration, 65, 80, 119, 342, 423, 528, 889, 1261, 1414, 1480, 1494, 1495, 1580, 1632, 1683, 1717, 1830, 1831, 1833, 1835.
 role in eutrophic lakes, 49.
 salinity tolerance, 343, 1480, 1625.
 schooling, 1600.
 seasonal variation, 864, 865, 970, 1330.
 seismic shock response, 1834.
 sex, 1601.
 dimorphism, 164, 309, 676, 1437.
 ratio, 164, 1418.
 spawning, 83, 164, 308, 309, 1772, 1775.
 surfacing, 1517, 1664, 2006-2008.
 survival, 359, 613, 852.
 swimming activity, 1455, 2006-2008.
 synonymy, 932.
 taxonomy, 932, 1722.
 teeth, oral and pharyngeal, 1067.
 temperature preferences, 84, 101, 275, 1603, 1609.
 temperature resistance, 1832, 1833.
 thermoregulation, 272, 275, 1606, 1608, 1609, 1614.
 toxicity, 432, 433, 602, 766, 968, 1548.
 use of macroinvertebrate drift, 1168.
 vagotonicity, 1480.
 ventilation, 1632.
 vitamin A, 398.

Pisidium

- casertanum*
 effects of Hg, 1687.
 filtration rate, 1687.
 production, 719.
 resistance to desiccation, 429.
 respiration, 134, 135.
personatum
 resistance to desiccation, 429.

Pistia

- stratiotes*
 shadowing, 75.

Pithophora

- tropica*
 nov. sp., 2080.

Plagiogramma

- brockmanni*
 taxonomy, 1659.
minimum
 nov. sp., 1659.
parallelum
 nov. sp., 1659.
sigmoideum
 nov. sp., 1659.

Plagiopyxis

biogeography, 1927.
list of species, 1927.
morphology, 1927.

Planaria

gonocephala
respirometry, 1466.

Plankton

see Nannoplankton, Phytoplankton, Zooplankton.

Planktospaeria

gelatinosa
morphology, 1854.
reproduction, 1854.

Planorbarius

corneus
growth, 1303.
starvation, 1303.

Planorbis

corneus
ecology, 365.
planorbis
ecology, 504.
life cycle, 504.

Platygaster

macrophthalma
neotype, 1723.

Platyhelminthes (see also Trematoda, Turbellaria)

biogeography, 1616.
ecology, 1072, 1616.
effects of herbicides, 1548.
effects of pollution, 1301, 1421-1425.
effects of temperature, 1072.
list of species, 213, 520, 975, 1301, 1421-1425.
toxicity tests, 809, 1230.

Plecoptera

biogeography, 1743.
coexistence, 1743.
colonization cycle, 1233.
culturing, 929.
ecology, 638, 1062, 1064.
effects of drought, 860.
effects of pollution, 1301, 1421-1425.
effects of temperature, 232, 337, 387.
faunal changes, 1144.
feeding, 1744.
food, 1155.
habitat, 1064, 1744.
life cycle, 1751.
life history, 742, 1062.
list of species, 61, 337, 519, 520, 638, 742, 823, 860, 896, 975, 1062, 1064, 1065, 1144, 1180, 1301, 1421-1425, 1518, 1560, 1668, 1743.
morphometry, 1743.
population structure, 1744.

predation, 1145, 1742.

production, 1751.
respiration, 1350.
response to environmental factors, 1560.
response to hydrostatic pressure, 1260.
response to pollution, 896, 1062.
seasonal variation, 337, 519.
succession, 638.
vertical distribution, 1518.
zonation, altitudinal, 1868.

Plectrocnemia

conspersa
respiration, 352.

Pleuretia

hystrix
nov. sp., 105.
sulcata
nov. sp., 105.

Pleurogaster

oocystoides
nov. sp., 1553.

Pleurotaenium

congolense
nov. sp., 1440.
eckertii
nov. sp., 587.
undatum
nov. sp., 1703.

Pleurotrochopsis

anebodica
nov. gen., nov. sp., 159.

Pleurosigma

densestriata
nov. sp., 607.

Pleuroxus

culturing, 1806.
denticulatus
life cycle, 1731.
ecology, 1806.
growth, 1806.
laevis
biogeography, 496, 497.
morphology, 496.
taxonomy, 496.
life cycle, 1806.
morphology, 1806.
physiology, 1806.
taxonomy, 1810.

Plumatella

fungosa
role in self-purification of waters, 888.
philippinensis
biogeography, 1032.
stroblast structure, 1032.

Podon

polyphemoides
taxonomy, 631.

Poeciliopsis

feeding, selective, 627.
predation, 627.

Poecilobdella

viridis

acclimation, thermal, 1009, 1012.
alkali reserves, 1338.
biochemical composition, 1009.
brain hormone, 1011.
effects of desiccation, 1339.
effects of oxygen tension, 1338.
effects of pH, 1338.
effects of salt concentration, 1338.
effects of salt loading, 1007.
effects of temperature, 1339.
effects of thermal acclimation, 740.
gametogenesis, 740.
hormonal control, 1010.
neurosecretion, 1007, 1341.
oogenesis, 1011.
osmoregulation, 1006, 1010.
reproduction, 1011, 1013, 1341.
respiration, 1012, 1338, 1339.

Pollen

allochthonous -, 1807
food for aquatic animals, 1807.
list of species, 1807.

Pollution

avoidance by fish, 1070.
bacterial -, 744.
bioassay, waste water, 1547.
biotic index, 536.
citrus wastes, 368.
domestic -, 36.
general -, 63, 108, 314, 315, 318, 610, 788, 896, 975, 1323-1327, 1361, 1426, 1860, 1989-1993, 2046-2049.
gradient, 1799.
heavy metal -, 17, 237, 241, 1401, 2035-2037, 2072.
indicators, 212, 231, 511, 884, 1289, 1325, 1422, 1989.
industrial -, 36, 61, 191, 447.
influence on amphipod life history, 803.
influence on benthic macroinvertebrates, 2005.
influence on biological lake content, 744.
influence on bivalves, 2072, 2073.
influence on chemical environment, 1060.
influence on chironomids, 2035-2037.
influence on fish feeding, 1226.
influence on macrophyte metal uptake, 1311.
influence on oligochaetes, 1060.
influence on phyto-zooplankton relationships, 1292.
influence on rivers, 945, 1424.
influence on rotifers, 1044.
influence on stream communities, 447, 941, 1301, 1421-1425.

marine -, 108, 116, 341, 2047.

mineral -, 744, 1423.

mining -, 722, 945, 1311, 1424, 2005.

monitoring, 250, 447.

nuclear -, 1044.

organic -, 168, 231, 744, 1422, 1423, 1788, 2073.

recovery, 231, 610, 744, 896.

relation to bryophyte populations, 536.

relation to invertebrate fauna, 237.

sewage -, 191, 368, 1275, 1287, 2046.

thermal -, 73, 74, 579, 602, 784, 1061-1063, 1226, 1878.

Polyacanthus

cupanus

effects of pO₂, 1517.

food utilization, 1517.

surfacing, 1517.

Polyartha

dolichoptera

variation, 1929.

hybrid forms, 1459.

list of species, 1459.

morphology, 1459.

taxonomy, 1459.

Polycelis

nigra

role of temperature in distribution, 1072.

tenuis

see *P. nigra*.

Polycentropus

flavomaculatus

respiration, 352.

Polychaeta

biogeography, 810.

coloration, 395.

competition, 1273.

co-occurrence with copepods, 384.

ecology, 810.

infestation of molluscs, 1271.

larvae

list of species, 530.

seasonal variations, 530.

settlement, 1273.

list of species, 6, 1272, 1275, 1359, 1509.

morphology, 810, 1270, 1271.

relict fauna, 384.

taxonomy, 1270, 1271.

Polychaos

nitidubia

nov. sp., 213.

Polydora

vulgaris

infestation of bivalves, 1271.

Polymorphism

algae, 76.

fish, 308.

Polypnea

fish, 1494, 1495, 2019.

Polypterus

senegalus

respiration, 5.

Polytoma

manguinii

nov. sp., 209.

Polyzoa

effects of pollution, 896.

list of species, 896.

Pomacanthus

zoninctus

habitat selection, 1604.

territorial defense behaviour, 1604.

Pomatoleios

kraussi

competition with crustaceans, 1273.

larval settlement, 1273.

Pomatoschistus

microps

effects of temperature, 898.

migrations, seasonal, 898.

reproduction, 898.

minutus

effects of temperature, 898.

geographical variations

biogeography, 898.

migration extent, 898.

Ponds

aestival -

plankton, 418.

astatic tropical -

anostracan respiration, 2086.

beaver -

fish, 1559.

carp -

food chains, 1967.

production, 1967.

zooplankton, 599.

experimental -

phytoplankton bioassay techniques, 1409.

fish -

algae, 217, 220, 1241, 2028, 2030, 2104, 2105.

bacteria, 2030.

effects of nutria, 522-524, 526.

entomostracans, 2028-2030.

ephemeropteran production, 2107.

fish diet, 1906.

hydrology, 621, 958, 1243, 1244, 2028-2030, 2103.

ionic composition, 960, 1906.

metabolic processes, 143.

muds, 219.

ostracods, 1500, 2028-2030.

P availability, 143.

plankton ecology, 621, 958, 1244, 1995.

primary production, 217, 957.

rotifers, 2028-2030.

stratification, winter, 2029.

turn over, 522.

water chemistry, 1995.

zoobenthos, 1242.

zooplankton, 1243.

microcrustaceans, 57.

model -

sediments, 1427, 1428.

water concentration, 1427.

muds, 218, 219.

nutrient enrichment, 1408.

phytoplankton, summer, 1498.

stabilization -

biological purification, 525.

plankton succession, 1465.

standing -

chlorophyll, 1457.

effects of organophosphorus insecticides, 1457.

pheopigment, 1457.

vernal -

hydrology, 419.

zooplankton

aggregations, 2026.

vertical migration, 2026.

Pools

infection -

funal ecology, 1503.

Population Dynamics (see also Fecundity, Fertility, Growth, Life Cycle, Life Span, Reproduction, Sex Ratio, etc.)

algae, 320.

amphipods, 654.

anostracans, 148.

bacteria, 137.

benthos, 1949.

cladocerans, 939, 1818, 1913.

coleopterans, 2106.

conchostracans, 1468.

copepods, 861.

fish, 83, 622, 1000, 1559.

macroinvertebrates, 107, 225.

microcrustaceans, 55, 56, 242-244, 281, 282.

molluscs, 510.

odonates, 1077.

steady-state gradient, 1108.

Population Parameters

determination

rotifers, 807.

Population Structure (see also Sex Ratio)

amphibians, 2024.

benthos, 1949.

fish, 214, 1559, 1625.

isopods, 1903.
macrocrustaceans, 54, 57.
plecopterans, 1744.

Porcellidium

dilatatum
substrate preference, 787.

Porifera

Aufwuchs, 598.
digestion, 1017.
ecology, 751, 752, 754-756, 1509, 1516.
effects of pollution, 896.
egg production, 633.
fouling, raft, 600.
gemmoscleres
 ecomorphic variations, 1516.
hybridism, 2010.
ingestion, 1017.
list of species, 896, 1509.
morphology, 748, 752, 1516, 2010.
pinacoderm
 nature and role, 749.
porocytes
 cellular behaviour, 750.
reproduction, gemmulat, 2010.
speciation,
taxonony, 748, 751, 752, 754-756, 1516, 2010.

Potamanthus

luteus
 biology, 1406.
 production, 1406.

Potamogeton

crispus
 effects of spate, 173.
natans
 chemical composition, 39.
nodusus
 Cu, Mn and Zn concentrations, 942.
 effects of calcium carbonate, 942.
pectinatus
 mineral nutrient level, 797.

Potamophylax

cingulatus
 effects of amphipods, 1391.
 effects of population density, 1391.
 larval growth, 1391.
stellatus
 5th instar larva
 chaetotaxy, 1496.
 morphology, 1496.

Potamopyrgus

jenkinsi
 biogeography, 1126.
 biology, 1247.
 breeding, 1247.
 ecology, 1247.
 growth, 1127.

metabolism, 1126.
production, 593.
respiration, 1126, 1127.

Povilla

adusta
 biology, 1491.
 nymphs
 biology, 172.
 ecology, 172.

Praecanthonchus

brevisetosus
 nov. sp., 2053.

Prochromadora

macro-punctata
 nov. sp., 2053.

Predation

ciliates, 670.
decapods, 1615.
dipterans, 1543, 2064.
echinoderms, 122a.
ephemeropterans, 1946.
fish, 627, 676, 677, 1192, 1487, 1913.
gastropods, 666, 667, 1224, 1615.
hemipterans, 944.
odonates, 1191, 1454.
plecopterans, 1145.
rotifers, 632.
trichopterans, 1145.
turbellarians, 2097.

Pressure

hydrostatic -
 effects on plecopterans, 1260.
oxygen -
 effects on fish surfacing, 1517.

Prionocypris

marplesi
 nov. sp., 287.

Prionospio

rotalis
 nov. sp., 1270.

Proales

tyrphosa
 nov. sp., 154.

Proasellus

meridianus
 biogeography, 2069.
 ecology, 2069.

Procladius

pectinatus
 respiration, 134.

Production

aquatic systems, 111, 507, 570, 724, 1057, 1216, 1774, 1799, 1822, 1840-1842, 1844, 1845, 1871, 1878, 2102.
 biological production, 500, 1202.
 chemical production, 500, 521.
 bacteria
 cellular production, 415.
 extracellular production, 415.
 estimating-model, 1433.
 estimation methods, 41.
 net production rate, 388.
 primary -
 antarctic waters, 1665.
 aquatic systems, 206, 217, 298-300, 306, 364, 368, 383, 465, 578, 726, 765, 832, 897, 928, 957, 1232, 1255, 1388, 1398, 1464, 1478, 1646, 1967, 1982, 2003, 2074.
 estimation methods, 284, 393.
 seasonal variation, 928, 2014.
 use of liquid scintillation fluors, 2017.
 vertical changes, 928.
 secondary -
 aquatic systems, 1967.
 relation to lake trophic status, 1473.
 substrates, artificial, 1511.

Productivity

see Production.

Protease

see Enzymes.

Proteins

analysis
 odonates, 1696.
 composition
 malacostracans
 effects of sex, 1014, 1984.
 effects of size, 1984.
 dietary -
 fish
 influence on protease activity, 1315.
 synthesis
 decapods, 1463.

Protococcoidal

clorella
 Mn54 uptake, 1027.

Protopterus

aethiopicus
 control of bilharziosis, 1163.
annectens
 respiration, 80.

Protozoa

biogeography, 1353, 1355.
 colonization, 256, 1511.
 commensalism, 296.
 cosmopolitan distribution test, 253.
 culturing, 618.
 ecology, 87, 121, 169, 212, 255, 322, 636, 1312, 1351, 1353, 1355.

effects of environmental factors, 1243.

effects of temperature, 636.

epiphytism, 1637.

feeding, 233.

fish food, 1967.

fouling, raft, 600.

hot water species, 1312.

list of species, 6, 105, 167, 169-171, 197, 212, 322, 896, 1082, 1243, 1244, 1312, 1351, 1353, 1355, 1798, 1801, 1902.

morphology, 87, 92, 93, 121, 322, 1248, 1249, 1251, 1351, 1353, 1355, 1816.

parasitism, 296.

physiology, 124, 125, 248.

presence-absence cluster analysis, 252.

reproduction, 121.

role in fish culturing, 1244.

seasonal variation, 1243, 1244, 1902.

taxonomy, 322, 1248, 1250, 1252, 1816.

P/R ratio

determination method, 1471.

Psammonobiotus

communis

biogeography, 1054.

ecology, 1054.

Pseudawerintzewia

moraczewskii

nov. sp., 1858.

Pseudechiniscus

cornutus

morphology, 105.

taxonomy, 105.

Pseudocloeon

biogeography, 27.

Pseudocycnus

armata

gill-parasitism, 1371.

Pseudodiaptomus

biogeography, 1040.

key to species, 1040.

morphology, 1040.

Pseudodiffugia

globulosa

nov. sp., 1858.

heinisi

nov. sp., 1858.

orchas

nov. sp., 1858.

Pseudohyalosphaenia

prismatica

nov. gen., nov. sp., 1858.

Pseudokephyrion

- alaskanum*
nov. sp., 792.
- attenuatum*
nov. sp., 792.
- hyalinum*
nov. sp., 792.
- plancticum*
nov. sp., 792.
- tortosaccatum*
nov. sp., 1132.

Pseudolithophyllum

- orbiculatum*
ecology, 21.
morphology, 21.
reproduction, 21.
taxonomy, 21.

Pseudoploesoma

- greeni*
biogeography, 366.
morphology, 366.
taxonomy, 366.

Pterocladia

- capillacea*
growth, 1370.
- pinnata*
heavy metal content, 1748.

Pungitus

- pungitus*
carotenoid content, 410.

Puntius

- gonionotus*
chemical composition, 1905.

Purification

- aquatic systems, 744, 788, 915, 1798.
- biological -
 aquatic systems, 525, 2048.
 bottom deposits, 1097, 1099, 1792.
 effects of toxic compounds, 1091.
- effects of air, 1798.
- effects of light, 1798.
- effects of moulds, 1792.
- index for purification, 576.
- self -
 aquatic systems, 314, 744, 884, 885, 888, 1001, 1100, 1422.
 effects of toxic compounds, 1091.
 bottom deposits, 1092, 1097.

Pycnopsyche

- guttifer*
microdistribution, 387.
- levida*
microdistribution, 387.

Pyramimonas

- conradii*

- nov. sp., 548.

- cribrum*

- nov. sp., 548.

- fasciata*

- nov. sp., 548.

- flabelliformis*

- nov. sp., 548.

- polychloris*

- nov. sp., 548.

- pluristigma*

- nov. sp., 548.

- radiata*

- nov. sp., 548.

- rapa*

- nov. sp., 548.

- recta*

- nov. sp., 548.

- reticulata*

- taxonomy, 548.

Pyrrhosoma

- nymphula*

- development, 1146.

- effects of temperature, 1146.

- emergence, 1146.

- population dynamics, 1077.

Quadrulella

- acuminata*

- nov. sp., 1444.

- debonti*

- nov. sp., 1446.

Radiolaria

- list of species, 530.

- seasonal variation, 530.

Radionuclides

- see Nutrients.

Rana

- temporalia*

- tadpoles

- avoidance of anoxic waters, 361.

- effects of pH, 361.

- effects of temperature, 361.

- sensitivity to oxygen tensions, 361.

Ranatra

- absonga*

- hatching, 435.

Ranunculus

- pseudofluitans*

- respiration, 1439.

Raphoneis

- mirabunda*

- nov. sp., 672.

Rasbora

- daniconius*

- toxicity to Zn, 968.

Raysiella*hemisphaerica*

nov. gen., nov. sp., 512.

Redox Profiles

estuarine bottom muds, 1304.

freshwater and marine environments, 1533, 1534.

Relict Fauna

aquatic oasis

coleopterans, 205.

hydracarids, 205.

rotifers, 205.

tardigrads, 205.

trichopterans, 205.

turbellarians, 205.

copepods, 384.

deserts

fish, 424.

molluscs, 424.

polychaetes, 384.

testaceans, 1446.

Reproduction

algae, 1, 19-22, 76, 280, 329, 647, 959, 1132, 1266, 1451, 1453, 1515, 1755, 1854, 1881, 1910, 1956.

amphipods, 1166.

bivalves, 1669, 1948.

cladocerans, 242, 1332.

fish, 83, 180, 201, 378, 379, 676, 677, 682, 1418, 1437, 16011

effects of hypophyseation, 1458.

reproductive migrations, 201.

gastrotrichs, 557.

hirudineans, 1011, 1013, 1341.

isopods, 837.

macrocrustaceans, 282.

molluscs, 67, 460, 504, 1344, 1347.

mysids, 203.

protozoans, 121.

rotifers, 283, 336, 978, 1539, 1618.

turbellarians, 769, 770.

Reptilia

biological control, 344.

cannibalism, 455.

growth, 455.

list of species, 1330.

metamorphosis, 455.

Reservoirs

see under different continents.

Respiration (see also under different taxonomic groups)

effects of adrenalin input, 2019.

effects of environmental factors, 1580.

effects of oxygen concentrations, 1439, 1495.

effects of salinity, 2009.

effects of temperature, 1439, 1944, 2009.

effects of water circulations, 1495.

regulating agents, 1495.

stream communities, 206.

Respirometry

see Methodology.

Raphidionema*spiculiforme*

culturing, 1686.

Rhinediaptomus*indicus*

feeding propensities, 866.

Rhinoglena*fertöensis*

ecology, 779.

Rhizopoda

biogeography, 1355, 1443, 1444, 1446.

ecology, 212, 544, 1355.

indicators for acidity, 212.

indicators for pollution, 212.

list of species, 105, 212, 544, 1355, 1443, 1444, 1446.

morphology, 544, 1249, 1355, 1443.

Rhododictyon*bermudensis*

nov. gen., nov. sp., 1911.

Rhoicosphenia*stauroneiformis*

nov. sp., 1659.

Rhopalodia*gibba*

ecology, 313.

taxonomy, 313.

Rhithrogena*semicolorata*

biomass, 519.

population dynamics, 519.

Rhythmicity (see also Vertical Migration)

circadian -

amphibians, 277.

dipteran larvae, 1068.

drift

phytobenthos, 1320.

endogenous -, annual

fish, 2019.

Riolus*cupreus*

morphology, 151.

taxonomy, 151.

*nitens*see *R. cupreus*.*subviolaceus*see *R. cupreus*.**Rivers (see also under different continents)**

colonization by insects, 2065.

influence on marine phytoplankton, 1596.

plant level determination, 2076.

shallow rivers

 effects of nutrients on water quality, 2077.

Rivulogammarus

fossarum

 biomass, 1405.

Rotatoria

 see Rotifera.

Rotifera

 age distribution, 829.

 aging, 1618.

 assimilation, 1085.

 asymmetry, 669.

 avoidance of shore, 1549.

 biogeography, 366, 467, 664, 988, 1081, 1083, 1115, 1375, 1620-1624, 1784, 1785, 1928, 1929, 2090.

 breeding, 1621.

 chromosome number, 1513.

 clearance rate, 195.

 cleavage, 1512.

 commensalism, 664.

 community structure, 1851.

 competition, 913.

 crowding, 358.

 culturing, 829, 1125, 1514, 1538, 1539, 1541, 1691.

 cycles, 1281.

 cyclomorphosis, 1373, 1647.

 digestion, 1536.

 distribution

 horizontal, 368.

 seasonal, 368.

 vertical, 368.

 dynamics, 913.

 ecological importance, 1894.

 ecology, 63, 110, 160, 205, 283, 336, 437, 467, 468, 779, 913, 1026, 1081, 1115, 1208, 1215, 1375, 1395, 1396, 1459, 1535, 1620-1624, 1648, 1733, 1735-1737, 1882, 1966, 2021, 2028-2030, 2110.

 effects of abiotic factors, 1566.

 effects of biotic factors, 1566.

 effects of destratification, 1212.

 effects of environmental factors, 1243.

 effects of food, 1537, 1648.

 effects of mud layer, 1159.

 effects of oxygen, 1648.

 effects of pollution, 896, 1043.

 effects of temperature, 1207, 1648.

 eggs, 1512.

 hatching, 940, 1539, 1542.

 pseudosexual -, 1647.

 resting -, 779, 1125, 1539, 1542.

 embryogenesis, 1512.

 endemicity, 988.

 energy budget, 1085.

 evolution, 332, 1026.

 feeding, 195, 283, 333-335, 1536, 1538, 1539, 1850, 2021.

 fecundity, 1618.

 fertility, 1566.

 fish food, 1967.

 food selection, 1850, 1851.

 gastrulation, 1512.

 gut, rudimentary, 2085.

 grazing, 1207, 1208.

 habitat, 1851.

 hybridization, 1929.

 indicators, 63, 1083.

 key, 104.

 larval biology, 2021.

 life cycle, 2094.

 life span analysis, 977.

 life table demography, 827, 1618.

 list of species, 6, 47, 48, 62, 63, 105, 106, 110, 154-158, 160, 195, 205, 213, 358, 366, 368, 463, 466, 494, 530, 599, 655, 833, 883, 896, 913, 988, 1044, 1082, 1212, 1243, 1244, 1255, 1281, 1330, 1373-1375, 1395, 1460, 1475, 1535, 1536, 1538, 1540, 1620-1624, 1732, 1733, 1735-1737, 1739, 1798, 1801, 1882, 1890, 2028-2030, 2062, 2094, 2110.

 longevity, 1539.

 metabolism, 538.

 morphology, 62, 104-106, 154, 155, 157, 159, 160, 332-335, 366, 466-468, 476, 494, 664, 808, 988, 1081, 1115, 1208, 1215, 1374, 1375, 1395, 1475, 1620, 1623, 1624, 1647, 1732-1737, 1785, 1882, 2090.

 morphometry, 669.

 oogenetic functioning, 1539.

 optical orientation, 1549.

 organogenesis, 1512.

 phylogeny, 332.

 population density, 978.

 population parameters, 807.

 preparation techniques, 44.

 prey reactions, 632.

 production, 1255.

 reproduction, sexual, 978, 1125, 1539.

 reproductive rate, 1618.

 respiration, 538, 1085.

 role in fish culture, 1244.

 sexual cycle, 1647.

 species diversity, 2062.

 substrate dependency, 2021.

 substrate selection, 2021.

 succession, 2090.

 temperature range, 538.

 taxonomy, 62, 104-106, 154-157, 366, 466-468, 476, 494, 664, 808, 1026, 1115, 1374, 1395, 1396, 1459, 1460, 1475, 1540, 1623, 1624, 1647, 1732, 1734, 1739, 1785, 1882, 2090.

 trophic ecology, 1850.

 variations, 669, 1929.

 diel, 358.

 local, 1476.

 morphological, 2090.

 seasonal, 63, 466, 530, 1114, 1243, 1244, 1330,

 1476.

Rubidium

 effects on algae, 1873.

Ruppia

- maritima***
associated diatom, 1885.
- Sabatiera**
scotlandica
nov. sp., 840.
- Saccorhiza**
polyschides
epifauna, 1399.
- Saccostrea**
cucullata
hermaphroditism, 66.
reproductive cycle, 67.
sex reversal, 66.
glomerata
hermaphroditism, 66.
sex reversal, 66.
- Sagartia**
elegans
ecology, 223.
troglodytes
ecology, 223.
- Sagittaria**
sagittifera
chemical composition, 39.
- Salamandra**
salamandra
larval growth, 2024.
metamorphosis, 2024.
population structure, 2024.
- Salentinella**
gracillina
ecology, 102.
locomotion, 102.
taxonomy, 102.
- Salinity**
adaptations
fish, 343, 345.
molluscs, 194.
dynamics of major ions, 189.
influence on algal growth, 1370.
influence on anostracan respiration, 634, 635.
influence on basis composition, 305.
influence on bivalve survival, 1574.
influence on bivalves, 1670.
influence on decapod heat tolerance, 1348.
influence on decomposition of organic manure, 304.
influence on ecological pond conditions, 948.
influence on gastropod blood, 1972.
influence on gastropod respiration, 1126.
influence on invertebrate fauna, 324, 326.
influence on isopod osmoregulation, 2009.
influence on isopod respiration, 2009.
influence on isopod survival, 2009.
influence on macrophytes, 227.
- influence on notostracan hatching, 1705.
influence on P transformation, 303.
influence on plankton production, 630.
stratification, 1217.
- tolerance
crustaceans, 471.
fish, 343, 345, 1480, 1625.
molluscs, 194.
trichopterans, 695.
- variations
influence on electro-cardiographic modifications in fish, 1030.
fish, 1714.
- Salmo**
embryonic development, 1832, 1833.
gairdneri
carotenoid content, 399, 405.
circulation, 1580.
feeding, 1913.
haematology, 699-701.
juveniles
metabolism, 342.
respiration, 342.
pathology, 700.
respiration, 1580.
genetics, 1830, 1832, 1833.
growth, 1833.
heterosis, 1833.
metabolic rate, 1830, 1833.
physiology, 1830, 1832, 1833.
respiration, 1830, 1833.
salar
carotenoid content, 399.
survival, 613.
temperature resistance, 1832.
trutta
activity cycles, 1893.
carotenoid content, 399, 405.
digestive enzymes, 573.
food, 51.
locomotion, 81.
temperature preference, 1609.
thermoregulation, 1609.
vertebrae and scales, 1479.
- Salt**
concentration
hirudineans, 1006.
influence on respiratory metabolism, 1338.
loading
hirudineans
neurosecretory changes, 1007.
regulation
gastropod embryos, 1973.
- Salvelinus**
alpinus
scales and vertebrae, 1479.
fontinalis
carotenoid content, 399.
food, 1590.

growth, 1559.
population structure, 1559.

Salvinia

auriculata
use in paper industry, 162.
minima
growth, 617.
molesta
biological control by herbicides, 925.
growth, 617.
natans
ecology, 2111.
production, 2111.

Sands

influence on aquatic invertebrate fauna, 324.

Saprobiensystem

ciliates
indicator value, 169.
rivers, 36.
saprobic degree determination, 1402.
saprobity
definition, 1787.
development, 1786.
estimation, 1760.
index, 1294, 1789.
sequence, 1789.
valency, 1789

Saprolegnia

list of species, 856, 1846.
morphology, 856, 1846.
taxonomy, 856.

Sarcodina

list of species, 213, 1902.
seasonal variation, 1902.

Sardina

pilchardus
carotenoid content, 408.

Sargassum

johnstonii
biogeography, 1919.
ecology, 1919.
intersex plants, 1919.
morphology, 1919.

Saturnospongilla

carvalhoi
nov. gen., nov. sp., 2010.

Scapholeberis

kingi
biogeography, 496.
embryonic development, 1332.
morphology, 496.
population dynamics, 1332.
taxonomy, 496.

Scenedesmus

arcuatus
taxonomy, 580.
dimorphus
P uptake, 312.
ecology, 2.
kolhapurensis
nov. sp., 923.
list of species, 2.
maharastrensis
nov. sp., 923.
margalefi
nov. sp., 923.
obliquus
adaptation to planktonic life, 1176.
cell modification, 1176,
fish food, 689.

Schilbe

mystus
digestive enzymes, 1420.
ecology, 1417.
morphology, 1417.
population dynamics, 1417, 1418.
uranoscopus
ecology, 1417.
morphology, 1417.

Schistosoma

mansonii
biological control, 851.
development in white mice, 809.
toxicity of Cd, 809.
toxicity of Zn, 1230.

Schistosomiasis

1379, 1380, 1568.
biological control, 79, 666, 667, 1156-1158, 1230.

Schizomeris

leibleinii
new cytological race, 1672.

Schooling

fish, 1600.

Schroederella

schroederi
nov. sp., 1829.

Sciaena

cirrosa
biogeography, 311.

Scirpus

lacustris
giant growth, 1711.

Scoliodiscus

phylogenetic series, 911.

Scottia*insularis*

nov. sp., 287.

Scyllaeffects of temperature, 739.
survival, 739.**Scytonema***stuposum*
reproduction, 280.
transvaalensis
nov. sp., 313.**Scutonematoopsis***ghazipurensis*
reproduction, 1451.
woronichinii
akinetes, 687.
heterocysts, 687.
morphology, 687.**Secchi Disk**

see Methodology.

Sedimentsaquatic systems, 46, 50, 109, 116, 246, 330, 1222, 1823.
C content, 246, 330.
chemical composition, 330, 1823.
classification, 731, 732.
effects of mud layer, 1159.
mineralogy, 330.
P content, 330.
selected element concentrations, 1310.**Seismicity**response to seismic shock
fish, 1834.**Sepedon***spinipes*
intraspecific competition, 113, 114.**Sesarma***boulengeri*
biochemical composition, 1771.
sex variations, 1771.**Seston**aquatic systems, 298, 616, 1436.
composition, 298.
dynamics, 616.
spatial distribution, 697.
seasonal variation, 1902.**Settling**chironomids, larval, 1219.
cirripeds, 1227.
dipterans, larval, 711.
fouling organisms, 1359, 1360.
sublittoral faunal communities, 1228.**Sewage**

see Pollution.

Sexcharacteristics
isopods, 1985.
differentiation
fish, 180, 1601.
dimorphism
fish, 164, 214, 309, 676, 1437, 1601.
maturity
anostracans, 1045.
fish, 379.
polymorphism
fish, 308.
ratio
bivalves, 1948.
copepods, 653, 861.
fish, 1418.
odonates, 1193.
reversal
bivalves, 66.**Shell**formation
bivalves, 1502.
regeneration
gastropods, 1974.**Shipworms**list of species, 1359.
settlement, 1359.
vertical distribution, 1359.**Si**cycle
algae, 1121.
enrichment
influence on phytoplankton, 639.**Sialis***vagans*
microdistribution, 387.**Siderocapsa***major*
culturing, 126.
ecology, 126.
morphology, 126.
physiology, 126.
taxonomy, 126.
treubii
see *S. major*.**Sierrathrissa***leonensis*
fecundity, 1437.
reproduction, 1437.
sexual dimorphism, 1437.**Silica**

see Si.

Silicates

distribution
 role of benthic algae, 818.
 seasonal, 683.
 spatial, 683.

Silicoflagellata

biomass, 1080.
 ecology, 1080.
 list of species, 1080.
 morphology, 1080.
 taxonomy, 1080.

Siltation

influence on benthic fauna, 1560.

Siluranodon

auritus
 ecology, 1417.
 fecundity, 1418.
 morphology, 1417.
 reproduction, 1418.
 sex ratio, 1418.

Simocephalus

acutirostris
 biology, 1331.
 parthenogenetic egg hatching, 1331.
vetulus
 biogeography, 497.
 effects of irradiance, 161.
 effects of temperature, 161.
 incorporation rates, 161.
 morphology, 497.
 taxonomy, 497.

Simulium

damnosum
 drift, 711.
 larval settling, 711.
larvae
 predators, 1976.
ornatum
 culturing, 709.
 effects of water current, 757.
 hatching, 907.
 mortality, 907.

Sinantherina

socialis
 feeding, 283.
 life cycle, 283.
 reproduction, 283.

Siphlonurus

armatus
 ecology, 1138.
 morphology, 1138.
 taxonomy, 1138.
lacustris
 see *S. armatus*.
linneanus
 see *S. armatus*.

Siphonaria

compressa
 nov. sp., 35.
dayi
 nov. sp., 35.
 ecology, 35.
 list of species, 35.
 morphology, 35.
 taxonomy, 35.

Sipunculida

parasites, 481.

Skeleton

allometry, 1602.
 evolution, 1602.
 weight, 1602.

Skwala

parallela
 life cycle, 1751.
 production 1751.

Smittia

giordani-soikai
 nov. sp., 1172.

Soda Waters

algae, 1958.
 hydrology, 1958.

Sodium Chloride

influence on dipterans
 caloric, lipid and N content, 1930.
 survival, 1930.

Soil Extracts

influence on marine algae, 1366.

Solea

solea
 cardio-respiratory reactions, 1494.

Sonderia

labiata
 nov. sp., 565.

Spaerellopsis

lefèvrei
 morphology, 322.

Sparganium

ramosum
 chemical composition, 38.

Spartina

alterniflora
 associated diatoms, 1884.
patens
 associated diatoms, 1884.

Spatangus

- purpureus***
carotenoid content, 401.
- Spatula**
agelaea
nov. sp., 763.
- Spawning**
fish, 83, 153, 164, 180, 201, 308, 309, 1772, 1775.
relation to water conductivity, 201.
molluscs, 89.
- Speciation**
routes
cladocerans, 1296.
via hybridism
sponges, 2010.
- Specocyclops**
biogeography, 1112.
key to species, 1112.
revision, 1112.
- Sphaerechinus**
granularis
carotenoid content, 402.
- Sphaerellopsis**
lefevrei
nov. sp., 209.
roberti-lamii
nov. sp., 209.
- Sphaerium**
corneum
filtration, 127.
simile
fecundity, 78.
growth, 78.
mortality, 78.
production, 78.
striatum
see *S. simile*.
- Sphaerobryon**
fimbriata
nov. gen., nov. sp., 1908.
- Sphaeroma**
hookeri
biochemical composition, 947.
development, post embryonic, 1903.
life cycle, 1903.
longevity, 1903.
population structure, 1903.
sex characters, 1985.
- Sphaerophrya**
canelli
nov. sp., 331.
parasitism, 331.
ectoparasitism, 331.
- Sphagnum**
associated fauna, 110, 1055.
sphagnous bogs
food cycles, 1801.
- Sphärolaimus**
macrocirculoides
nov. sp., 2053.
- Sphenoderia**
quadritesta
nov. sp., 1858.
- Spirodiscus**
obesus
phylogenetic series, 911.
spiralis
see *S. obesus*.
- Spirogyra**
ahmedabadensis
nov. sp., 922.
gujaratensis
nov. sp., 922.
ionia
nov. sp., 1553.
maxima
conjugation process, 1896.
fusion process, 1896.
gamete contraction, 1896.
periodicity, 10.
prolifica
nov. sp., 922.
pseudocylindrica
nov. sp., 1553.
pseudo-juergensii
nov. sp., 1553.
stictica
biogeography, 1120.
germination of zygospores, 1120.
ontogeny of filaments, 1120.
varshaii
nov. sp., 1544.
- Spirotrichia**
list of species, 213.
- Spongilla**
heterosclerifera
ecology, 755.
taxonomy, 755.
lacustris
Aufwuchs, 598.
egg production, 633.
spongiosus
ecology, 756.
taxonomy, 756.
- Spores**
allochthonous -
food resource for aquatic fauna, 1807.
list of species, 1807.

- teliospore development
moulds, 1764.
- zoospores
algae, 1854.
moulds, 1470, 1915.
- Sporobolus**
virginicus
ecology, 227.
- Sporozoa**
ecology, 481.
morphology, 481.
parasitism, 481.
- Sporulation**
algae, 903.
- Spreading**
freshwater fauna, 1295.
- Springs (see also under different continents)**
helocrene -, 205, 1394.
limnocrene -, 205, 1394.
rheocrene -, 205, 1394.
thermal -, artificial
faunal ecology, 1595.
- Stabilization**
ponds
see Ponds.
sewage
lagooning, 885.
- Standing Crop**
see Biomass.
- Starvation**
fish
influence on growth and swimming activity, 1455.
molluscs, 1303.
- Statoblasts**
bryozoans, 1032.
- Staurastrum**
africanum
nov. sp., 2080.
anisacanthum
nov. sp., 1703.
aphis
nov. sp., 842.
avalonense
nov. sp., 2082.
basituberculatum
nov. sp., 587.
bifurcatum
nov. sp., 587.
bituberculatum
nov. sp., 587.
coderrii
nov. sp., 842.
- eckeritii*
nov. sp., 587.
emaciatum
nov. sp., 1703.
euprepes
nov. sp., 1703.
exporrectum
nov. sp., 1703.
frangens
nov. sp., 842.
geminispinum
nov. sp., 587.
gerinkae
nov. sp., 2080.
gnampton
nov. sp., 1703.
hypacanthum
nov. sp., 1703.
junkianum
nov. sp., 845.
labaerii
nov. sp., 842.
lunatum
colonization, 1171.
morphological modifications, 1171.
succession, 1171.
margaritaceum
taxonomy, 551.
mattawinii
nov. sp., 848.
menggalense
nov. sp., 1703.
morphology, 1887.
multispiniceps
nov. sp., 1703.
palmatum
nov. sp., 842.
peristephes
nov. sp., 1703.
prionotum
nov. sp., 1703.
pseudoterosporum
nov. sp., 587.
pseudotessulare
nov. sp., 587.
rhapsidacanthum
nov. sp., 1703.
sebaldi
nov. sp., 1703.
sonfonense
nov. sp., 2080.
spinipendens
nov. sp., 1703.
stauroton
nov. sp., 1703.
subsueicum
nov. sp., 1703.
tarantulum
nov. sp., 1703.
tripyrenoideum
nov. sp., 1703.
trissacanthum

- nov. sp., 1703.
vaassii
 nov. sp., 1703.
whiteanum
 nov. sp., 2082.
- Stauroneis**
flexuosa
 nov. sp., 1659.
- Stegiocladium**
nelsonii
 nov. sp., 1551.
- Stenelmus**
crenata
 microdistribution, 387.
- Stenopterobia**
recta
 nov. sp., 2080.
- Stephanodiscus**
astraea
 production, 698.
hantzschii
 variability, 916.
- Stichosiphon**
indica
 nov. sp., 29.
- Stigeoclonium**
pascheri
 cytology, 1755.
 morphology, 1755.
 reproduction, 1755.
 taxonomy, 1755.
 periodicity, 10.
- Stratification**
 alkalinity, 728.
 aquatic systems, 100, 134, 196, 2002, 2003, 2110.
 bicarbonates, 608.
 biochemical -, 1841.
 carbonates, 608.
 conductivity, 728.
 oxygen, 608, 728, 1217.
 physico-chemical factors, 1871.
 salinity, 1217.
 sediments, post-glacial, 392.
 thermal -, 196, 608, 728, 1217, 1382, 1397.
 triple -, 1383.
 water -
 influence on biota, 2003.
 winter -, 2029.
- Stratospongilla**
penneyi
 nov. sp., 752.
- Streptocephalus**
- dichotomus*
 biochemical composition, 147.
 development, post-embryonic, 150.
 digestion, 145.
 ecology, 148.
 feeding, 145.
 hatching, 150.
 light response, 148, 339.
 N excretion, 149.
 phototaxis, 339.
 population dynamics, 148.
 respiration, 146.
 succinic dehydrogenase activity, 144.
 temperature response, 339.
- Streptomyces**
 phage-virus
 activity, 2061.
- Strombomonas**
 list of species, 1248.
urceolata
 morphology, 322.
- Stygobiology**
 development, 204.
 karstic waters, 204.
- Stylaria**
lacustris
 feeding, 1874.
 production, 1874.
- Stylodrilos**
heringianus
 ecology, 356.
 life history, 356.
- Subbaromyces**
aquatica
 nov. sp., 1170.
- Substrate**
 artificial -
 colonization
 diatoms, 1947.
 protozoans, 156, 1511.
 stream insects, 2065.
 fouling, 33.
 macroinvertebrates, 367, 462.
 dependency
 rotifers, 2021.
 natural -
 colonization by diatoms, 1947.
 rivers, 52.
 organic -
 C source, 139.
 preference
 chironomids, 1219.
 copepods, 787.
 decapods, 906.
 ephemeropterans, 1154.

- gastropods, 1970.
 oligochaetes, 908.
 relationship to decapods, 2042.
 selection
 rotifers, 2021.
 size
 influence on colonization, 2065.
 texture, 1645.
- Succession**
- algae, 234, 235, 240, 314, 315, 341, 374, 688, 878, 1770, 2040.
 aquatic communities, 1592.
 Aufwuchs, marine, 33.
 benthic ecosystem, 2070.
 ciliates, 167, 168.
 cladocerans, 2091.
 copepods, 2091.
 diatoms, 603-605, 723.
 ephemeropterans, 638.
 floating islands, 1945.
 hemipterans, 1137, 1140.
 longitudinal -, 1904.
 macrophytes, 278, 526, 1412, 1961.
 phytoplankton, 783, 785, 1047, 1110, 1171, 1283, 1284, 1290, 1465, 1646.
 plecopterans, 638.
 river fauna, 337.
 rotifers, 2090.
 seasonal -, 1283, 1284, 1290, 1646.
 temporary water fauna, 1650.
 testaceans, 1055.
 trichopterans, 638.
 zooplankton, 1465, 1646.
- Suctoria**
- parasitism, 1954.
- Sulphide**
- formation, 1823.
 metabolism, 1824.
- Surfacing**
- cladocerans, 895.
 fish, 1664, 2007, 2008.
 zooplankton, 895.
- Surirella**
- approximata*
 nov. sp., 2080.
desikachariensis
 nov. sp., 1922.
gracilis
 ecology, 313.
 taxonomy, 313.
helisella
 phylogenetic series, 911.
welshii
 nov. sp., 318.
- Survival**
- brachiopods
- effects of temperature, 338.
 copepods, 1712.
 decapods
 effects of temperature, 739.
 dipterans
 effects of chemicals, 1930.
 effects of pH, 1930.
 gastropods, 854, 1972.
 effects of salinity, 1574.
 isopods, 837.
 effects of salinity, 2009.
 effects of temperature, 2009.
 pathogenic microorganisms, 867.
 testaceans, 1055.
- Swamps**
- see under different continents.
- Swimming Activity**
- see Pisces.
- Synodontis**
- control of bilharziosis, 1163.
schall
 age determination, 179.
 feeding, 179.
 growth, 179.
 morphology, 15.
 population dynamics, 180.
 sound production, 15.
- Synonchus**
- dubius*
 nov. sp., 2053.
- Synura**
- ecology, 2.
 list of species, 2, 69.
macracantha
 nov. sp., 69.
 morphology, 69.
 taxonomy, 69.
- Syraclithus**
- globula*
 nov. sp., 1080.
ossa
 nov. sp., 1080.
- Syracorhabdus**
- fertii*
 nov. sp., 1080.
- Tabellaria**
- biogeography, 1888.
 ecology, 1888.
 list of species, 1888.
 morphology, 1888.
 taxonomy, 1888.
- Tachycardia**
- fish, 1494, 1495.

Tannin

degradation, 1162.

Tanytarsus

mouth parts
 effects of wear, 542.
nigrocinctus
 larvae
 morphology, 457.
 taxonomy, 457.

Tardigrada

ecology, 205.
list of species, 48, 105, 205.
morphology, 105.
taxonomy, 105.

Taxonomy

taxonomical units
 algae, 590.
workshop, 492.

Tealia

felina
 ecology, 223.

Teliospore

see Spores.

Temperature

aquatic systems, 381, 489, 817, 1025, 1047, 1142, 1146, 1474.
acclimation, thermal
 crustaceans, 428.
 hirudineans, 1009.
biocoenosis, thermal, 2012.
cycle, thermal
 lakes, 723.
effects of bottom color, 426.
effects of solar radiation, 426.
effects of thermal discharge, 307, 1061.
effects of water circulation, 426.
effluent systems, thermal
 algae, 2050.
 dipterans, 2050.
 mites, 2050.
fluctuations
 aquatic systems, 1187.
 bottom, 426.
 water surface, 425.
influence on activity
 fish, 1893.
influence on algae, 2041.
influence on amino acid synthesis
 algae, 1277.
influence on behaviour
 amphibians, 361.
 ephemeropterans, 1154.
 gastropods, 274.
influence on biochemical composition
 hirudineans, 1009.
influence on brood size
anostracans, 1045.
cladocerans, 1986.
copepods, 924.
influence on C14 uptake
 algae, 1692.
influence on cell modification
 algae, 1176.
influence on cladocerans, 2000.
influence on cytology, nuclear
 algae, 1555.
influence on development
 cladocerans, 1986, 2027.
 copepods, 924.
 gastropods, 1971.
influence on distribution
 platyhelminths, 1072.
 rotifers, 1648.
influence on egg development
 anostracans, 705.
 copepods, 861.
influence on egg hatching
 notostracans, 1705.
influence on emergence pattern
 insects, 1063.
influence on fat and sugar content
 algae, 1277.
influence on fecundity
 cladocerans, 2027.
influence on feeding
 cladocerans, 949.
 fish, 624, 1831, 2007.
influence on floating plants, 425.
influence on gametogenesis
 gastropods, 740.
influence on grazing
 rotifers, 1207.
influence on growth
 algae, 1277, 1370, 1605.
 anostracans, 1045.
 cladocerans, 1986, 2027.
 fish, 379.
 molluscs, 91.
influence on heat tolerance
 decapods, 1348.
influence on incorporation rates, 161.
influence on locomotion
 fish, 1610, 2008.
influence on metabolism
 fish, 1831.
 rotifers, 538.
influence on molluscicidal action, 1568.
influence on mortality
 gastropods, 1971.
influence on moultling
 decapods, 836.
influence on neurosecretion
 decapods, 1337.
influence on occurrence
 protozoans, 636.
influence on osmoregulation
 isopods, 2009.
influence on oviposition

- gastropods, 1971.
 influence on P/B ratio
 cladocerans, 873.
 influence on predation
 odonate nymphs, 1454.
 influence on reproduction
 algae, 1277.
 fish, 898.
 influence on respiration
 cladocerans, 949.
 coleopteran larvae, 1944.
 crustaceans, 428.
 fish, 1717, 1831.
 gastropods, 1126, 1740.
 hirudineans, 1339.
 isopods, 2009.
 macrophytes, 1439.
 rotifers, 538.
 trichopteran larvae, 352, 353.
 influence on survival
 decapods, 739.
 isopods, 2009.
 influence on toxicity
 aquatic organisms, 251.
 fish, 766.
 influence on water circulation, horizontal, 1920.
 interrelationships with aquatic insects, 1178.
 inversion, 222, 1382.
 lethal -
 brachiopods, 338, 339.
 fish, 1832.
 trichopterans, 767.
 optimum
 vegetation, 2012.
 preferences
 algae, 1121.
 amphibians, 277.
 brachiopods, 339.
 decapods, 1613.
 echinoderms, 276.
 fish, 84, 101, 275, 1603, 1609.
 macroinvertebrates, 52, 232.
 range
 crustaceans, 360.
 resistance
 crustaceans, 471.
 fish, 178, 1832.
 stability
 lakes, 186.
 stratification, 196, 728, 822, 839, 1217, 1382, 1397.
 stress, thermal
 decapods, 1337.
 thermobionts, 2012.
 thermocline, 196, 489, 1382, 2102.
 shift, 100.
 thermoregulation
 amphibians, 277.
 decapods, 270, 1611, 1613.
 echinoderms, 276.
 fish, 272, 275, 1606-1609, 1614.
 thermovalence, 2012.
 tolerance
- fish, 535.
 variations
 diurnal, 620, 1142, 2096.
 seasonal, 1142, 1146, 2096.
 vegetation, thermal, 2012.
- Temporary Waters**
- alkalinity, 2033.
 cyclic seasonal variations, 2032.
 classification, 1650.
 evaporation, 2033.
 fauna, 1650, 2033.
 food web, 2033.
 hemipterans, 2031.
 hydrology, 2032, 2033.
 rainpools
 crustaceans, 181, 2091.
 hydrology, 181.
 insects, 181.
 nematodes, 181.
- Tendipes**
- annularius*
 glycogen content, 390.
decorus
 ecology, 100.
plumosus
 ecology, 100.
 glycogen content, 390.
- Testacea**
- biogeography, 1053, 1444, 1446, 1695, 1879.
 ecological importance, 1894.
 ecology, 544, 636, 1054, 1055, 1444, 1446, 1695, 1857, 1858.
 list of species, 544, 636, 1053, 1055, 1056, 1444, 1446, 1694, 1695, 1857, 1858, 1879, 1886.
 morphology, 544, 1444, 1446, 1695, 1857, 1858, 1861, 1879, 1886.
 morphometry, 1861.
 palaeogeography, 1446.
 palaeolimnology, 1694.
 parasitism, 1861.
 relict fauna, 1446.
 succession, 1055.
 survival, 1056.
 symbiosis, 1861.
 taxonomy, 544, 1695, 1857, 1858, 1861.
 variations, 1695.
- Testudinella**
- carlini*
 nov. sp., 106.
- Tetanocera**
- interspecific competition, 114.
- Tetrachloris**
- allorgei*
 nov. sp., 209.
- Tetradinium**

- simplex**
nov. sp., 1553.
- Tetrahymena**
pyriformis
bioassay
toxicity of crassin acetate, 1482.
- Tetraspora**
apiocystoides
nov. sp., 321.
- Tetrasporopsis**
pseudofenestrata
nov. sp., 1133.
- Texture**
muds, 218, 219.
- Thallium**
ecology, 1196.
- Thecamoeba (see also Testacea)**
biogeography, 291, 293, 448, 449, 679, 1355, 1443, 1927.
biometry, 448.
ecology, 291-294, 297, 678, 679, 1355, 1927.
habitat, 449.
list of species, 197, 291, 293, 294, 448, 678, 679, 816, 1355, 1443, 1927.
morphology, 197, 291-294, 297, 448, 449, 451, 452, 5678, 679, 818, 1355, 1443, 1927.
mutualism, 295.
parasitism, 295.
phoresis, 295.
symbiosis, 295.
taxonomy, 197, 291-294, 448-450, 452, 454, 678, 679, 816.
- Theodoxus**
fluviatilis
biogeography, 1126
feeding, 1381.
metabolism, 1126.
respiration, 1126.
- Thermal**
see Temperature
- Thermo-**
see Temperature.
- Thermocyclops**
dybowskii
biogeography, 495, 496.
morphology, 495.
taxonomy, 495.
list of species, 13.
migration, diurnal, 491.
morphology, 13.
ouadanei
nov. sp., 1979.
- schuurmannae*
see *T. dybowskii*.
- Thermodiaptomus**
list of species, 13.
seasonal variations, 13.
- Thermosphaeroma**
subequalum
nov. gen., nov. sp., 349.
- Theromyzon**
tessulatum
colour changes, 1680.
- Thienemanniola**
phoenensis
development, 1089.
morphology, 1089.
phylogeny, 1089.
taxonomy, 1089.
- Thompsonula**
hyaenae
metabolism, 1712.
survival, 1712.
- Thoracomonas**
feldmannii
nov. sp., 209.
- Thorea**
ramosissima
morphology, 1956.
reproduction, 1956.
- Thymallus**
thymallus
carotenoid content, 399.
- Tilapia**
aurea exul
biology, 309.
habitat, 309.
morphology, 309.
sexual dimorphism, 309.
spawning, 309.
chemical composition, 1905.
digestive enzymes, 573.
eggs and larvae, 13.
exulenta
age determination, 615.
crowding, 377.
feeding, 377.
growth, 377, 378, 615.
reproduction, 378.
feeding, 1831.
growth, 1831.
guineensis
age determination, 554.
growth, 554.
otolith structure, 554.

- macrochir*
adaptation to oxygen depletion, 499.
- melanopleura*
adaptation to oxygen depletion, 499.
feeding, 681.
nursery, 475.
production inhibiting factors, 681.
- metabolic rate, 1831.
- mossambica*
culturing, 344.
digestive enzymes, 573.
effects of methallibure, 1073.
feeding, 344, 1573, 1625.
life history, 1625.
nursery, 475.
population dynamics, 1625, 1642.
teeth, oral and pharyngeal, 1067.
temperature preferences, 84.
tolerance to salinity, 1625.
- nilotica*
food, 176.
respiration, 5, 528.
temperature resistance, 178.
- rendalli rendalli*
breeding, 946.
respiration, 1831.
- shirana chilwae*
mortality, 1302.
- variabilis*
crowding, 377.
feeding, 377.
growth, 377.
- zilli*
crowding, 377.
effects of light, 379.
effects of temperature, 379.
effects of water volume, 379.
feeding, 377.
genotypic differences, 308.
growth, 377, 379.
morphology, 310.
mortality, 79.
P uptake, 34.
polymorphic characters, 308.
sexual maturity, 379.
spawning, 308.
- Tinca**
tinca
chemoreception, 702.
circulation, 1580.
digestive enzymes, 573.
effects of handling, 1580.
effects of sublethal lead acetate concentrations, 702.
resistance to salinity, 1480.
respiration, 1481, 1580.
vagotonicity, 1480.
- Tintinnidium**
ephemeridum
nov. sp., 793.
- Tintinninea**
algae, attached, 793.
bathymetrical distribution, 1080.
biomass, 1080.
ecology, 1080.
list of species, 530, 1080.
morphology, 793, 1080.
seasonal variations, 530.
taxonomy, 793, 1080.
- Tintinnopsis**
ecology, 87.
list of species, 87.
morphology, 87.
- Tipula**
caloptera
microdistribution, 387.
- Tokophryra**
phreaticum
nov. sp., 1954.
parasitism, 1954.
- Tolypothrix**
africana
nov. sp., 313.
limbata
heterocyst formation, 1545.
morphology, 1545.
pseudobranching, 1545.
magna
see *T. limbata*.
tenuis
effects of auxins on growth, 31.
- Tornaria**
breeding, 1582.
morphology, 1582.
organogenesis, 1582.
taxonomy, 1582.
- Torrential Streams**
life conditions, 1386.
- Toxicity**
acute -, 18.
algal extracts
influence on cladocerans, 1848.
influence on copepods, 1848.
algicides, 986, 1294.
ammonia
influence on algae, 319.
auxins
influence on algae, 31.
bayluscide
influence on fish, 747.
Ca-bicarbonate
influence on gastropods, 747.
carbaryl
influence on gastropods, 1726.
Cd, 251.

- influence on decapods, 1148.
 - influence on fish, 432.
 - influence on *Schistosoma*, 809.
 - chronic -, 18.
 - Cl, 251.
 - influence on crustaceans, 1194.
 - influence on fish, 766.
 - Co
 - influence on fish, 853.
 - coal ash
 - influence on invertebrates, 307.
 - Cr, 251.
 - crassin acetate
 - influence on ciliates, 1482.
 - Cs
 - influence on fish, 853.
 - Cu, 251.
 - Cu-sulphate
 - influence on fish, 854.
 - cyanide, 251.
 - experiments
 - cladocerans, 473, 1084.
 - fish, 968.
 - reproducibility, 262.
 - herbicides, 251.
 - influence on aquatic fauna, 1548.
 - influence on macrophytes, 1246.
 - hexachlorcyclohexane
 - influence on plankton, 152.
 - Hg, 251.
 - influence on bivalves, 1687.
 - influence on fish, 433.
 - Hg-chloride
 - influence on fish, 1683.
 - heavy metals
 - influence on bivalves, 2072.
 - insecticides
 - influence on chlorophyll, 1457.
 - influence on crustaceans, 362.
 - influence on molluscs, 527.
 - influence on pheopigment, 1457.
 - lindane
 - influence on gastropods, 1726.
 - metal mixtures
 - influence on algae, 2075.
 - mine acid
 - influence on gastrotrichs, 557.
 - molluscicides
 - influence on gastropods, 743, 1568.
 - influence on molluscs, 11.
 - influence on riverine fauna, 746.
 - Na-cyanide solutions
 - influence on fish, 359.
 - Na-pentachlorophenate
 - influence on tubificid worms, 2043.
 - paper mill effluent
 - influence on bottom fauna, 772.
 - Pb, 537.
 - influence on amphipods, 2109.
 - influence on tubificid worms, 2043.
 - Pb-acetate
 - influence on fish, 702.
 - PCB, 251.
 - pesticides, 251, 601.
 - influence on algae, 319, 320.
 - influence on ephemeropteran larvae, 1725.
 - phenol
 - influence on algae, 319, 320.
 - influence on gastropods, 1740.
 - rhodamin-B
 - influence on algae, 320.
 - Sn
 - influence on amphipods, 2109.
 - thermal -, 307.
 - influence on algae, 1761, 1838.
 - toxaphene, 601.
 - toxic effects on biological purification systems, 1091.
 - toxic effects on copepods, 925.
 - trace elements, 251.
 - Zn
 - influence on fish, 968.
 - influence on gastropods, 694.
 - influence on platelminths, 1230.
 - influence on tubificid worms, 2043.
- Trace Elements**
- desert reservoirs, 1430.
 - influence on marine algae, 1366.
 - toxicity
 - see Toxicity.
- Trace Metals**
- see Metals.
- Tracheleuglypha**
- acolla*
 - morphology, 294.
 - taxonomy, 294.
 - elongata*
 - nov. sp., 1446.
- Trachelomonas**
- compacta*
 - nov. sp., 1252.
 - desikacharyi*
 - nov. sp., 923.
 - ecology, 2.
 - gerinkae*
 - nov. sp., 2080.
 - guttata*
 - nov. sp., 1252.
 - list of species, 2, 1248, 1250, 1252.
 - sonfonensis*
 - nov. sp., 2080.
 - splendidissima*
 - nov. sp., 1248.
 - tubantia*
 - nov. sp., 1248.
 - tuberculata*
 - nov. sp., 1248.
- Transparency**
- aquatic systems, 190, 489, 918, 1047, 1412, 1474, 2022.

determination
see Methodology.

Transversotrema

chackai
adult of *Cercaria chackai*, 1276.
nov. sp., 1276.
parasitism, 1276.

Trematoda

larvae
body fluid composition, 1987.
parasitism, 1276.

Triactinomyxon

dubium
ecology, 481.
morphology, 481.
parasitism, 481.
ignotum
see *T. dubium*.
magnum
see *T. dubium*.

Tribius

exilis
redescription, 717.
javanicus
nov. sp., 717.
kirtii
nov. sp., 717.
sepheni
nov. sp., 717.

Trichocladius

arduus
nov. sp., 828.
trifascia
metamorphosis, 828.
morphology, 828.

Trichocorixa

verticalis
ecology, 944.
predation, 944.

Trichodesmium

erythraeum
antibacterial activity in fish, 1575.
antibacterial substance
infra red spectral analysis, 1576.

Trichogloea

herveyi
nov. sp., 1909.

Trichoptera

algivorous -, 234.
chaetotaxy, 1496.
ecology, 205, 266, 337, 387, 638, 656, 1165, 1186, 1231.
effects of drought, 860.

effects of pollution, 1301, 1421-1425.
effects of temperature, 352, 353, 1063.
feeding, 696, 1802.

list of species, 61, 205, 266, 337, 519, 520, 638, 656, 823, 860, 896, 975, 1063, 1065, 1144, 1165, 1180, 1181, 1186, 1231, 1281, 1301, 1330, 1385, 1421-1425, 1436, 1518, 1560, 1704, 1760, 1868.
locomotion, larval, 208.
metabolism, 1802.
morphology, 1165.
net-spinning, 1497.
oviposition, 82.
population dynamics, 1949.
predation, 1145, 2099.
production, 1231, 1949.
respiration, 352, 353, 930, 1802.
response to environmental factors, 1560.
response to pollution, 896.
salinity tolerance, 695.
taxonomy, 1165.
temperature relations, upper lethal, 767.
use in estimating saprobity, 1760.
variations, 1144.
seasonal, 337, 519, 520, 1330.
vertical distribution, 1518.
zonation, altitudinal, 1868.

Tricladida (see also Turbellaria)

lake dwelling -
biogeography, 1616.
ecology, 1616.
protection against predators, 2099.

Trigonopyxis

microstoma
nov. sp., 816.

Trinema

complanatum
taxonomy, 292.
ecology, 1857, 1858.
lineara
bloom, 1328.
diurnal distribution, 1328.
vertical movements, 1328.
list of species, 1857, 1858.
morphology, 1857, 1858.
penardi
morphology, 294.
taranaki
nov. sp., 1858.
taxonomy, 1857, 1858.

Triops

granarius
lethal temperature, 338, 339.
orientation responses, 339.
phototaxis, 339.
reaction to mechanical stimuli, 339.
survival, 338.
temperature preferences, 339.
longicaudatus
hatching, 1705.

Tripton

sedimentation in lakes, 616.

Triticum*vulgare*

effects of algal extracts on seedling, 1024.

Trochosphaera*solstitialis*

description of male, 1215.

ecology, 1215.

morphology, 1215.

Troglodytic fauna

algae, 328.

peracarids, 1644.

Trophic Changes

effects of fish populations, 773.

Trophic Degree

determination, 1402.

Trophic Gradient

aquatic systems, 971.

Trophic Level

aquatic systems, 1413.

influence on cladoceran population dynamics, 2027.

Trophic System

aquatic systems, 500, 507, 685, 899, 965, 966, 1195,

1202, 1235, 1828, 1967, 1981, 2033, 2110.

relationship of plankton groups, 839.

use of O₂/CO₂ ratio, 1202.**Tropisternus***lateralis*

colonization of rice fields, 2106.

population dynamics, 2106.

Tropocyclops*prasinus*

taxonomy, 1111.

Tropodiaptomus

biogeography, 1040.

ecology, 1041.

key to species, 1040, 1041.

list of species, 13.

morphology, 1040, 1041.

seasonal variation, 13.

Tryponema*indicum*

nov. sp., 1924.

Tubifex*barbatus*

respiration, 134, 135.

burrow structures, 1635.

tubifex

parasites, 481.

respiration, 135.

Tubularia*larynx*

predators, 1224.

Tuffs

formation, 1199.

zoogenic forms, 1199.

Tunicata

carotenoid content, 403.

epizoism, 484.

fouling, raft, 600.

list of species, 166, 530.

seasonal variation, 530.

vertical distribution, 166.

Turbellaria (see also Tricladida)

biogeography, 937, 1616.

biomass, 367.

colonization, 367.

competition, 770.

diversity, 367, 937.

dynamics, 370, 763.

ecology, 205, 759, 763, 937, 1186, 1616, 2097.

effects of drought, 860.

effects of pollution, 896.

habitats, 937.

life cycles, 770, 2094.

list of species, 205, 367, 508, 513, 759, 823, 860, 896,

937, 1180, 1186, 2094.

morphology, 763.

predation, 2097.

production, 367.

reproduction, 769, 770.

Turbidity

aquatic systems, 8, 2022.

Turbinaria*crateriformis*

nov. sp., 1912.

kenyaensis

nov. sp., 1912.

Turnover

aquatic systems, 521, 522.

molluscs, 719.

Typha*domingensis*

colonization, 819.

germination, 819.

response to recent dry period, 819.

Uca*minax*

effects of organism-substrate relationship, 2042.

- Ulothrix**
tenerrima
 development, 320.
 effects of toxicity, 319, 320.
 growth, 320.
 specific resistance to toxic compounds, 319.
 zoospore production, 320.
- Ulva**
 effects of light intensity, 1278.
 effects of temperature, 1277.
lactuca
 Hg and Pb content, 1749.
 nutrients, 1749.
- Umbilicosphaera**
rosaceus
 nov. sp., 1080.
- Unio**
pictorum
 migration, 1948.
 population dynamics, 1948.
tumidus
 see *U. pictorum*.
- Unionicola**
 parasitism, 434, 904.
- Upogebia**
littoralis
 protein synthesis, 1463.
- Urea**
 uric level in gastropods
 effects of neurohormone, 735.
- Urease**
 see Enzymes.
- Ureolaria**
convexa
 nov. sp., 703.
- Uroglena**
eustylis
 morphology, 1131.
- Uroleptus**
piscis
 feeding, 233.
- Urothoe**
platydactyla
 nov. sp., 1562.
- Utricularia**
 ecology, 887.
 list of species, 887.
- Vagotonicity**
 fish, 1480.
- Varuna**
litterata
 effects of eyestalk removal, 1152.
 metabolism, 1152.
- Vaucheria**
gemminata
 epiphytism, 1197.
longicaulis
 biogeography, 1393.
 morphology, 1393.
marina
 see *V. longicaulis*.
piloboloides
 see *V. longicaulis*.
- Vegetation (see also Macrophyta)**
 ecological valence theory, 2012.
 effects of land use, 684.
 indicators, 1546.
 lakes, 290, 819, 1330.
 mineral waters, 1546.
 ponds, 791.
 response to recent dry period, 819.
 rivers, 323.
 thermal waters, 1546.
- Vertebræ**
 fish
 age determination
 see Methodology.
 morphology, 1479.
 palaeontology, 1479.
- Vertebrata**
 evolution, 1602.
 skeleton weight allometry, 1602.
- Vertical Distribution**
 algae, 4, 10, 1328, 1598.
 benthos, 515, 1518.
 fouling organisms, 1359.
 isopods, 2058.
 simulid larvae and pupae, 1389.
 tunicates, 166.
 wood boring fauna, 1359.
- Vertical Migration**
 algae, 1328.
 cladocerans, 244.
 copepods, 1589, 652.
 decapods, 1612.
 diatoms, 572.
 dipteran larvae, 529.
 mysids, 203.
 zooplankton, 419, 430, 895, 955, 2026.
- Vicia**
faba
 fish food, 176.
 nutritive value, 176.

Vitamins

- vit. A
 - fish, 398.
- vit. B6
 - cofactor in transamination
 - marine algae, 1368.
 - influence on amino acid synthesis
 - marine algae, 1365.
- vit. B12
 - influence on amino acid synthesis
 - marine algae, 1365.

Viviparus

- bengalensis*
 - substrate preference, 1970.
- fasciatus*
 - copulation, 1895.

Vorticella

- commensalism, 558, 1293.
- ecology, 1865.
- list of species, 558.
- morphology, 1865.
- taxonomy, 1865.

Wallagonia

- attu*
 - biochemical composition, 864, 869.
 - calorific value, 969.
 - fecundity, 165.

Water Aeration

- influence on macrobenthos, 1797.

Water Circulation

- effects of temperature, 1920.
- influence on aquatic biota, 2002, 2003.
- Northsea channel, 2047.

Water Current

- influence on algae, 2041.
- influence on aquatic life, 207.
- influence on benthic fauna, 1560.
- influence on circulation in fish, 1580.
- influence on cladoceran helmet development, 822.
- influence on dipteran cephalic fans, 757.
- influence on ephemeropteran behaviour, 1154.
- influence on fish respiration, 1580.
- influence on molluscan distribution, 938.
- influence on periphyton, 1218.
- measurement
 - see Methodology.
- morphological adaptations
 - ephemeropterans, 1154.
- rivers, 1047.

Water Propulsion

- use in division of ciliates, 1668.

Water Taste

- aquatic systems, 1860.

Water Transmittance

- aquatic systems, 1859.

Water Transport

- bivalves, 1169.

Water Types

- rivers, 789, 823.

Wedamus

- incostans*
 - nov. gen., nov. sp., 825.
 - parasitism, 825.

Westiellopsis

- prolifica*
 - growth, 1448, 1449.
 - heterotrophy, 23.

Wolga

- spinifera*
 - morphology, 155.
 - taxonomy, 155.

Xanthidium

- eckertii*
 - nov. sp., 587.
- kalimantanum*
 - nov. sp., 1703.
- multituberculatum*
 - nov. sp., 587.
- perissacanthum*
 - nov. sp., 1703.
- pseudoraciborskii*
 - nov. sp., 2080.
- sonfonense*
 - nov. sp., 2080.
- subaculeatum*
 - nov. sp., 587.

Xenopus

- laevis*
 - behaviour, 277.
 - circadian rhythm, 277.
 - temperature preference, 277.
 - thermoregulation, 277.

Yeast

- aquatic -
 - list of species, 795, 796.
 - use in artificial seedling of oil spills, 905.

Zea

- mays*
 - development, 1023.
 - effects of algal extracts, 1023.
 - growth, 1023.

Zinc

- see Zn.

Zn

- monitoring by fish respiration response, 1835.

Zoarces

viviparus
development, 12.
digestive enzymes, 573.

Zonation

altitudinal -
 aquatic insects, 1868.
horizontal -
 macrofauna, 508.
 macrovegetation, 508.
intertidal photosynthetic microbial communities, 1534.
invertebrate stream fauna, 836, 975.
rivers, 1421, 1425.

Zooflagellata

list of species, 213.

Zoogeography

see different zoological taxa.

Zooplankton

aggregation, 2026.
arctic lakes, 1928, 1929.
biomass, 88, 1043.
communities, 1870.
cycles, 1291.
distribution,
 bathymetrical, 652.
 horizontal, 1029.
ecology, 108, 599, 892, 919, 1043, 1160, 1710, 1966.
effects of environmental factors, 919, 1243.
effects of explosion, 880.
effects of pollution, 602, 1292.
grazing, 1265, 1588.
list of species, 108, 239, 323, 327, 418, 491, 530, 599, 602, 609, 611, 621, 704, 805, 880, 987, 1043, 1179, 1243, 1244, 1255, 1281, 1292, , 1330, 1485, 1510, 1870, 1871, 1892, 1902, 1916, 1918, 1955.
mesohaline -, 2047.
migrations
 diurnal, 430, 491, 652, 881.
 vertical, 491, 881, 2026.
oligohaline -, 2047.
periodicity, 1710.
phytoplankton relationships, 493, 1292.
polyhaline -, 2047.
production, 6, 9, 987, 1043, 1871.
role in C influx, 655.
role in fish culturing, 1244.
role in P cycle, 568, 569.
role in self-purification, 1001.
sampling techniques
 see Methodology.
seasonal variation, 530, 621, 839, 997, 1206, 1243, 1244, 1871, 1892, 1902.
species composition, 919, 2062.
stratification, 2003.
succession, 1465, 1646.

Zoospores

see Spores.

Zoothamnium

ecology, 1865.
haplocaulis
 nov. sp., 1865.
hyalinum
 nov. sp., 1865.
list of species, 1865.
morphology, 1865.
taxonomy, 1865.

Zostera

capricorni
 artificial beds, 98.
 sampling, 98.
marina
 ecology, 1388.
 primary production, 1388.

Zygnema

kolhapurens
 nov. sp., 923.
maharastrense
 nov. sp., 923.

Copyright

This journal is registered at the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 310 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017, U.S.A. The code on the first page of an article indicates the copyright owner's consent that copies of the article may be made for personal or internal use, or for the personal or internal use of specific clients. This consent is given on the condition that the copier pay through the Copyright Clearance Center the per-copy fee stated in the code for copying beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the U.S. Copyright Law. (Articles published prior to 1980 may be copied for a fee of \$ 1 per copy also payable through the Center.) This consent does not extend to other kinds of copying, such as for general distribution, for advertising or promotional purposes, for creating new collective works, or for resale.

The permission to publish in this journal entails the author's irrevocable and exclusive authorization of the publisher to collect any sums or considerations for copying or reproduction payable by third parties (as mentioned in article 17, paragraph 2, of the Dutch Copyright Act 1912 and in the Royal Decree of June 20, 1974 (S. 351) pursuant to article 16b of the Dutch Copyright Act of 1912) and/or to act in or out of Court in connection therewith.

© Dr W. Junk Publishers, The Hague.

Subscription information

Volumes 86-95 are scheduled for 1982. Each volume comprises 3 issues. Subscription price for 1982 (10 volumes) Dutch Guilders 1750,-/US \$ 875.- plus Dutch Guilders 230,-/US \$ 115.- for postage and handling.

The price given in Dutch Guilders is definitive; the dollar price is subject to exchange fluctuations.

Subscription orders should be sent to:

Dr W. Junk Publishers
c/o Kluwer Academic Publishers Group
Distribution Centre
P.O. Box 322
3300 AH Dordrecht
The Netherlands

All requests for further information concerning
Hydrobiologia should be addressed to:

Dr W. Junk Publishers
P.O. Box 13713
2501 ES The Hague
The Netherlands

